

Enzacta PXP

Mitochondria Perfect Food

Testimonials

This testimony is an update from the one I wrote in May 2007.

I suffer from diabetes, high cholesterol, and I am on dialysis. I began taking Alfa PXP in late November of 2006. I have renal failure (kidney) caused from a bout with bacterial pneumonia in 2003. The pneumonia attacked my kidneys causing them to basically die. I had not urinated in over 3 years before I was introduced to PXP.

The doctors say that dead kidneys do not rejuvenate after they have not been working for as long as mine, but I am proving them **WRONG!** Within 6 weeks I started to urinate occasionally to my amazement. However, I do not want to stop dialysis completely until I know there will be no repercussions. In the last 3-4 months, all my stats given to me from my dialysis doctors are right on target. They measure about 13 different things. Prior to taking PXP, they would take between 6-7 liters of fluid off me three times per week, equal to 18-21 liters per week. Today they are taking between 2-3 ½ liters three times per week, equal to 6-10 liters per week. That is a difference of approximately 12 liters per week. A team of doctors are amazed what is happening to me and watching me very close. My Doctor at Marshfield Clinic calls my case **1 in a million.**

For the past 10 years my blood sugar levels never fell below 100. In fact, they would run well above 200 most of the time. For the first time I saw levels below 100 within a couple weeks of taking PXP. My cholesterol was over 300, today it is under 200 and all aspects of it is in normal range.

And now MORE Good News!!!! On September 24th I went to my regular physician. She had not seen me for over 1 ½ years. When we told her about my blood sugars and my cholesterol, she was amazed. She checked over the reports she had received from my dialysis doctors, (they take the blood tests every month and send them to my regular physician), she took me off insulin and one of my cholesterol pills immediately. I will also, be skipping a day of dialysis in November to see how my body reacts. If that works, I will probably change my dialysis schedule to twice a week instead of three times per week. This will be a good indicator on gauging on how I am doing.

The doctor also put me on occupational and physical therapy for my arms and legs and says I am strong enough to begin walking again. I have been in a hover-round for over 4 years. I would recommend everyone take PXP that has diabetes or any other degenerative disease. It taste good and

has other health benefits as well. I tell everyone about this amazing product. I believe will give me my freedom back! Call me anytime with any questions you may have.

I have MS, and I was diagnosed in 1996. Three months ago I was invited to an informational Enzacta meeting and I went in my wheel chair. I started the PXP and approx 4 weeks later I WALKED into the Enzacta meeting!

I've been on PXP about 3 months now. I can now walk without my wheelchair, I still use a cane to help steady me. Another thing is that my digestive system works much better and I really notice the difference in my stools.

Because of my MS I used to sleep all day long. Now I am awake all day and even weaning off some medications with my Doctors approval! People that have MS cannot be in the heat and humidity for very long and now for the first time in a long time I can stand much more heat and humidity. I spend a lot of time outdoors now.

I suffered from erectile dysfunction and even that is much better. I am married and for over two years and have not gotten aroused. I sleep in bed with my wife and there has been no stiffness down there. After about two months on PXP I have been aroused periodically. This is a big surprise to me!

I am so excited to have the opportunity to use PXP, it has literally changed my life and would recommend it to anyone especially those with MS.

August 21, 2007

I was diagnosed with MS in 1999 although I had symptoms of it in the mid 1980's. I've used Copaxone regularly for the last six years and that in conjunction with exercise and healthy diet etc. has allowed me to keep my mobility and a full-time job.

However, fatigue and heat stress have been major setbacks for the type of lifestyle that I would like to lead. The fatigue would set in whenever it wanted but usually would follow a busy day – for me that would be Sunday and following Confirmation Class. After two services and a class I'd be wiped out for the rest of the day and part of Monday. Fatigue made me feel hollow. I'd get angry easily because I was tired. I couldn't play with my four kids the way I wanted to. Ironically sleep, though greatly needed was not an easy commodity because of all the caffeine I used to get through the day. At night I couldn't sleep. It was a vicious circle.

I tried other stimulants as well to help with the fatigue, e.g. Provigil, Ritalin and Ma Huang. They were all short term solutions and none of them helped me to sleep. In order to sleep I started to take sleeping pills. Using uppers during the day and downers at night is not a healthy way to live. Depression became more and more a part of this mix. I constantly battled feelings of not being a good enough pastor and not doing enough in the church. Although I was never clinically depressed, I couldn't feel good about my life the way I used to.

I started skydiving as a way to lift my spirits and provide a recreational outlet. But of course the fatigue and heat exhaustion would interfere with that as well. In April of this year I really began to consider whether it was worth it to try and keep working full-time. I was considering disability rather than to keep working in the church. I was tired of the circle of fatigue and sleeplessness.

That was the same month that my sister Pam Moldinado suggested I try PXP forte. I got started with three scoops a day. The first two days I was very tired. The third day was the turning point. A familiar wave of core energy that I used to always have with me suddenly returned. I started to feel like I used to feel when I was younger and had energy. My outlook on life was positive again. I couldn't believe it. In the first three weeks I started exercising and enjoying myself again. I even started running in the mornings because I felt so good. "Was this too good to be true?" I had to test my energy and push it to the limits. I decided to go skydiving again. With 165 jumps I'm not a beginner but certainly not an expert. The first jump of the day went fantastic. I was feeling so good and so alive. I got packed up and jumped in the plane for my second jump. The second jump went fine but I landed wrong and broke my ankle in three places.

Here was another chance to see if the PXP forte would help with the healing. The Dr. said that most people would get a plate put on the bone to hold it together but he said my bones stayed in place. He splinted it for a week and then casted it for four weeks. I skipped using the walking boot since we were going to the beach on vacation and instead walked in the sand for ten days to rehab the muscles that had atrophied. After eight weeks the X-rays showed the bones grown together very well. I was back to walking two miles with my wife every morning and I didn't even limp. Now I'm back to my old routine and the PXP continues to help my body heal itself. I'm still taking the Copaxone shots but I don't do it every day. I feel more whole that I have felt in many years. I'm a strong advocate for PXP forte and Alfa Energy.

Vic Smith from Stevens Point and Kevin Hentges Provided a bottle of PXP to a boy with some serious health issues. Here Vic explains what has happened with this 10, now 11 year old.

He was born with both kidneys, but the right one never did function, and the left one has become marginal. His bladder never would empty, and he has had stents in both ureters for the past 4 years. Every 6 months he would have to go to Madison every 2-3 months for surgery and/or cat scans, tests, ultrasounds, etc. If the stents needed replacing, they would be done at these visits. Doctors put him on the list for a new kidney.

He is also an ADD child, and doesn't favor math. His growth was stunted by his condition, and his eyes had yellow coloring instead of white. He had bags under his eyes daily, and his energy level was not what one would expect from a growing boy.

I started talking to his folks about what PXP had done for Ken Bonney, and they started to look at each other with tears in their eyes, then they looked at me and said "did you know about K?" I told them I had no idea that K had anything wrong with him, and that's when they shared his story.

Let's now move to today.....

Ultrasounds done 3 weeks ago showed the stents clearly because the inflammation was gone. He has lived with the inflammation for 4 years, but on August 2nd, the stents came out because the right kidney has begun to function, the left kidney is functioning better, and the bladder empties completely. He was taking PXP for only 2 weeks when the tests were done.

His mother says he has grown about an inch and a half in the past month following the PXP. The yellow is gone from his eyes, the bags are gone from under the eyes, his energy level is up, and his mental acuity has improved. His mother can tell you more..... Vic Smith.

May 26, 2007

I was feeling good until 30 years ago when I had a tumor and my large intestine removed. I've had increasing digestive and diarrhea problems since. Both medical and alternative doctors said this wasn't from the missing colon. My diet became more limited (not able to digest fresh fruit and vegetables) and my health declined. Many times I couldn't leave the house because of it.

Twenty years ago I started taking vitamin supplements which helped for some health issues and some for only a short term. At times taking up to 70 supplements a day, as the absorption was so poor, was not in vain as it kept me from down under and going insane.

On May 3, 2007 I started taking PXP. I got diarrhea from 2 scoops a day; it was too rich for me. I cut the dosage to 2 half scoops and then increased to 4 half scoops a day. In these 4 weeks I've had more benefits than ever before including improved digestion and sleep. And 75% improvement in a bladder problem and of pain in an osteo arthritis toe joint. 100% improvement in a thyroid problem. I am feeling so much better and take less than half the vitamins. I'm cutting most of them out as I finish a bottle.

I made a list, and it's long, of all the health improvements I want. I'm looking forward to celebrating as I check them off. My husband has had allergies and sinus problems all his life which increased and he was unable to get relief. He started taking PXP and in a couple days the drainage was cut in half. After 4 weeks he got diarrhea from excess toxin discharge. He cut down to 2 half scoops a day and now is increasing the dosage as the diarrhea has improved. Now all the sinus-allergy symptoms have improved 50%. He has had 100% improvement of dry, cracked, and bleeding heels. We both have more energy.

Thank you Lord for PXP and bless everyone involved in Enzacta.

My testimony on 8/5/07

I started Alfa PXP on May 18, 2007 taking it twice a day (once in the morning and once before bed). What I noticed immediately was that I quit using so many antacids. Sleep seemed to be deeper and I woke up more rested. I did go through a period of detoxification where I wasn't sure if I wanted to continue taking it, but persevered and after about a week and a half started to feel better. Some of the things that I have battled before taking the PXP were high cholesterol, high blood pressure,

borderline high blood sugars, depression, and anxiety. I was on athenolol for the high blood pressure and at the request of my doctor went off that medication. I was reduced to half a water pill a day (15 mg.) I now have an average of 120/80 blood pressure at all times now. I haven't had my cholesterol checked yet.

The biggest difference I have noticed on this supplement is that my mood, anxiety, depression have improved 100%. I used to take prozac for depression over the years (although not when I started this supplement) and was using alprazolam for anxiety 2-3 per week for symptoms. I haven't used it since late May. My energy level and mood has changed dramatically. I was afraid to go out in public, hated crowded places and was really nervous in social situations. I am still a homebody, but the thought of going out in public no longer sends me in a tailspin. I started planning projects again. I quilt and garden and make jewelry. I have several projects in the hopper and the ideas just keep popping in my head. Clarity of mind is another plus. If you could have seen me last winter you would have thought that I was permanently attached to my recliner. A stick of dynamite couldn't have moved me. I was desperate with guilt about my inactivity and not being motivated to accomplish even simple tasks like keeping house. Now things are finally getting done around home and I am keeping up with normal household cleaning without even thinking about it. I've even attacked a closet or two! I planted a large garden and am enjoying the fresh veggies and even weeding.

Another byproduct I have noticed is my skin texture. It is smoother, more elastic and seems to have life again. Several scars are healing from the inside. I have a tendency to grow keloids (scarring from cuts, etc.) and they are slowly disappearing. I had one of those big toe nails that went fungus on me. I never wanted to take the medicine (that seemed to have side effects worse than the cure) to get rid of it and it had taken the whole nail off my right big toe. That nail after two months is $\frac{3}{4}$ grown back and hard and healthy.

I know that I have only been on this supplement for a couple of months, but the little changes happening in my life are not a coincidence. I still battle chronic knee pain and my weight, but I now have hope with this supplement. I am looking forward to what long term use of this product will do for me. I know that I don't ever want to go without it again.

October 2007

I was introduced to PXP and Alfa Energy earlier this year at an opportune time. I have some horses and had just lost a mare that had a 5 month old colt. I had a veterinarian advice me the colt should do okay with grain and good hay. However, within a couple of weeks I noticed the colt was not doing well. I had the veterinarian return to check him over. Basically the colt was given a death sentence. I was told he was anemic and his only possible hope was to have a blood transfusion at the animal hospital. Then he would need to remain there for treatment with costs exceeding hundreds of dollars. Even then, his chance of survival was slim with no guarantees.

I decided with those odds, I would personally do everything possible to help him. I asked some Amish friends if they would help. We kept the colt in a warm bedded pen and began giving it Alpha PXP and Alfa Energy 2-3 times per day. For a week, we would help the colt stand and then give him

the liquid with a bottle. After a few days, we began adding the supplements to his drinking water. Every week the colt improved, after approximately 8 weeks, he could finally get up on his own without our help. I continued giving him the supplements for approximately 4 more months. Today, he is kicking up his heels and running with the other horses!

October 2007

I have had occasional flare ups of gout and it would always happen in my ankle joints. During these times the pain was so excruciating that it was difficult to sleep. It was really upsetting to me because I had planned on training for a marathon, but the occasional flare ups limited my training. In December of 2006 I was introduced to Alfa PXP and I was told that it would limit the gout attacks. I was willing to give it a try. Since that day in December I am now going on close to a year without any gout issues. I also was able to train pain free and I ran the Green Bay marathon this past May. In addition the PXP strengthened my recovery from my long runs during my training. I was amazed by the results and I started to share this product with my friends and they now have their own testimonials. I cannot begin to tell you what a tremendous feeling it gave me when a gentlemen from Texas called me to thank me for introducing Alfa PXP to him because it has literally changed his life. I now feel a moral obligation to tell everyone about this amazing product. It has benefits for everyone.

Oct 2006

Early this year (2006) I was diagnosed with Hepatitis C. I wasn't feeling well and my specialist said I had significant scarring on my liver. I didn't even have enough energy to cut my own lawn or even work at this point.

I went to my brother's funeral who died from Hep C and it was at the funeral my son told a friend that Dad had the same disease as what his brother died from. The friend told him about HFI and PXP and how well it worked.

Prior to this I was told to start Interferon treatments but I feared that I was too weak to go through with these treatments. I just kept getting weaker and weaker and didn't know what I was going to do. It was at this point I decided to try the HFI and PXP that I was told about. I immediately felt the difference, I started taking 3 pills per day then bumped it to 6 per day. I have been taking them for approx 8 weeks now and feel more energy, began sleeping better and much better mental alertness. I have been able to fight off the flu and I know that HFI and PXP has really helped my immune system.

I even felt so good I got a new job and last week was number one in sales at the company I work for. HFI and PXP has made the difference in my life and I am feeling so good. I thank the Lord that I was introduced to this wonderful product.

**Note: HFI (Humic Fulvic Inhibitor) is an Enzacta product, HFI has not yet been released. The people that we have given it to for trials has had marvelous results. HFI will be coming sometime to the Enzacta Distributor in the near future. KKH*

5/29/07

I work with a micro-cellular biologist performing live and dry blood cell analysis.

During my last blood analysis I was able to show him microscopically the effects of a most highly nutritious supplement, Alfa PXP forte. The health of my blood was more then obvious under the microscope, even though I had started taking PXP less then 2 weeks before. Granted we have been working on perfecting my blood for the last year but this time I earned a high five!

He found all the cells plump and happily moving about. My live blood was full of amino acids, vital, and healthy, the dry blood was more perfect then I had ever seen it.

He said that PXP is a pure glycol nutrient, the finest food you can have. Since it is broken down sugars it easily carries oxygen and gives energy directly helping the pancreas. Polysaccharides (many sugars) are hard to get synthetically, only 8 are able to make in the lab. When hypoglycemic, which is hard for doctors to diagnose, it makes one depressed. PXP feeds the body so less stress and anxious.

From what I have experienced taking PXP, my blood report and reports from many others, this is a SUPER cellular food; a powerful blend of polysaccharide peptides that feeds the mitochondria of the cell. That doesn't mean a lot to me, but didn't we hear about peptides in "What the Bleep"?

I knew it was effective since I started detoxifying almost immediately on half the recommended dosage. Once the major detoxifying effects were over I am experiencing more energy and mental clarity than I thought possible.

PXP was introduced to the USA in March of this year by Enzacta a direct marketing company and with less than 1000 distributors in the US. This is an opportunity for health and wealth you will not want to miss.

My 12-year-old daughter Harmony had a bad sprained ankle. We were applying all kinds of things to help relieve the pain and swelling. She also was wearing a laced boot brace received from the doctor. After 12 days and feeling well enough to participate in a gymnastics meet, she came home and had a rash exactly where the brace fit on her ankle. We again tried to apply things to help the rash go away and it only got worse. Talking with a friend about what to do, she said to get her on some PXP right away and I also gave her foot a cold-water soak alternating with hot/warm water about 4 times. I tracked some PXP down, gave her 1 scoop and within 1 ½ hours the rash was 50% gone! The next morning it was 70% gone. We continued the dosages for 2 more days and it was completely gone.

My 15-year-old son Caleb has had allergies for 7-8 years. They were not just the seasonal but all year round! We started him on the PXP and within two weeks there was a remarkable 50% improvement. Then the spring pollen season started and he had a spell with the allergies for about 2 days. We continued with the PXP and now one month later he appears to be allergy free.

I had little motivation, enthusiasm or energy to get up and going each day. I would get the children off to school and the thoughts would always be, can I lie down on the couch for a while and sleep or should I just go back to bed? I would have to force myself to not do it daily, but did sleep too frequently, not really waking up any more motivated. Fortunately, I work at home and getting things done then was best in the mornings because after lunch I again felt very tired and almost daily took a nap. Once I started the PXP and the Alfa Energy on a regular basis that first week I noticed an energy I hadn't experienced in years. Those thoughts would still come in the morning by habit, but I felt no need to give in to them. I now start my day looking forward to all I will accomplish.

Health wise I know I've been struggling with digestion and constipation issues. I occasionally had indigestion, but more of the bloating uncomfortable feeling of fullness. I was convinced I would have to be on digestive enzymes and some form of herbal laxative forever, because that is what seemed to help most. After being on the PXP for 3 weeks, I really notice an improvement and have now totally eliminated the enzyme and aloe capsules I took daily and many of the other supplements I took on a daily basis. I'm sure with continued use I will soon be back to normal.

Jayne has been in the nutritional business for over 20 years. Jayne told me that in all these years, PXP worked better than anything she has ever tried or sold. Feel free to give Jayne a call.

April 12, 2007

I never thought I would be writing this, in fact, there was a time where I wouldn't even think about trying a health product because they never deliver what you expect. Hey, I'm a true skeptic, and the only way I would accept that something works is by trying it, and it had better be noticeable.

Over the years I've tried just about all the so called miracle products out there claiming to cure just about everything. I have been a teacher for the past 28 years and spend my days standing on concrete, my legs would ache so bad that I could hardly do anything else. Also the past 3 years I had developed a severe case of acid reflux that would scare the heck out of me almost on a weekly basis. The acid reflux became so bad that the only way I could sleep through the night without fear was to go on medication, and I must note, I hate taking anything including aspirin.

My best friend showed up one day a few months ago all excited about this PXP product, he told me he was getting tired hearing about all my health problems and I should give this product a try. Well that product sat on my counter for well over a month, and the reason being was that he was always the one having me try all these miracle products, so naturally I thought oh god here we go again, another substance to heal me. Every time he came over he would look at the product sitting on my counter, full, and state " what the heck, you haven't tried this yet " in fact I got so sick and tired of hearing him that I thought ok, I'll take this stuff and get him off my back because it won't work anyway. So I started taking this PXP stuff and sat by waiting for this miracle substance to rid me of

all my aches and pains...in fact the first week on the product I felt terrible, my stomach was upset, I wasn't sleeping particularly well and I had just about written this off. I called him after the first week complaining that this stuff was making me ill, he told me I was detoxing and to take it until the bottle was gone. I thought ok I know this stuff wasn't cheap for him to just give me so I give it a try and get him off my back after 3 weeks I noticed, my legs didn't hurt anymore and I noticed that my stomach acid wasn't so severe so, I decided to stop taking all my reflux medication and see what would happen, well, I am off the medication and haven't had a problem since. I sleep better , my energy level has skyrocketed and my leg pain was gone.

My best friend showed up and when I told him what had happened to me he just smiled "I told you so and now I'll stop riding you...want to get in the business? The rest is history, you see that best friend I've been telling you about is my brother.

June 04, 2007

Not sure whether my testimony will mean much to others, but it sure means a LOT to me.

I joined Enzacta because my brother-in-law was so excited what PXP was doing for him with his diabetes. I started taking PXP on a Friday night, April 13th, after having an extremely bad Thursday with my right knee, which was damaged in a fall in 1998. Since that date I have had pain in that knee, some days are worse than others and rainy days are usually bad days. I have been taking glucosamine with Chondrontin for about 4 years which helped, but if I forgot to take it only one day I could feel the difference. Well, I took PXP just before going to bed that Friday night and I got up Sat morning and was doing the usual working around the house, when all of a sudden, I realized my knee was NOT hurting, this was really strange to me since it was a rainy day and I remembered how bad it had been for last 2 days. On Sunday, I got up and it still was not hurting, I went off to church and had to walk up stairs, something that has been almost impossible for me the last year and half, when I realized I was having NO problem walking up the steps. Coming down was always more difficult and today NO PROBLEM! Now that was exciting. That afternoon I called Kevin Hentges and told him I thought I was having imagination problems, when I told him my experience, he laughed and said I told you it would help. Well it has been 6 weeks now and I am still enjoying the pain FREE knee and have stopped taking the glucosamine with no difference in how it feels.

I have always slept good but since being on PXP, I am sleeping more sound and waking more refreshed. A side note, I have experienced a lot of detoxing over the years, but nothing has worked as well as PXP. I have lost 14 pounds in the last 6 weeks not staying on a diet or getting to exercise as much as I usually do so I am very happy about that.

Looking forward to more improved health!

August 2007

When Kevin came and shared to my wife and I the PXP story of how much better we could be by using this product, I didn't know just how much I should believe. It's not that I don't trust Kevin, but the stories just seemed so unreal....but after some thought I said, "sure Kevin we will try".

For over 30 years my cholesterol was in a slow but steady climb.....once I took the PXP for just over a month I went to my heart doctor and had my blood tested.....my goodness....every sign was improved....I was shocked at how well the numbers went. I must admit that Kevin also shared that for the first month I needed to take PXP 3 times a day....well....I took it twice and on many days only once.....little did I know.....but after the blood test, I've gone back to 2 to 3 a day uses and am waiting to see how the numbers will look at my next blood testing.....

The nurse said, WOW, whatever I was doing I should keep doing it....my cholesterol dropped from 265 to 240 with the good numbers going up 20 and the bad numbers going 25 down....I'm on my way. I've never had a number drop in 30 years...whew

In the mean time, I feel great. AS for my wife Ruth, she also has her own improvements so we both now support each other in this effort to live a better and healthier life....thanks PXP, and thanks to Kevin...

UPDATE Sept 2008

I've just had my yearly physical and so results need to be shared.

It's been 2 years that I've been on Alfa PXP. When I started my cholesterol I was 267, for over 30 years it never went down but just did a slow crawl up. My blood pressure was 155/105 with little changes, though there was a time when I first started taking blood pressure meds it dipped some but slowly it too crept back up and became difficult to impact. I also was growing in the sugar department where my numbers were quite high and was called pre-diabetic and here again a slow growth was the pattern. My weight was 277 and just didn't do much at this stage.....really I had no idea I was that heavy, funny how we just don't see ourselves quite the same way as we really are.

Kevin got me started on Alfa PXP, and as I've shared in the past, a dear friend but really all the data and facts he shared just didn't seem for me or possible. I mean, I've seen the slow growth in my departments mentioned above.

So it's been 2 years and I've kept a strict program of one scoop of Alfa PXP per day. Now I've retired so I can exercise some, and mentally some things have changed for the better. Yesterday I get the call from my Dr. and you could have knocked me over with a feather. First off he said my cholesterol was high but he didn't seem too excited....and I was thinking, oh crap what is it 207? I just about dropped right there with joy, my good was 1 number from the normal zone, and by bad was 4 numbers from the normal zone. My sugar levels were 81 with 99 being the high good point so he was very happy with that number, my blood pressure is and has been 128/85 with no pills, and my weight now is 254 and is slowly dropping about 10 – 12 pounds a year, nothing great hey, I just couldn't believe the numbers.....it's awesome!

I feel wonderful, and now with these new numbers my emotions also feel great. Thanks Kevin and also to all those involved with PXP.....I feel very lucky that Kevin enlightened me to this wonderful option and yes, all his data, numbers, and what could be has come true for me.....and if for me, anyone if they are willing to try Alfa PXP.

September 17, 2007

Hi!

My name is Kathy Glasch and I am from the Chicago area. About 8 months ago my husband Mickey and I started taking PXP an Enzacta Product. I am happy to report the following great things that have occurred in our physical health as a direct result from taking PXP twice a day.

One of the first things that I noticed is that the tremendous pain I had from arthritis was literally diminished. I was taking 21 Advil a day to quell the pain. I noticed after about 7 days the pain became noticeably lessened. After about two weeks the pain was completely gone and I no longer take ANY pain meds. My energy level dramatically increased and I began to sleep very, very soundly at night. Prior to taking PXP I struggled with insomnia. I started to notice that when I woke up in the morning I awakened with energy and ready to tackle a hectic day. It is important to know that I hadn't felt well for quite some time prior to taking PXP. I had bouts of depression and I am very happy to report that I no longer suffer from these bouts.

Another benefit I experienced with PXP was my blood pressure is now 120/80 when it used to be 160/95. My cholesterol is 173 and my triglycerides are 75. My skin is now very clear and much softer. The whites of my eyes are now also very clear and my nails are very strong and I find myself constantly filing them because they grow so fast.

Mickey had a crushed ankle about 16 years ago. It was crushed so bad that the Docs were concerned that they would not be able to "re-architecture" his ankle. However, they did a great job putting it back together again, but he always had pain in the ankle after it was healed up. To complicate matters more, Mick had knee replacement surgery and it happened to be his left knee that was replaced and that was the same leg he had the ankle surgery on 16 years prior. When Mick started walking with the new knee he finally had a nice straight leg, however his ankle wasn't accustomed to having a nice straight leg attached to it!! The knee felt great, the leg felt great, however the ankle was now off the charts with pain and it was actually hindering Mick from being able to walk. Mickey started taking PXP twice a day and about two and one half weeks after taking PXP, his ankle dramatically was free from pain!! Also, Mick had horrendous sinus problems, and since he has been on the PXP.....no more sinus headaches, no more ringing in the ears. His sleep is very deep and restful and he has more energy now that he did 16 years ago! Mickey's just got his blood test back and his Cholesterol is 160 and his Triglycerides 78!

I cannot even begin to tell you how great this product is and how it has impacted the quality of our lives. I would "never" want to be without Enzacta's PXP!!

Sept 2007

I had trouble sleeping and was very restless. I was at a friend's house and he gave me some PXP to sample. Before I went home he mixed up a glass and told me to try it, that night I slept like a baby. I don't wake up at all now and I woke up rested.

I always said I didn't dream or I never remembered my dreams, but this night I not only remembered my dream but dreamt in vivid color. I have been dreaming a lot ever since.

I am type 2 diabetic and my blood sugars have gone way down and I am now using approx 75% less medicine. I also suffered from severe gingivitis and my teeth were loose and now my teeth are stronger than they have ever been. My dentist was amazed at my last visit to the dentist in Sept 07. The pockets in my gums used to be 7mm. Now the deepest one was 3mm! He said that gum tissue does not regenerate and he was amazed this happened to me. My joints feel so much better too.

Another big surprise is that my eyes have changed for the better and the new glasses I recently purchased no longer work well.

My wife Jill is now taking the products and is feeling great. We both used to get up a couple of times during the night and use the restroom and now we don't anymore.

We recommend Alpha PXP to everyone.

Summer 2007

Before I tell you about the problems I had I have to tell you that if it were not for God, my wife and for the people from my church praying for me I would not be writing this letter today, I simply would not have made it!

In the fall of 1996 I had 2 strokes, 2 months apart, I was 54 years old at the time. I seemed to make it through them pretty well, however I had a couple of symptoms left over leaving me not able to function too well for a number of years.

To complicate things I have type 1 diabetes, I have had it since age 23 and my body was trying to shut down. My kidneys started to fail and it was only with the aid of medication that kept me going abut after that I was forced to start peritoneal, and hemo dialysis. I was finally going to put my name on the transplant list but then my son offered me one of his kidneys. We found out it was a match in October of 2003 and we drove to Madison, WI to have the transplant performed. I was only in the hospital 5 days and thought this was pretty easy. Three Months later during a monthly checkup my liver panels didn't look right. I just kept getting worse so I went back to the hospital in Madison, WI and had what they call a Whipple operation. A Whipple operation entails going after the pancreas, they removed half of my pancreas, bile duct, a few of my lymph nodes and about one third of my small intestine. The doctors told me they found pancreatic cancer and I would have to start chemo and radiation as soon as I was healed up. Plus they told me that I had a 30% chance of leakage from them having to tie back my intestines.

I was in the hospital for 6 long weeks and went from 190 lbs to 145lbs. I developed an infection and they thought they got it under control but as soon as I got home it came back. All this stressed my wife so much that she had to have an operation to put a stint in her. The doctors gave me shots to get rid of the infection and said if they didn't work there was nothing more they could do. During the next 6 months I was in and out of the hospital because of chemotherapy and the ongoing infection, finally the infection cleared up.

For the next couple of years I had to learn to walk and get my strength back. I went from wheelchair to walker and then progressed to steps, I had to push myself not to fall down. I was taking a lot of medicines and vitamins, then I met Dave Jacobson at church and he got me taking Alfa PXP. Immediately I felt the energy in my body. After one week on Alfa PXP I decided to remodel my bathroom. It is still amazing how much energy I have and how good I feel by taking Alfa PXP!

I want to thank Enzacta, Dave, and all the fine people I and my wife have met at the meetings. We love you all and please remember, whatever you are facing give it to GOD, get Alfa PXP and whatever you have will work out!

April 2008

In the last couple of years I have developed poor circulation problems, which have changed my life. I had my first surgery to replace an artery in my leg in 2005. Then in 2006 I developed more problems. I had my second surgery to install three stints in my heart. I had my third surgery to replace the artery in my leg again. It all seemed like the problems would never stop.

The year 2007 has been a continual struggle with visits to the doctor and medications. I have not had the energy or strength to do the usual work routines. The circulation in my leg had not improved and required pain medication. My foot was black and blue and the artery in my leg was bulging out. I slept with my leg elevated and couldn't fit a shoe on my foot or stand on it but more than a couple of minutes. The doctor told me that amputation would probably be needed in a few months.

Recently I was introduced to Alfa PXP. I call it nothing short of a miracle. It's a total transformation that has happened. I have been using Alfa PXP twice a day just for two weeks. The first day I took it I slept very well and didn't wake up until 6:00AM. For weeks I had been waking up at 3:00AM and would wake up several times at night as well. Now I may wake up a couple of times to go to the bathroom but sleep until 6:00 or 7:00AM.

In the last two weeks everything has changed. There is no more pain or tingling in my leg or foot. (I no longer take pain medicine) The normal coloring has returned to my foot and the artery in my leg has returned to its normal size. I can even stand and walk as I used to and no longer sleep with my leg elevated. After two days of using Alfa PXP I felt so good I split firewood for six hours on Saturday and again on Sunday. Wow it went great! My appetite is returning, I no longer have the shakes; I can concentrate and don't feel stressed out over all life's problems.

On my last checkup at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI the doctors took an MRI of my leg to see how it was doing and they called me in for a second MRI because they could not believe what they were seeing. The doctors were astounded and said that my leg had grown new nerve endings and veins and wanted to know what I was doing. PXP helped my body heal and get well again.

My friends have actually said I look and act totally different and want to know what has happened. Now I tell them about using Alfa PXP. (My Miracle)

Jan 2008

Praise Jesus! He is my Healer! I am so excited about the recent good news report given to me by my doctor.

I was introduced to Enzacta PXP by a good friend in October of 2007. I started taking the product 3 times a day and immediately observed improved circulation in my hands and feet. I would wake up in the mornings with my hands so numb and my little fingers, on each hand would just dangle as if they were dead. Within a couple of weeks the problem appeared to no longer exist.

Ok, back to the good news report, I was diagnosed with Crohn's disease in my early 20s and I believe the medication I was taking caused me to become a type II diabetic among other things. I lost my job in June and in August my health insurance was cancelled. I was not able to purchase all the medications I had been prescribed. I was taking Avandia for the diabetes and couldn't afford to purchase it without the help of the insurance. It is now January 2008 and I was blessed to get some help with my medical needs. I returned to my doctor and told him I had not taken the Avandia since September. He had his nurse test my blood sugar level and smiling after seeing the results, he said he was not going to renew the prescription. He did however, have me take other blood and lab tests to establish the fact the medicine was no longer needed. This is a true miracle. I have been diabetic and on some form of medication for over 20 years (one third of the time on insulin). I can remember one summer; I would wake up in the mornings with my blood sugar level over 500. Every morning at 6 AM, I would call my doctor and he would take my morning reading and then prescribe what I will call an insulin cocktail for that day. This went on about 2 months until my blood sugar was stabilized.

I am waiting for the results of the blood and lab tests I took a few days ago. I just know the results will show my blood sugar level in the average range. I believe God is using Enzacta PXP to restore my body systems. Yeah God!!!!!!!

Updated Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP in the fall of 2006 because my cholesterol was 289. About 2 months later I went to the doctor to have my A1C's and cholesterol checked because of elevated blood sugar levels.

My doctor was amazed because my cholesterol dropped to 150 and my other cholesterol readings were normal! My last A1C's were normal and I am presently not taking any medication to control my blood sugars! I also had neuropathy in my feet and now even that pain is gone! , my Rosacea had completely cleared up, it has been over one year and it has not returned.

Another amazing thing happened, I was going to physical therapy for my rotator cuffs and the therapy did not help. In fact, it seemed to make the pain worsen so I stopped going. I got to the point that the pain was so bad I could not sleep at night and had a hard time even lying on my sides. I had very limited mobility and was worried that I may have to have surgery. Then after a few months I suddenly realized that my shoulder pain was completely gone. I have more energy now and feel better at 51 years old than I did when I was 25!

The floaters in my eyes have disappeared, and I no longer get out of bed to use the bathroom 2-3 times a night anymore. As of August 2008 I have had 3 moles come off my back and scars on my legs from a 1996 auto accident disappear. It seems almost too good to be true. However I realize that all PXP is doing is giving the cells what it needs nutritionally and the body is the real healer!

I've used many nutritional products in my life and have never found a product that works this well. I am now doing the Enzacta PXP business full time and will devote the rest of my life to tell anyone who will listen about this totally awesome product!!!!

PXP and Enzacta have been a real blessing in my life.

March 2008

I've suffered from bone on bone Fibromyalgia for many years. My neurologist told me I'd probably be in a wheel chair. I couldn't walk without shuffling my feet; I was in extreme pain all the time and took a lot of pain medication. I have an 11 and a 14 year old and through all this pain I felt like I was missing out on things going on in their lives. I also had Rheumatoid arthritis and severe acid reflux.

About 6 months ago while at work I was experiencing pain in my hip and was getting ready to take a pain pill and a co-worker said "just try some of this PXP". To my unbelief my pain was gone within 20-30 minutes, I was amazed! Two weeks ago I went through a major surgery and my doctor told me he had never seen a woman walk through his door the day after surgery and heal so fast. My scar disappeared very fast and my doctor was amazed.

About this same time I was also diagnosed with periodontal disease and had my gums cleaned and scraped. It was better for a short time and then it started coming back. I noticed that the PXP started helping my periodontal disease and my pockets went from 6 and 5 back to a 2 and I have been fine ever since.

PXP has also helped my daughter with her acid reflux, peptic ulcers in her stomach and lower colon. In a recent visit to the doctor the doctor said that her peptic ulcers were completely gone. PXP has also helped her with headaches.

Today, for me, no more acid reflux and I now drink coffee again. I go to the gym every other day and work out with free weights and am feeling great! Something my doctor told me that I could never do. I've even signed up for ballroom dancing and now even wear high heels, something I couldn't do before!

I thought my life was over and I was depressed, this is the most wonderful product God has ever given me!

March 2008

I was diagnosed with terminal liver cancer and the Mayo Clinic in Rochester gave me 6 months to a year to live, that was over 3 years ago. I went totally organic, ate no sugar and watched my diet. I started taking Alfa PXP 2 to 3 times per day. I went from stage 4 cancer and am now at 1-1/2 to stage 2, this is remarkable!

My hands were severely cracked and I was losing my fingernails. Today my skin is so much better and my fingernails are now normal. One thing I have noticed is how much energy I have.

I am now back to shift work and I am really feeling great. PXP has been a godsend to me and my family, I am so grateful.

April 2008

My name is Michele Firkus; I am 46 years old and live in Stevens Point Wisconsin. I work for a local beverage distributor. One-day Kevin came in to the office to sell a bottle of Alfa PXP to my boss who has a friend on dialysis. I started talking to Kevin about the product and how it works. I have dealt with chronic back and knee pain for quite some time and have been seeing a chiropractor. I was skeptical at first thinking this is just another product that sounded too good to be true. I was also hesitant about the cost of PXP, but when Kevin said that if I didn't notice any difference in 90 days that he would give me a full refund. I couldn't say "no" to a money back guarantee. So I started using PXP exactly how Kevin told me to and I noticed in only a few weeks that my pain in my back and knees was completely gone.

Also I already had good cholesterol, but on my last check up it went down even more. Before PXP, I was only able to take my two dogs for a short walk because of my pain, but now I can take them as far as we can possibly go and be pain free. I have so much faith in PXP that I have signed up to be a distributor for the product.

I am a 59 year old female. I have been taking PXP for approximately 8 months. I have always taken an interest in vitamins, nutritional and physical health, and have enjoyed excellent health the majority of my life. I started taking one dose of PXP a day in the hopes that it would improve my overall health, improve my breathing from recently diagnosed asthma, and improve the numbers in my recently

diagnosed glaucoma. I experienced no great changes in my overall health but did notice an elevated sense of well being and increased energy. I experienced none of the detoxification that I've heard others speak about.

About a month ago I decided to begin taking two doses each day and the results are exciting for me. I feel even better than before and my energy and outlook on life, in general, is elevated even higher. I am hopeful the increase in dosage will make even more of a difference in my breathing and in control of my glaucoma.

Below are some of the benefits I've noticed from taking 2 scoops of PXP per day. This is one product I plan on taking for the rest of my life to help my body stay healthy.

Health Status Form

Today's Date	30 days	60 days	90 days
11/19/07	12/07	1/08	2/08

Illnesses, aches & pains (frequency or rate 1-10, 10 being severe):

headaches 4/week 1/week 2-3/mo 1-2/mo

hives 2/week 1/week 2-3/mo 1-2/mo

cold feet & hands always frequent not often gone

night sweats 2/week gone

good sleep per night 3-4 hrs 5-6 hrs 6-7 hrs 6-7 hrs

PMS 7 6 4 1

Heel spur 6 5 4 3

Sinus-needing to rinse 1/day 3/week 1/week 1/week

Additional Benefits

Hair thinning 6 4 2 thicker

Eye sight (small print) 6 5 4 3

Energy level stays even throughout day

More relaxed

Skin looks younger & cuts heal faster

Weight loss is easier (lost 20 lbs in 3 months)

Medication you are taking, quantity

Loratodine (10 mg) for hives 1/day 1/week 3/mo 1-2/mo

Sudafed-12 hour for hives 1/day no longer needed

Aspirins 4/week 1/month

I will provide my body with 2 scoops of PXP per day to give it the fuel it needs.

April 2008

I started taking PXP in March of 2007. I was a plumber by trade and had to find another job because my body hurt so much so I quit my job and went into real estate. I had rotator cuff pain so bad that I could not sleep at night. I was on 3 different medications for pain and after taking PXP for a short time I didn't have to take them anymore. I also noticed that my hips and shoulders didn't hurt anymore and that I was much more flexible.

About 25 years ago I had a head injury and I had a blind spot in the corner of my eye due to nerve damage. Every year when I went to the Veterans Hospital it would show up on my tests. On a recent trip to the VA hospital the test came back and the doctor, in disbelief, looked at my chart and immediately sent me across the hall to perform a test to check my peripheral vision. This machine had a button that you pressed when the light flashed. They found to their amazement that the nerve was healed and I can now see out of the corner of my eye. To top it off, my stigmatism that I had my entire life is now gone! My doctor was totally amazed. I've worn glasses since the first grade and this is the lowest prescription I had in 15 years.

My wife found out she had Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. She had a tumor on the right side of her abdomen, had meningitis and nearly died a number of times approx 5 years ago. She had a lot of health problems and was pretty much bed ridden. Plus, she also had a heart valve replaced. Now being a realtor I was able to stay home more and care for her much more because of my schedule. We didn't have much of a social life. She started taking 3 scoops of the PXP per day in Jan 2005 and not too long after that we would go on short shopping trips. Her long naps started to decrease and so did the scoops of PXP because she had so much energy she couldn't sleep. Today our lives have pretty much returned to normal, the tumor in her abdomen is gone. She still deals with the cancer in her blood and we are waiting for that to go away. The PXP is helping her to live a much more normal life. We are so grateful that we found PXP, God has been good to us!

April 2008

Not too long ago I was introduced to PXP. I am a type 2 diabetic and I took PXP for a couple of weeks and then went to the doctor for my yearly checkup. Usually I go every April and have a complete physical. The doctor told me that my bad cholesterol was high and my good cholesterol was bad.

I went back to the doctor 2 weeks later and the doctor actually hugged me and I was afraid he was going to kiss me! He was so happy and said I don't know how many tacos you are eating or what else you are doing but keep it up!

Because I am diabetic I go to the eye doctor once per year per doctor's orders, because diabetes affects the eyes. He said my eyes were great and I can now see sometimes better with my glasses off than with them on.

Last year after taking PXP I had a bad fall and fell 20ft and fell on blacktop and broke a rib and my wrist. The doctors set my wrist and when I went back into the doctor after 2 weeks my doctor could not believe how fast I healed, he was very surprised. I run out of PXP once and the aches and pains came back and I felt sluggish. I am 60 years old and work on a farm and my job is physically demanding. PXP gives me much more energy and I feel so much better by because of PXP. I will never stop taking it and I feel this product is sent by God!

April 2008

My name is Rick Ysquierdo, I have been on PXP since Feb 8th 2008 and in just 3 days after taking PXP my chronic back pain went away and I no longer take any medications whatsoever. I was also diagnosed with being bi-polar and was taking Prozac and Depakote and now feel like a new person.

I was dealing with alcoholism and believe it or not after taking PXP all my cravings for alcohol left me. I have not had the urge to drink since Feb 8th and I am totally amazed! When I was 18 years old I burned the back of my arm very bad and had scars all these years, now my scars have disappeared.

When I first heard about PXP I thought it was just another one of these supplement fads going around and thought it was too good to be true, was I wrong! I feel so good taking PXP and can't get along without it. I am telling everyone I can talk to about this product and how they need to try it for themselves and feel the difference.

April 2008

As a former Division 1 college basketball player and now an inner city pastor focusing on the youth, my injuries (right knee-patella tares and left knee-floating meniscus) and their corresponding surgeries has hampered my stamina and physical activity. With moderate playing time on the court against sub-par competition required me to ice my knees for several days to reduce the swelling and pain. After being introduced to PXP I began to take two scoops per day. Immediately, my energy level surged and my stamina improved immensely. After 30 days, my ice pack routine was eliminated, despite the fact that I added bicycling and tennis to my weekly workout. Even when I have

consecutive days of activity, my speed of recovery is amazing. The sporting events I participate in are typically with youth 20-30 years my junior and they are stunned by the immediate energy and acceleration of my capabilities. Exhibiting bursts of power and cat-like reflexes has opponents inquiring what I am taking.

Additionally, I suffered from skin irritation on my legs (reaction to clothing texture) as well as dry flaky skin around my hairline and face. After months of unsuccessful creams and lotions, PXP caused my condition to clear up within two weeks. I was having severe eye problems with occasional blurriness, even to the point of considering eyes glasses. PXP produced clear results that have strengthened my vision. Also, I have worn a short hair style for my entire life until PXP. Now, I have long enough hair to wear full braids. With detoxification remaining steady and liberating, my family and I cannot say enough about how this product has improved our quality of life. This nutrient supplement is truly medical grade.

May 3, 2008

Medical Problem: Venous Stasis Ulcer

First, a little background info... I developed a venous stasis ulcer over the ankle area of my right leg approximately 3 years ago. The scar tissue that had developed over the wound area that had partially healed was a very thick/shiny and discolored (purple/black) skin. Practitioners have been trying, unsuccessfully, to debride this tissue through various means for about the past year, in an effort to enhance the development of new tissue. Over the past 2 years, the wound has never completely closed. The depth of the main wound has been nearly to the bone at times; the smaller wounds that encompassed the entire area continued to increase and also showed no signs of closing. This may not sound like a major problem, but it is and can lead to eventual loss of limb. I was told by several wound practitioners that once the ulcer gets infected, the tissue/skin only grows back at 70% of its original thickness... over the course of the 3 years, I had contracted several infections... so each time the wound became infected, the tissue growth would only be 70% of the 70% — so eventually it would not close at all. The outlook for me was very dim.

A friend sent me some information about Enzacta PXP (THANK YOU LYNN)! On April 13, 2008 I began taking Alfa PXP Forte internally three times daily. I also began making a paste to apply directly to the ulcerated area. By April 16, 2008 (just 3 days) the smaller ulcers were nearly closed and the overall appearance of the entire wound area was looking really healthy. Over the next week, amazing results... the old scar tissue began to disappear and healthy pink tissue appeared in its place. The major part of the wound (over the ankle bone) was filling in nicely. On Tuesday, April 28, 2008 I was excited to go to an appointment with my wound care practitioner... the wound had completely filled in (level with the top layer of skin) – all that remained was for the top layer to close over the underlying tissue (just 15 days). When I told her what I was doing, she told me to continue using PXP... since nothing conventional that had been tried had worked. She told me it was looking very healthy and the wound was 95% granulated (that means 95% regenerated) – YIPPEE!

Before PXP...I was taking the maximum recommended amount of ibuprofen, in addition to Vicadin daily to deal with the pain. In the past 3 days... I have not had to take a single pain medication (not even before the dressing changes, which are the most painful time for me).

Now — *there is also a bonus to my story...* almost immediately I noticed I wasn't eating as much and was not craving the junk foods I normally indulged in (I didn't even think about eating). After just 5 weeks of using Alfa Energy and Alfa PXP Forte, I've lost 27 pounds. That's a wonderful bonus for me... weight control will always be an issue when dealing with venous stasis ulcers... and now I'm on my way to taking off those extra pounds. **Update:** Now as of October 1st 2008 I've now lost over 41 lbs and I feel great!

May 2008

About two years ago I was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. The doctors figured it went undetected for about 7 years. The nerve damage in my hands and feet were so severe that the doctors told me that I would eventually not be able to use my hands or walk. I had trouble holding a pencil and would sometimes trip over things because I couldn't feel my feet. My hands would swell so much that it would crack my skin and I was in severe pain and that there was no hope to get any better. That caused me to be depressed.

On the Monday after Easter my wife and I went to Ron's Restaurant in Plainfield to eat and someone told us to see the owner of the restaurant because he had some remarkable improvements in his health from using Alfa PXP. We went back to his office and he told us how Alfa PXP had made him feel like he turned the clock back 30 years and how great he was feeling. He was dealing with some of the same health issues I was. He suggested I take 1 scoop of Alfa PXP three times per day and within a week I could feel my toes pressing against the end of my shoe and I could feel the bottoms of my feet. The swelling in my hands have now completely gone away and I am now able to clench a fist!

Because of my diabetes I would occasionally black out and I'm happy to say I have not had a blackout since taking Alfa PXP. I have much more energy now and feel so much better and my hair on my head and mustache is even changing back to its original color.

People begin to comment about the changes in me the 3 weeks I was on PXP. The people in my church and on my bowling team were amazed about the change that was going on. I love to bowl and I was to the point where I was very awkward in my approach to the alley because of no feeling in my hands and feet. When I started to get the feeling back in my hands and feet my bowling improved remarkably.

I am so happy about the dramatic changes in my health, Alfa PXP gave me my life back, the depression is gone and I recommend Alfa PXP to everybody. I praise the Lord for bringing Alfa PXP into my life!

July 2008

Transformation in approximately 2 weeks using Alfa PXP 3 times daily!

January 10, 2008 our 16 year old daughter was diagnosed with mononucleosis and, significant heart

Involvement with excruciating arthritic symptoms. She was hospitalized 17 days at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI to remove excess fluid which accumulated around the heart. Ganciclovir was used to reduce the arthritic pain. She was sent home and instructed to take Prednisone for 10 days. The arthritic symptoms subsided, only to return upon discontinuing the drug after 10 days.

We returned to the hospital, but this time to a rheumatoid arthritis doctor. He diagnosed her with Systemic JRA (Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis) and proceeded to instruct us on a lifelong treatment involving Prednisone and Methotrexate. We were not comfortable starting such a treatment, so we traveled to Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Rheumatology Clinic for a second opinion. The doctors admitted our daughter for 3 days of extensive testing only to rule out JRA, yet they were not convinced of any diagnosis. They treated her with Tramadol for pain and Meloxicam for the arthritic condition for approximately one month. Neither brought her relief. The Milwaukee doctors were concerned she had developed auto-immune hepatitis and referred us back to the Gastroenterology doctor in Marshfield.

Obviously, depression and frustration after 3 month were setting in for all of us. Kevin Hentges introduced us to Alfa PXP on March 30th, 2008 and continued to tell us "trust me, your daughter will feel better!" Thanks to the encouragement from his family and PXP, our prayers were answered!

We went to the GI doctor who ran further tests after a couple of weeks on PXP and he asked us what we were doing since the lab work showed significant improvement. We informed him that we were giving our daughter Alfa PXP and he told us to continue using the product and come back for a recheck in 2 months. Lab results were rechecked on July 1st and she was given a clean bill of health.

The monthly rechecks with the cardiologist have also shown significant improvement, so much so the doctor was amazed and asked what we giving her. She told us "this is not the same person that I saw in my office just 4 weeks earlier!" We were told we do not need to be seen until next year unless we note any changes which require intervention. Her cardiologist has since ordered cases of product for her family and told other doctors about Alfa PXP and the amazing recovery of Alyssa's health. Our daughter water skied June 29th with no complaints!

What a tremendous relief to have our daughter back to health and off all medications! Eight of our friends have started using Alfa PXP after hearing Alyssa's success story. Richard started using the product for his spinal stenosis. PXP saved our family and has given us hope! Thanks Kevin! We cannot thank you enough!

July 2008

Having Crohn's Disease for the last years of my life has been one struggle after another. I have tried many "miracle" products that were supposed to help with diseases only to have my hopes turn into disappointments. This past year I had a very serious scare with one of the medications I was taking. I honestly saw my life flash before my eyes.

I was on a medication that suppressed my immune system, a chemotherapy type drug. This medication is also used for certain leukemia's. To make a long story short, your body needs two enzymes to break this medication down in your body. I was one of the rare cases that only have one of those enzymes. The medication was slowly poisoning my body as it was not getting fully excreted. I started out feeling sick to my stomach here and there. Every week my symptoms increased. Then I started severely vomiting every couple of days and would be bedridden. I first played it off as a virus. It got worse. I had to quit a part-time job I had because no more than I would get to work, I would have to leave because I would get sick. The following week I was at my mother's house and I got sick beyond belief. I could barely move off of the bathroom floor. I couldn't stop vomiting. I was chilled, sweating, had a killer headache, and was a bit delirious. My step-father called other family members over to try and get me to go to the hospital, he was first going to call an ambulance. My husband, sister, and father all came over but I could not move from the bed to go to the hospital. I spent that night so sick that I couldn't vomit anymore, I dry heaved all night long. I never in my life felt like I was going to die like I did that day. I emailed my doctor the next day and he knew right away that it was that medication causing those effects and told me not to take another dose. The next couple of days I was still weak, but I slowly returned to normal as I stopped taking that particular med. I did not have another episode of the sort since, but my Crohn's immediately started to flare back up. I was now scared to death to start any more medications, but I also knew that I couldn't be productive with the flare ups I was having.

My sister introduced me to a product called Alfa PXP. I was hesitant at first, I thought here I go again on one of these fad products that will do nothing for me. I was so wrong. Alfa PXP has changed my life. Since taking this product I no longer have flare ups and I am not on any meds!!!! This is the first time in 15 years that I have been off medications and have not had any flare ups. I have also been able to sleep like a baby, before I would always toss and turn throughout the night. Also, this past winter I fractured one of my vertebrae and was in intense pain. After taking PXP the fracture started to heal within a few weeks and the extreme pain I had from the fracture subsided after less than one week! Alfa PXP has changed my life!

July 2008

I am 60 years old and own an Adult Family Home where my husband (Don Herbst, age 67) and I take care of 4 adults that live in our home. I was beginning to worry that I wouldn't be able to continue for 6 more years until my retirement. My hands have arthritis, especially my thumbs, along with other parts of my body. My day starts at 5:30 A.M. and I would dread getting out of bed because I always hurt somewhere.

On June 23rd, 2008 I attended an Enzacta meeting and bought my first bottle of Alpha PXP. I took it at 10:00pm before I went to bed. When I got up in the morning I could not believe how good I felt, and climbed the stairs without back pain and my thumbs did not hurt. After several days the redness

and swelling are totally gone. I was amazed and thank God every day for Vic Smith and PXP. My over all well being is improved. I sleep better, have more energy, less food cravings, and just feel good all over. I am not 100% yet, but I will never stop taking PXP. I will also encourage everyone I talk to, to give it a try.

In addition to these things, I give blood (aphresis) every four weeks and my hemoglobin needs to be checked at that time. In previous weeks my hemoglobin has been 12.6 or as high as 13.6. On July 15 my hemoglobin was 15.5 so I know that Alpha PXP is at work in my body.

Don lost his left foot at the age of 9, and inevitably has had other problems related to the loss. His right hip has worn crooked along with his spine. He also dislocated his right shoulder as a young man, and could not lift his arm over his head without pain. Don took one teaspoon of PXP at 7:30 A.M. on June 24th, and by noon was reaching over his head without pain. His hip pain is almost non-existent and he feels so much better. He is also sleeping much better and has more energy. Also there is a much improved prostrate change. He used to wake up tired and have to take a nap several times a day. Now he keeps going and rarely even stops to rest during the day. We will always be thankful for PXP. It has changed our lives for the better.

August 2008

Through the years I had many medical issues. I have had type 2 diabetes since 1994 with neuropathy in my hands and feet and have also had a complete knee replacement. I have had both knees scoped, cataract surgery on both eyes, cellulites 3 times, 2 toes amputated, high cholesterol, heart problems, open heart surgery (valve replacement), Charcots disease, and recently a heart attack, in May of 2008.

After returning home from having a stint put in my heart in May of this year, I returned home and stopped taking Lipitor and started taking PXP four times per day. I felt so good. I was off work one week and then went back to work full-time. I could not have done this without PXP! My doctor was shocked.

I began taking PXP in the beginning of May in 2008. As of today my neuropathy in my hands and feet are much better. My blood sugar levels are getting closer to the normal range. Five weeks after quitting Lipitor I had my blood work done and my total cholesterol is now at 141, a drop of 39 points. Also, my HDL's dropped 5 points, my LDL's dropped 11 points and my triglycerides dropped 37 points. As I was leaving, my doctor shook my hand and said, "Gosh you really do look good." I told him about PXP and he said, "I'm not going to tell you to quit taking it."

I am so thankful for PXP and how good I feel when taking it. I know I will continue to improve!

Sept 2008

I was introduced to Alfa PXP forte` by my friend Pam Betro, of Stevens Point, WI in April 2008. As I watched Pam recover from a debilitating Venous Stasis Ulcer I was amazed at the results she was receiving and decided to try PXP for myself and my family. I began using PXP on May 10, 2008 and

have consistently seen improvement in my health over the past 3.5 months.

I have several chronic conditions that have become difficult to live with on a daily basis including PCOS (Poly Cystic Ovarian Syndrome), a condition that involves a woman's entire hormonal system and includes insulin resistance which leads to Type II Diabetes and heart disease, as well as infertility, excessive facial/body hair growth and the inability to lose weight. As a result, I have developed Fibromyalgia, Type II Diabetes, Chronic Fatigue, high cholesterol, IBS and adrenal deficiency (I've had one adrenal removed) with kidney related issues and last but not least, depression and anxiety.

When I began using PXP, I noticed almost immediately I had more energy and began sleeping through the night after just a couple of days. After two weeks I was able to attend the Memorial Day Parade in the morning with my family and then a picnic and played Frisbee with my daughters, in the sun, for nearly 2 hours without feeling exhausted. Normally, I would have sat and watched the kids play because I would have been too tired to do anything else. Later, I returned home to clean the house that afternoon and felt great even the next day. Anyone with Fibromyalgia can tell you that even a portion of this type of exertion exhausts you and increases the never ending pain you feel. It can take days to recover yet I continued to feel better each day. The next day my son Ben returned home from college for the summer and a week later he asked me what was different. He had noticed I was up early and sleeping at night most nights and I was working everyday without needing a nap when I came home in the afternoon. I told him about PXP and he said, "Whatever it is, keep doing it because I feel like I'm getting my Mom back!" I cried when I realized that he is the only one of my four children who remembers when I was healthy...how sad. Yet, I thank God that I have the chance to be healthy again and live a life my kids can enjoy with me.

Three months later I am still using PXP daily. I have had about 5 or 6 days of fibromyalgia flare-ups and a couple of colds this summer but before PXP any one of those things would have left me down for at least a week. My body is getting stronger and stronger each week and I come back quicker from flare-ups each time now. As long as I remember not to over-do it. It took years to get to where I am physically but if I take care of myself I will continue to get better! You know, even traveling is not as hard on me now! And I'm doing more with my family, I even hiked Mt. Agamenticus in Berwick, ME on my father-in-laws birthday August 17th to celebrate with the family! (It's not very high, but I did it and felt great, not exhausted!) Oh, and my blood sugar readings are more balanced than they have been in the past 2 years! PXP doesn't cure anything it just helps my body function normally because my cells are getting what they need. What a blessing!

What is even more amazing are the friends that I have shared it with and their stories. One friend has had her debilitating anxiety attacks completely disappear! Another is seeing improvement with MS and another is sleeping better than she has in years! I'm thrilled I could share PXP with them and they are benefiting, too.

Sept 2008

Testimonial from George Wagner

I was very skeptical when I heard about PXP and how it helped others. I own my own construction business and we also own a coffee shop in Green Bay. I have been on PXP about 9 months now and I started noticing changes within a week of taking this product. I had 2 compressed disks in my back, a bad knee, failing hearing from all the construction noise, have lost some fingers, prostate issues, issues with my feet, my sleep and my eyes.

I was amazed because within one week I started feeling changes in my body. Just months after taking two and sometimes 3 scoops of PXP per day my back pain started to go away. It's been 9 months now and my eyesight and hearing is much better. I used to have to turn the television up really loud and now I notice it is almost half of where the volume used to be. I no longer have to wear cheater glasses to read anymore. My hair started turning back to my original color, black, it has been gray for quite a few years now. I am getting much better rest and my prostate is much better also. My feet have also improved and it's hard to believe that PXP is working with all the issues I was dealing with. I know that PXP isn't a snake oil, it just gives the cells the nutrition it needs to begin the healing process.

I know that without PXP my life would have continued on the downward slope and I would have faced many issues like others my age. Thanks to Enzacta and especially PXP I have my life back and can once again function like I did 25 years ago. I will never stop taking PXP, thank you Enzacta for such a wonderful product and a great way to build a part time business!

September 7, 2008

I started on Alfa PXP on June 18, 2008 and I cannot believe the changes that have occurred in my mental and physical health! Within the first 3 days, the issues I was having with constipation for the past 3 months were resolved. Week by week I have seen additional changes occur.

I originally considered taking Alfa PXP because I wanted to reduce or eliminate my need for my asthma medication, Advair. When I asked questions about how Alfa PXP had helped others, I was told that Alfa PXP had helped some with asthma, but had helped more people resolve issues with anxiety, which can be a trigger for many asthmatics. While I was hoping to resolve my asthma, I was VERY excited at the idea that I could possibly improve my anxiety issue. In 2000, I was diagnosed with Social Anxiety Disorder. After trying anti-anxiety medication and experiencing horrible side effects, I chose to treat my anxiety in a more natural way through acupuncture. For the last 8 years, weekly acupuncture treatments have helped keep my anxiety under control, but have never fully resolved my issues. After a month of Alfa PXP, my anxiety was completely non-existent. Of course I can still get stressed, but the anxiety that was controlling my life is gone.

While my anxiety is improved, I am still working on my asthma issues. I was taking my Advair once a day in the evenings. If I ever missed my dose, I immediately would know in the morning because my breathing would be strained. As of this past week, I have been able to reduce my medication to every other day without any sort of issues. I continue to monitor my breathing levels twice a day and have not seen any reduction in lung capacity. I am looking forward to being med free by the end of the year!

I have noticed other little things that have changed...my ankles no longer pop, I have more energy, and I just feel GOOD. I guess those are not so little at all.

Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP & Alfa Energy on April 5th, 2008. After the first 4 weeks I didn't notice any changes. Over the past years I had developed cataracts and my doctor told me that in the near future I would need to have them surgically removed. Then after approximately 6 weeks, I was reading the newspaper one evening and I noticed that I could see all the print on the page I was reading. Before, I could see only a few lines at a time, was totally amazed! My doctor couldn't find the cataracts on my last visit!

I had a heart transplant on May 31, 2001. With all the medications I take I was always tired and couldn't stay up for more than three or four hours at a time. Now, I am able to stay awake all day and have enough energy to do whatever I want. Also, I would always get winded going up our front steps, one day I realized that I didn't get tired and winded anymore. I have diabetic neuropathy in my feet and was in constant pain and now even that is much better. I also have gout and arthritis and I recently was able to reduce my meds by over 50%. Usually this time of year I get pneumonia because of the anti-rejection drugs I take, I notice I am much healthier now. My skin tone is so much better and I am losing the age spots on my hands, I also noticed many of my scars disappearing. My cholesterol had dropped over 100 points. I was missing a large slice of my finger nail; it was damaged and hadn't healed in a long time, now it is normal. I am feeling so good that I decided to take up bowling again; I haven't bowled in over 50 years. I also bought a bike and am now riding it one block at a time.

My husband Larry also takes Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy. He has been dealing with high cholesterol for a very long time. Larry went to the doctor on Sept 17th and his doctor and the nurse were impressed with Larry's results. They both wanted him to send them information on Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy! His nurse even asked when and where the next Enzacta meeting was going to be held. They were in awe that Larry's blood pressure, his blood work and cholesterol were all normal. In fact they changed Larry's Lipitor meds; he now takes ¼ of what he did previously!

Larry has also seen other changes while on PXP and Alfa Energy. He is getting more hair on the top of his head and it is also turning color, from gray to black! I also started giving our 11 year old cat PXP because of a persistent cough, now even our cat is so much better. We had to fight to give our cat PXP, now he comes and waits for it! We realize that Enzacta products give our cells more nutrition and thus our bodies are getting healthier.

We can't imagine our lives without Enzacta products!

September 23, 2008

I'm a writer and find myself unsure of how to write this testimony without writing a lengthy article. I sense that some background on me is the place to start.

I had Bulbar Polio at age 6...1954 at the end of the Polio Epidemic in America. A paralyzed respiratory system and some leg paralysis...and an iron lung and isolation ward became my home for almost a year. Few people lived very long after this kind of Polio. A physically damaging car accident when I was 17 transitioned into significant arthritis in my 40's. Severe allergies in my late 20's put me more on than off of Prednisone for 12 years....which caused the onset of diabetes and put my adrenal system in brown out...and several other problems that this deadly drug causes. Add high blood pressure, many broken bones in my lifetime plus 13 surgeries and I guess it is no wonder that every medical professional I ever come in contact with has no idea why I am alive and able to be active...unless they are a Christian and understand God's provision and grace.

For the last three years I have had a steady decline in my small amount of health. Some days left me laboring to get anything done. Some days I got nothing done. In the last year I have had an average of one bad day for every two fairly 'normal' ones. The amount of over the counter pain meds that I had to take for joint pain- and broken bone aftermath-troubled me for I know that liver damage is always a possibility...and the white part of my eyes had recently become a light yellow. With the way going out in the sunlight affected my eyes I was fairly sure I was also developing cataracts. I had just about decided that my productive days were drawing to a close at 59 years old...and with a husband and three young grandchildren this was a hard thing to try to accept. In this time period I did a volume of research on stress and the medical consequences and worked to de-stress my life. In 1975 I became interested in making whole body health a priority and not just treating the problems I had. I have purchased 'this' supplement and 'that' supplement over the last 33 years...sometimes spending \$200+ a month. Some of my problems were helped a bit but I never felt better overall... only progressively worse.

When I first heard about PXP I wondered how a food product could make a tangible difference in a person's health as I sensed this was God's answer for me. Being a sort of 'Sherlock Holmes' I began an investigation on polysaccharides and peptides. Much of what I learned brought to my memory several instances where I had been introduced to the concept of cell health and medical problems. I studied until it all made perfect and simple sense to me and then called my former doctor who also encouraged natural healing...a man whose wisdom and godly character my family fully trusted. He encouraged me to take the food product for he had seen over 95% of the people he works with experience great health benefits. So, I started taking PXP on August 16, 2008.

On day two I had no idea why I was so sick! A strange headache, upset stomach, dizziness...an icky all over feeling. On day three I realized what I was experiencing was not the flu but the detoxification of my body. That evening diarrhea left me sicker...and constipation followed for many days (something very not normal for me). I seriously entertained the thought of quitting the product. However, common sense told me that sick cells were eliminating toxic waste as they took in the PXP nutrients...and I had a lifetime of sickness to contend with and a very acid body as a result. I cut back on the amount to 1/4 teaspoon twice a day, added Alpha Energy in week two and detox symptoms lessened but remained for three weeks. At the beginning of week 3 I was finally been able to tolerate 1 scoop divided in two doses per day.

In the midst of those three weeks of feeling yucky my joint pain disappeared...no more pain relievers! My blood sugar began stabilizing, bright sunlight quit bothering my eyes, the whites of my eyes became white, I began breathing better, my muscle strength increased, I was less tired and I was noticeably losing midriff fat. I was also able to focus on things easier and the multitasking I had all but stopped a year ago became easy again...and I actually had energy!

On the first day of week four I got up actually feeling better than I had for at least three years! I increased the PXP to two scoops a day and it was obvious the detox storm was over. My blood pressure was really good and my hope of getting off of my blood pressure medication seemed a reality. I also noticed that the discoloration on my lower legs, which had been a problem for years, especially the right leg, had diminished by half.

On the first day of week five I realized I needed to drop my 70-80 insulin units per day by 3 units for the second time and I cut out ½ of one of the two blood pressure pills I have taken for three years. I also noticed that a weird large protruding mole on my back (which I had doctors check several times) had shrunk and was almost flat!

I believe that finding out about PXP was the result of many hours of prayer for better health for my last decades of life. I am so thankful that God encouraged me to stick with this food product when I wanted to quit. I am absolutely AMAZED at my energy level! ALWAYS with the change of weather I am down and out for several days...until this time! I have been fall cleaning my house and not getting exhausted. I praise the Lord for leading me to PXP!

I'll keep in touch!

Thank you Kevin, Dr. Dietz, and Patty for your assistance and council. My world is very different now thanks to you!

October 2008

I was diagnosed with "connective tissue disease" back in 2000-2001. My ANA blood levels were elevated (positive), and my physician told me I had a mild form of Lupus, a connective tissue disease that has no cure. I won't go into the details of Lupus, or connective tissue disorders, there is plenty documented on this disease. But basically, your immune system attacks your body where it does not need to, creating much discomfort and pain.

Over the next eight years, I struggled with various pains in my body, from joint and muscular discomfort (and I would say about every joint), jaw pain, severe headaches, migraines, numbness and tingling, rashes, bleeding gums, acid reflux, constant fatigue, etc, etc, you get the picture. My body even lost its ability to sweat. I have had every test imaginable, some painful and extreme, to diagnose my problems. Test after test, however, showed normal results (other than the sweat test which showed the obvious...I couldn't sweat). This is apparently, often the case, though, with connective tissue disorders as they are very difficult to diagnose and for tests to reveal. I was always at an

impasse it seemed, with no answers, no relief. I was frustrated and depressed, as facing each day became a tremendous challenge. I lived in pain on a daily basis. I was miserable, and I just wanted to feel good again!

I was put on several medications to control my pain. These drugs had many side effects though, and I was still battling daily headaches and numerous pains. So in the spring of 2008, I decided to go off all the drugs and to just deal with the pain. I would live on Ibuprofen and Tylenol if need be... and I did!

Then in July of 2008, my sister-in-law introduced my husband and me to PXP. My husband and I both work in a medical facility, and were very leery of ANYTHING at this point. How can rice be an answer? That's absolutely ridiculous.

I came to work one morning, and there on my desk was a bottle of Alfa PXP Forte! My husband's sister had placed it there for me to try! After all, there's nothing to lose, and everything to gain, right? So I started taking the powder at three scoops a day, but with very little optimism.

After four days on the PXP, my joint pain had TOTALLY disappeared! I was pain-free and very astonished. On day five, I realized, after seven years of headaches, I now had no headache whatsoever! My husband and I were not certain the PXP was the reason, though we had no other answer for the turnaround. We decided to not say anything yet to anyone, as we wanted to make sure the PXP was truly the reason for my deliverance! It was time for our own testing.

We ran out of the product and did not renew the bottle. In four to five days, all my symptoms had returned. Another bottle was purchased, and in five days, all the symptoms, once again, left. I went off the product again weeks later, and my symptoms again returned. Tests concluded... I am now on the PXP and am symptom-free. No headaches, no joint pain, and I EVEN SWEAT NOW!!!!!!

I recently had my annual check up, and I requested my ANA levels be checked, as I was feeling good finally. My labs revealed my ANA was NEGATIVE!!!!!!!!!! That is totally unbelievable! That, to my understanding, is saying I no longer have connective tissue disease. My husband and I cried over the news, but for the first time in years, these were tears of happiness, not frustration and discouragement.

PXP works! It is for real! My husband and I both are now taking the product, as well as family members, parents, and friends. We are so grateful to those who brought this into our lives and encouraged us to consider. Thank you!

This testimony is an update from the one I wrote in May 2007.

I suffer from diabetes, high cholesterol, and I am on dialysis. I began taking Alfa PXP in late November of 2006. I have renal failure (kidney) caused from a bout with bacterial pneumonia in 2003. The pneumonia attacked my kidneys causing them to basically die. I had not urinated in over 3 years before I was introduced to PXP.

The doctors say that dead kidneys do not rejuvenate after they have not been working for as long as mine, but I am proving them **WRONG!** Within 6 weeks I started to urinate occasionally to my amazement. However, I do not want to stop dialysis completely until I know there will be no

repercussions. In the last 3-4 months, all my stats given to me from my dialysis doctors are right on target. They measure about 13 different things. Prior to taking PXP, they would take between 6-7 liters of fluid off me three times per week, equal to 18-21 liters per week. Today they are taking between 2-3 ½ liters three times per week, equal to 6-10 liters per week. That is a difference of approximately 12 liters per week. A team of doctors are amazed what is happening to me and watching me very close. My Doctor at Marshfield Clinic calls my case **1 in a million**.

For the past 10 years my blood sugar levels never fell below 100. In fact, they would run well above 200 most of the time. For the first time I saw levels below 100 within a couple weeks of taking PXP. My cholesterol was over 300, today it is under 200 and all aspects of it is in normal range.

And now MORE Good News!!!! On September 24th I went to my regular physician. She had not seen me for over 1 ½ years. When we told her about my blood sugars and my cholesterol, she was amazed. She checked over the reports she had received from my dialysis doctors, (they take the blood tests every month and send them to my regular physician), she took me off insulin and one of my cholesterol pills immediately. I will also, be skipping a day of dialysis in November to see how my body reacts. If that works, I will probably change my dialysis schedule to twice a week instead of three times per week. This will be a good indicator on gauging on how I am doing.

The doctor also put me on occupational and physical therapy for my arms and legs and says I am strong enough to begin walking again. I have been in a hover-round for over 4 years. I would recommend everyone take PXP that has diabetes or any other degenerative disease. It taste good and has other health benefits as well. I tell everyone about this amazing product. I believe will give me my freedom back! Call me anytime with any questions you may have.

I have MS, and I was diagnosed in 1996. Three months ago I was invited to an informational Enzacta meeting and I went in my wheel chair. I started the PXP and approx 4 weeks later I WALKED into the Enzacta meeting!

I've been on PXP about 3 months now. I can now walk without my wheelchair, I still use a cane to help steady me. Another thing is that my digestive system works much better and I really notice the difference in my stools.

Because of my MS I used to sleep all day long. Now I am awake all day and even weaning off some medications with my Doctors approval! People that have MS cannot be in the heat and humidity for very long and now for the first time in a long time I can stand much more heat and humidity. I spend a lot of time outdoors now.

I suffered from erectile dysfunction and even that is much better. I am married and for over two years and have not gotten aroused. I sleep in bed with my wife and there has been no stiffness down there. After about two months on PXP I have been aroused periodically. This is a big surprise to me!

I am so excited to have the opportunity to use PXP, it has literally changed my life and would recommend it to anyone especially those with MS.

August 21, 2007

I was diagnosed with MS in 1999 although I had symptoms of it in the mid 1980's. I've used Copaxone regularly for the last six years and that in conjunction with exercise and healthy diet etc. has allowed me to keep my mobility and a full-time job.

However, fatigue and heat stress have been major setbacks for the type of lifestyle that I would like to lead. The fatigue would set in whenever it wanted but usually would follow a busy day – for me that would be Sunday and following Confirmation Class. After two services and a class I'd be wiped out for the rest of the day and part of Monday. Fatigue made me feel hollow. I'd get angry easily because I was tired. I couldn't play with my four kids the way I wanted to. Ironically sleep, though greatly needed was not an easy commodity because of all the caffeine I used to get through the day. At night I couldn't sleep. It was a vicious circle.

I tried other stimulants as well to help with the fatigue, e.g. Provigil, Ritalin and Ma Huang. They were all short term solutions and none of them helped me to sleep. In order to sleep I started to take sleeping pills. Using uppers during the day and downers at night is not a healthy way to live. Depression became more and more a part of this mix. I constantly battled feelings of not being a good enough pastor and not doing enough in the church. Although I was never clinically depressed, I couldn't feel good about my life the way I used to.

I started skydiving as a way to lift my spirits and provide a recreational outlet. But of course the fatigue and heat exhaustion would interfere with that as well. In April of this year I really began to consider whether it was worth it to try and keep working full-time. I was considering disability rather than to keep working in the church. I was tired of the circle of fatigue and sleeplessness.

That was the same month that my sister Pam Moldinado suggested I try PXP forte. I got started with three scoops a day. The first two days I was very tired. The third day was the turning point. A familiar wave of core energy that I used to always have with me suddenly returned. I started to feel like I used to feel when I was younger and had energy. My outlook on life was positive again. I couldn't believe it. In the first three weeks I started exercising and enjoying myself again. I even started running in the mornings because I felt so good. "Was this too good to be true?" I had to test my energy and push it to the limits. I decided to go skydiving again. With 165 jumps I'm not a beginner but certainly not an expert. The first jump of the day went fantastic. I was feeling so good and so alive. I got packed up and jumped in the plane for my second jump. The second jump went fine but I landed wrong and broke my ankle in three places.

Here was another chance to see if the PXP forte would help with the healing. The Dr. said that most people would get a plate put on the bone to hold it together but he said my bones stayed in place. He splinted it for a week and then casted it for four weeks. I skipped using the walking boot since we were going to the beach on vacation and instead walked in the sand for ten days to rehab the muscles that had atrophied. After eight weeks the X-rays showed the bones grown together very well. I was back to walking two miles with my wife every morning and I didn't even limp. Now I'm back to my

old routine and the PXP continues to help my body heal itself. I'm still taking the Copaxone shots but I don't do it every day. I feel more whole that I have felt in many years. I'm a strong advocate for PXP forte and Alfa Energy.

Vic Smith from Stevens Point and Kevin Hentges Provided a bottle of PXP to a boy with some serious health issues. Here Vic explains what has happened with this 10, now 11 year old.

He was born with both kidneys, but the right one never did function, and the left one has become marginal. His bladder never would empty, and he has had stents in both ureters for the past 4 years. Every 6 months he would have to go to Madison every 2-3 months for surgery and/or cat scans, tests, ultrasounds, etc. If the stents needed replacing, they would be done at these visits. Doctors put him on the list for a new kidney.

He is also an ADD child, and doesn't favor math. His growth was stunted by his condition, and his eyes had yellow coloring instead of white. He had bags under his eyes daily, and his energy level was not what one would expect from a growing boy.

I started talking to his folks about what PXP had done for Ken Bonney, and they started to look at each other with tears in their eyes, then they looked at me and said "did you know about K?" I told them I had no idea that K had anything wrong with him, and that's when they shared his story.

Let's now move to today.....

Ultrasounds done 3 weeks ago showed the stents clearly because the inflammation was gone. He has lived with the inflammation for 4 years, but on August 2nd, the stents came out because the right kidney has begun to function, the left kidney is functioning better, and the bladder empties completely. He was taking PXP for only 2 weeks when the tests were done.

His mother says he has grown about an inch and a half in the past month following the PXP. The yellow is gone from his eyes, the bags are gone from under the eyes, his energy level is up, and his mental acuity has improved. His mother can tell you more..... Vic Smith.

May 26, 2007

I was feeling good until 30 years ago when I had a tumor and my large intestine removed. I've had increasing digestive and diarrhea problems since. Both medical and alternative doctors said this wasn't from the missing colon. My diet became more limited (not able to digest fresh fruit and vegetables) and my health declined. Many times I couldn't leave the house because of it.

Twenty years ago I started taking vitamin supplements which helped for some health issues and some for only a short term. At times taking up to 70 supplements a day, as the absorption was so poor, was not in vain as it kept me from down under and going insane.

On May 3, 2007 I started taking PXP. I got diarrhea from 2 scoops a day; it was too rich for me. I cut the dosage to 2 half scoops and then increased to 4 half scoops a day. In these 4 weeks I've had more benefits than ever before including improved digestion and sleep. And 75% improvement in a bladder problem and of pain in an osteo arthritis toe joint. 100% improvement in a thyroid problem. I am feeling so much better and take less than half the vitamins. I'm cutting most of them out as I finish a bottle.

I made a list, and it's long, of all the health improvements I want. I'm looking forward to celebrating as I check them off. My husband has had allergies and sinus problems all his life which increased and he was unable to get relief. He started taking PXP and in a couple days the drainage was cut in half. After 4 weeks he got diarrhea from excess toxin discharge. He cut down to 2 half scoops a day and now is increasing the dosage as the diarrhea has improved. Now all the sinus-allergy symptoms have improved 50%. He has had 100% improvement of dry, cracked, and bleeding heels. We both have more energy.

Thank you Lord for PXP and bless everyone involved in Enzacta.

My testimony on 8/5/07

I started Alfa PXP on May 18, 2007 taking it twice a day (once in the morning and once before bed). What I noticed immediately was that I quit using so many antacids. Sleep seemed to be deeper and I woke up more rested. I did go through a period of detoxification where I wasn't sure if I wanted to continue taking it, but persevered and after about a week and a half started to feel better. Some of the things that I have battled before taking the PXP were high cholesterol, high blood pressure, borderline high blood sugars, depression, and anxiety. I was on athenolol for the high blood pressure and at the request of my doctor went off that medication. I was reduced to half a water pill a day (15 mg.) I now have an average of 120/80 blood pressure at all times now. I haven't had my cholesterol checked yet.

The biggest difference I have noticed on this supplement is that my mood, anxiety, depression have improved 100%. I used to take prozac for depression over the years (although not when I started this supplement) and was using alprazolam for anxiety 2-3 per week for symptoms. I haven't used it since late May. My energy level and mood has changed dramatically. I was afraid to go out in public, hated crowded places and was really nervous in social situations. I am still a homebody, but the thought of going out in public no longer sends me in a tailspin. I started planning projects again. I quilt and garden and make jewelry. I have several projects in the hopper and the ideas just keep popping in my head. Clarity of mind is another plus. If you could have seen me last winter you would have thought that I was permanently attached to my recliner. A stick of dynamite couldn't have moved me. I was desperate with guilt about my inactivity and not being motivated to accomplish even simple tasks like keeping house. Now things are finally getting done around home and I am keeping up with normal household cleaning without even thinking about it. I've even attacked a closet or two! I planted a large garden and am enjoying the fresh veggies and even weeding.

Another byproduct I have noticed is my skin texture. It is smoother, more elastic and seems to have life again. Several scars are healing from the inside. I have a tendency to grow keloids (scarring from cuts, etc.) and they are slowly disappearing. I had one of those big toe nails that went fungus on me. I never wanted to take the medicine (that seemed to have side effects worse than the cure) to get rid of it and it had taken the whole nail off my right big toe. That nail after two months is $\frac{3}{4}$ grown back and hard and healthy.

I know that I have only been on this supplement for a couple of months, but the little changes happening in my life are not a coincidence. I still battle chronic knee pain and my weight, but I now have hope with this supplement. I am looking forward to what long term use of this product will do for me. I know that I don't ever want to go without it again.

October 2007

I was introduced to PXP and Alfa Energy earlier this year at an opportune time. I have some horses and had just lost a mare that had a 5 month old colt. I had a veterinarian advice me the colt should do okay with grain and good hay. However, within a couple of weeks I noticed the colt was not doing well. I had the veterinarian return to check him over. Basically the colt was given a death sentence. I was told he was anemic and his only possible hope was to have a blood transfusion at the animal hospital. Then he would need to remain there for treatment with costs exceeding hundreds of dollars. Even then, his chance of survival was slim with no guarantees.

I decided with those odds, I would personally do everything possible to help him. I asked some Amish friends if they would help. We kept the colt in a warm bedded pen and began giving it Alpha PXP and Alfa Energy 2-3 times per day. For a week, we would help the colt stand and then give him the liquid with a bottle. After a few days, we began adding the supplements to his drinking water. Every week the colt improved, after approximately 8 weeks, he could finally get up on his own without our help. I continued giving him the supplements for approximately 4 more months. Today, he is kicking up his heels and running with the other horses!

October 2007

I have had occasional flare ups of gout and it would always happen in my ankle joints. During these times the pain was so excruciating that it was difficult to sleep. It was really upsetting to me because I had planned on training for a marathon, but the occasional flare ups limited my training. In December of 2006 I was introduced to Alfa PXP and I was told that it would limit the gout attacks. I was willing to give it a try. Since that day in December I am now going on close to a year without any gout issues. I also was able to train pain free and I ran the Green Bay marathon this past May. In addition the PXP strengthened my recovery from my long runs during my training. I was amazed by the results and I started to share this product with my friends and they now have their own testimonials. I cannot begin to tell you what a tremendous feeling it gave me when a gentlemen from

Texas called me to thank me for introducing Alfa PXP to him because it has literally changed his life. I now feel a moral obligation to tell everyone about this amazing product. It has benefits for everyone.

Oct 2006

Early this year (2006) I was diagnosed with Hepatitis C. I wasn't feeling well and my specialist said I had significant scarring on my liver. I didn't even have enough energy to cut my own lawn or even work at this point.

I went to my brother's funeral who died from Hep C and it was at the funeral my son told a friend that Dad had the same disease as what his brother died from. The friend told him about HFI and PXP and how well it worked.

Prior to this I was told to start Interferon treatments but I feared that I was too weak to go through with these treatments. I just kept getting weaker and weaker and didn't know what I was going to do. It was at this point I decided to try the HFI and PXP that I was told about. I immediately felt the difference, I started taking 3 pills per day then bumped it to 6 per day. I have been taking them for approx 8 weeks now and feel more energy, began sleeping better and much better mental alertness. I have been able to fight off the flu and I know that HFI and PXP has really helped my immune system.

I even felt so good I got a new job and last week was number one in sales at the company I work for. HFI and PXP has made the difference in my life and I am feeling so good. I thank the Lord that I was introduced to this wonderful product.

**Note: HFI (Humic Fulvic Inhibitor) is an Enzacta product, HFI has not yet been released. The people that we have given it to for trials has had marvelous results. HFI will be coming sometime to the Enzacta Distributor in the near future. KKH*

5/29/07

I work with a micro-cellular biologist performing live and dry blood cell analysis.

During my last blood analysis I was able to show him microscopically the effects of a most highly nutritious supplement, Alfa PXP forte. The health of my blood was more than obvious under the microscope, even though I had started taking PXP less than 2 weeks before. Granted we have been working on perfecting my blood for the last year but this time I earned a high five!

He found all the cells plump and happily moving about. My live blood was full of amino acids, vital, and healthy, the dry blood was more perfect than I had ever seen it.

He said that PXP is a pure glycol nutrient, the finest food you can have. Since it is broken down sugars it easily carries oxygen and gives energy directly helping the pancreas. Polysaccharides (many sugars) are hard to get synthetically, only 8 are able to make in the lab. When hypoglycemic,

which is hard for doctors to diagnose, it makes one depressed. PXP feeds the body so less stress and anxious.

From what I have experienced taking PXP, my blood report and reports from many others, this is a SUPER cellular food; a powerful blend of polysaccharide peptides that feeds the mitochondria of the cell. That doesn't mean a lot to me, but didn't we hear about peptides in "What the Bleep"?

I knew it was effective since I started detoxifying almost immediately on half the recommended dosage. Once the major detoxifying effects were over I am experiencing more energy and mental clarity than I thought possible.

PXP was introduced to the USA in March of this year by Enzacta a direct marketing company and with less than 1000 distributors in the US. This is an opportunity for health and wealth you will not want to miss.

My 12-year-old daughter Harmony had a bad sprained ankle. We were applying all kinds of things to help relieve the pain and swelling. She also was wearing a laced boot brace received from the doctor. After 12 days and feeling well enough to participate in a gymnastics meet, she came home and had a rash exactly where the brace fit on her ankle. We again tried to apply things to help the rash go away and it only got worse. Talking with a friend about what to do, she said to get her on some PXP right away and I also gave her foot a cold-water soak alternating with hot/warm water about 4 times. I tracked some PXP down, gave her 1 scoop and within 1 ½ hours the rash was 50% gone! The next morning it was 70% gone. We continued the dosages for 2 more days and it was completely gone.

My 15-year-old son Caleb has had allergies for 7-8 years. They were not just the seasonal but all year round! We started him on the PXP and within two weeks there was a remarkable 50% improvement. Then the spring pollen season started and he had a spell with the allergies for about 2 days. We continued with the PXP and now one month later he appears to be allergy free.

I had little motivation, enthusiasm or energy to get up and going each day. I would get the children off to school and the thoughts would always be, can I lie down on the couch for a while and sleep or should I just go back to bed? I would have to force myself to not do it daily, but did sleep too frequently, not really waking up any more motivated. Fortunately, I work at home and getting things done then was best in the mornings because after lunch I again felt very tired and almost daily took a nap. Once I started the PXP and the Alfa Energy on a regular basis that first week I noticed an energy I hadn't experienced in years. Those thoughts would still come in the morning by habit, but I felt no need to give in to them. I now start my day looking forward to all I will accomplish.

Health wise I know I've been struggling with digestion and constipation issues. I occasionally had indigestion, but more of the bloating uncomfortable feeling of fullness. I was convinced I would have to be on digestive enzymes and some form of herbal laxative forever, because that is what seemed to help most. After being on the PXP for 3 weeks, I really notice an improvement and have now totally eliminated the enzyme and aloe capsules I took daily and many of the other supplements I took on a daily basis. I'm sure with continued use I will soon be back to normal.

Jayne has been in the nutritional business for over 20 years. Jayne told me that in all these years, PXP worked better than anything she has ever tried or sold. Feel free to give Jayne a call.

April 12, 2007

I never thought I would be writing this, in fact, there was a time where I wouldn't even think about trying a health product because they never deliver what you expect. Hey, I'm a true skeptic, and the only way I would accept that something works is by trying it, and it had better be noticeable.

Over the years I've tried just about all the so called miracle products out there claiming to cure just about everything. I have been a teacher for the past 28 years and spend my days standing on concrete, my legs would ache so bad that I could hardly do anything else. Also the past 3 years I had developed a severe case of acid reflux that would scare the heck out of me almost on a weekly basis. The acid reflux became so bad that the only way I could sleep through the night without fear was to go on medication, and I must note, I hate taking anything including aspirin.

My best friend showed up one day a few months ago all excited about this PXP product, he told me he was getting tired hearing about all my health problems and I should give this product a try. Well that product sat on my counter for well over a month, and the reason being was that he was always the one having me try all these miracle products, so naturally I thought oh god here we go again, another substance to heal me. Every time he came over he would look at the product sitting on my counter, full, and state " what the heck, you haven't tried this yet " in fact I got so sick and tired of hearing him that I thought ok, I'll take this stuff and get him off my back because it won't work anyway. So I started taking this PXP stuff and sat by waiting for this miracle substance to rid me of all my aches and pains...in fact the first week on the product I felt terrible, my stomach was upset, I wasn't sleeping particularly well and I had just about written this off. I called him after the first week complaining that this stuff was making me ill, he told me I was detoxing and to take it until the bottle was gone. I thought ok I know this stuff wasn't cheap for him to just give me so I give it a try and get him off my back after 3 weeks I noticed, my legs didn't hurt anymore and I noticed that my stomach acid wasn't so severe so, I decided to stop taking all my reflux medication and see what would happen, well, I am off the medication and haven't had a problem since. I sleep better , my energy level has skyrocketed and my leg pain was gone.

My best friend showed up and when I told him what had happened to me he just smiled "I told you so and now I'll stop riding you...want to get in the business? The rest is history, you see that best friend I've been telling you about is my brother.

June 04, 2007

Not sure whether my testimony will mean much to others, but it sure means a LOT to me.

I joined Enzacta because my brother-in-law was so excited what PXP was doing for him with his diabetes. I started taking PXP on a Friday night, April 13th, after having an extremely bad Thursday with my right knee, which was damaged in a fall in 1998. Since that date I have had pain in that knee, some days are worse than others and rainy days are usually bad days. I have been taking glucosamine with Chondrontin for about 4 years which helped, but if I forgot to take it only one day I could feel the difference. Well, I took PXP just before going to bed that Friday night and I got up Saturday morning and was doing the usual working around the house, when all of a sudden, I realized my knee was NOT hurting, this was really strange to me since it was a rainy day and I remembered how bad it had been for last 2 days. On Sunday, I got up and it still was not hurting, I went off to church and had to walk up stairs, something that has been almost impossible for me the last year and half, when I realized I was having NO problem walking up the steps. Coming down was always more difficult and today NO PROBLEM! Now that was exciting. That afternoon I called Kevin Hentges and told him I thought I was having imagination problems, when I told him my experience, he laughed and said I told you it would help. Well it has been 6 weeks now and I am still enjoying the pain FREE knee and have stopped taking the glucosamine with no difference in how it feels.

I have always slept good but since being on PXP, I am sleeping more sound and waking more refreshed. A side note, I have experienced a lot of detoxing over the years, but nothing has worked as well as PXP. I have lost 14 pounds in the last 6 weeks not staying on a diet or getting to exercise as much as I usually do so I am very happy about that.

Looking forward to more improved health!

August 2007

When Kevin came and shared to my wife and I the PXP story of how much better we could be by using this product, I didn't know just how much I should believe. It's not that I don't trust Kevin, but the stories just seemed so unreal....but after some thought I said, "sure Kevin we will try".

For over 30 years my cholesterol was in a slow but steady climb.....once I took the PXP for just over a month I went to my heart doctor and had my blood tested.....my goodness....every sign was improved....I was shocked at how well the numbers went. I must admit that Kevin also shared that for the first month I needed to take PXP 3 times a day....well....I took it twice and on many days only once.....little did I know.....but after the blood test, I've gone back to 2 to 3 a day uses and am waiting to see how the numbers will look at my next blood testing.....

The nurse said, WOW, whatever I was doing I should keep doing it....my cholesterol dropped from 265 to 240 with the good numbers going up 20 and the bad numbers going 25 down....I'm on my way. I've never had a number drop in 30 years...whew

In the mean time, I feel great. AS for my wife Ruth, she also has her own improvements so we both now support each other in this effort to live a better and healthier life....thanks PXP, and thanks to Kevin...

UPDATE Sept 2008

I've just had my yearly physical and so results need to be shared.

It's been 2 years that I've been on Alfa PXP. When I started my cholesterol I was 267, for over 30 years it never went down but just did a slow crawl up. My blood pressure was 155/105 with little changes, though there was a time when I first started taking blood pressure meds it dipped some but slowly it too crept back up and became difficult to impact. I also was growing in the sugar department where my numbers were quite high and was called pre-diabetic and here again a slow growth was the pattern. My weight was 277 and just didn't do much at this stage.....really I had no idea I was that heavy, funny how we just don't see ourselves quite the same way as we really are.

Kevin got me started on Alfa PXP, and as I've shared in the past, a dear friend but really all the data and facts he shared just didn't seem for me or possible. I mean, I've seen the slow growth in my departments mentioned above.

So it's been 2 years and I've kept a strict program of one scoop of Alfa PXP per day. Now I've retired so I can exercise some, and mentally some things have changed for the better. Yesterday I get the call from my Dr. and you could have knocked me over with a feather. First off he said my cholesterol was high but he didn't seem too excited....and I was thinking, oh crap what is it 207? I just about dropped right there with joy, my good was 1 number from the normal zone, and by bad was 4 numbers from the normal zone. My sugar levels were 81 with 99 being the high good point so he was very happy with that number, my blood pressure is and has been 128/85 with no pills, and my weight now is 254 and is slowly dropping about 10 – 12 pounds a year, nothing great hey, I just couldn't believe the numbers.....it's awesome!

I feel wonderful, and now with these new numbers my emotions also feel great. Thanks Kevin and also to all those involved with PXP.....I feel very lucky that Kevin enlightened me to this wonderful option and yes, all his data, numbers, and what could be has come true for me.....and if for me, anyone if they are willing to try Alfa PXP.

September 17, 2007

Hi!

My name is Kathy Glasch and I am from the Chicago area. About 8 months ago my husband Mickey and I started taking PXP an Enzacta Product. I am happy to report the following great things that have occurred in our physical health as a direct result from taking PXP twice a day.

One of the first things that I noticed is that the tremendous pain I had from arthritis was literally diminished. I was taking 21 Advil a day to quell the pain. I noticed after about 7 days the pain became noticeably lessened. After about two weeks the pain was completely gone and I no longer take ANY pain meds. My energy level dramatically increased and I began to sleep very, very soundly at night. Prior to taking PXP I struggled with insomnia. I started to notice that when I woke up in the

morning I awakened with energy and ready to tackle a hectic day. It is important to know that I hadn't felt well for quite some time prior to taking PXP. I had bouts of depression and I am very happy to report that I no longer suffer from these bouts.

Another benefit I experienced with PXP was my blood pressure is now 120/80 when it used to be 160/95. My cholesterol is 173 and my triglycerides are 75. My skin is now very clear and much softer. The whites of my eyes are now also very clear and my nails are very strong and I find myself constantly filing them because they grow so fast.

Mickey had a crushed ankle about 16 years ago. It was crushed so bad that the Docs were concerned that they would not be able to "re-architecture" his ankle. However, they did a great job putting it back together again, but he always had pain in the ankle after it was healed up. To complicate matters more, Mick had knee replacement surgery and it happened to be his left knee that was replaced and that was the same leg he had the ankle surgery on 16 years prior. When Mick started walking with the new knee he finally had a nice straight leg, however his ankle wasn't accustomed to having a nice straight leg attached to it!! The knee felt great, the leg felt great, however the ankle was now off the charts with pain and it was actually hindering Mick from being able to walk. Mickey started taking PXP twice a day and about two and one half weeks after taking PXP, his ankle dramatically was free from pain!! Also, Mick had horrendous sinus problems, and since he has been on the PXP.....no more sinus headaches, no more ringing in the ears. His sleep is very deep and restful and he has more energy now that he did 16 years ago! Mickey's just got his blood test back and his Cholesterol is 160 and his Triglycerides 78!

I cannot even begin to tell you how great this product is and how it has impacted the quality of our lives. I would "never" want to be without Enzacta's PXP!!

Sept 2007

I had trouble sleeping and was very restless. I was at a friend's house and he gave me some PXP to sample. Before I went home he mixed up a glass and told me to try it, that night I slept like a baby. I don't wake up at all now and I woke up rested.

I always said I didn't dream or I never remembered my dreams, but this night I not only remembered my dream but dreamt in vivid color. I have been dreaming a lot ever since.

I am type 2 diabetic and my blood sugars have gone way down and I am now using approx 75% less medicine. I also suffered from severe gingivitis and my teeth were loose and now my teeth are stronger than they have ever been. My dentist was amazed at my last visit to the dentist in Sept 07. The pockets in my gums used to be 7mm. Now the deepest one was 3mm! He said that gum tissue does not regenerate and he was amazed this happened to me. My joints feel so much better too.

Another big surprise is that my eyes have changed for the better and the new glasses I recently purchased no longer work well.

My wife Jill is now taking the products and is feeling great. We both used to get up a couple of times during the night and use the restroom and now we don't anymore.

Summer 2007

Before I tell you about the problems I had I have to tell you that if it were not for God, my wife and for the people from my church praying for me I would not be writing this letter today, I simply would not have made it!

In the fall of 1996 I had 2 strokes, 2 months apart, I was 54 years old at the time. I seemed to make it through them pretty well, however I had a couple of symptoms left over leaving me not able to function too well for a number of years.

To complicate things I have type 1 diabetes, I have had it since age 23 and my body was trying to shut down. My kidneys started to fail and it was only with the aid of medication that kept me going about after that I was forced to start peritoneal, and hemo dialysis. I was finally going to put my name on the transplant list but then my son offered me one of his kidneys. We found out it was a match in October of 2003 and we drove to Madison, WI to have the transplant performed. I was only in the hospital 5 days and thought this was pretty easy. Three Months later during a monthly checkup my liver panels didn't look right. I just kept getting worse so I went back to the hospital in Madison, WI and had what they call a Whipple operation. A Whipple operation entails going after the pancreas, they removed half of my pancreas, bile duct, a few of my lymph nodes and about one third of my small intestine. The doctors told me they found pancreatic cancer and I would have to start chemo and radiation as soon as I was healed up. Plus they told me that I had a 30% chance of leakage from them having to tie back my intestines.

I was in the hospital for 6 long weeks and went from 190 lbs to 145lbs. I developed an infection and they thought they got it under control but as soon as I got home it came back. All this stressed my wife so much that she had to have an operation to put a stint in her. The doctors gave me shots to get rid of the infection and said if they didn't work there was nothing more they could do. During the next 6 months I was in and out of the hospital because of chemotherapy and the ongoing infection, finally the infection cleared up.

For the next couple of years I had to learn to walk and get my strength back. I went from wheelchair to walker and then progressed to steps, I had to push myself not to fall down. I was taking a lot of medicines and vitamins, then I met Dave Jacobson at church and he got me taking Alfa PXP. Immediately I felt the energy in my body. After one week on Alfa PXP I decided to remodel my bathroom. It is still amazing how much energy I have and how good I feel by taking Alfa PXP!

I want to thank Enzacta, Dave, and all the fine people I and my wife have met at the meetings. We love you all and please remember, whatever you are facing give it to GOD, get Alfa PXP and whatever you have will work out!

April 2008

In the last couple of years I have developed poor circulation problems, which have changed my life. I had my first surgery to replace an artery in my leg in 2005. Then in 2006 I developed more problems. I had my second surgery to install three stints in my heart. I had my third surgery to replace the artery in my leg again. It all seemed like the problems would never stop.

The year 2007 has been a continual struggle with visits to the doctor and medications. I have not had the energy or strength to do the usual work routines. The circulation in my leg had not improved and required pain medication. My foot was black and blue and the artery in my leg was bulging out. I slept with my leg elevated and couldn't fit a shoe on my foot or stand on it but more than a couple of minutes. The doctor told me that amputation would probably be needed in a few months.

Recently I was introduced to Alfa PXP. I call it nothing short of a miracle. It's a total transformation that has happened. I have been using Alfa PXP twice a day just for two weeks. The first day I took it I slept very well and didn't wake up until 6:00AM. For weeks I had been waking up at 3:00AM and would wake up several times at night as well. Now I may wake up a couple of times to go to the bathroom but sleep until 6:00 or 7:00AM.

In the last two weeks everything has changed. There is no more pain or tingling in my leg or foot. (I no longer take pain medicine) The normal coloring has returned to my foot and the artery in my leg has returned to its normal size. I can even stand and walk as I used to and no longer sleep with my leg elevated. After two days of using Alfa PXP I felt so good I split firewood for six hours on Saturday and again on Sunday. Wow it went great! My appetite is returning, I no longer have the shakes; I can concentrate and don't feel stressed out over all life's problems.

On my last checkup at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI the doctors took an MRI of my leg to see how it was doing and they called me in for a second MRI because they could not believe what they were seeing. The doctors were astounded and said that my leg had grown new nerve endings and veins and wanted to know what I was doing. PXP helped my body heal and get well again.

My friends have actually said I look and act totally different and want to know what has happened. Now I tell them about using Alfa PXP. (My Miracle)

Jan 2008

Praise Jesus! He is my Healer! I am so excited about the recent good news report given to me by my doctor.

I was introduced to Enzacta PXP by a good friend in October of 2007. I started taking the product 3 times a day and immediately observed improved circulation in my hands and feet. I would wake up in the mornings with my hands so numb and my little fingers, on each hand would just dangle as if they were dead. Within a couple of weeks the problem appeared to no longer exist.

Ok, back to the good news report, I was diagnosed with Crohn's disease in my early 20s and I believe the medication I was taking caused me to become a type II diabetic among other things. I lost my job in June and in August my health insurance was cancelled. I was not able to purchase all the medications I had been prescribed. I was taking Avandia for the diabetes and couldn't afford to purchase it without the help of the insurance. It is now January 2008 and I was blessed to get some help with my medical needs. I returned to my doctor and told him I had not taken the Avandia since September. He had his nurse test my blood sugar level and smiling after seeing the results, he said he was not going to renew the prescription. He did however, have me take other blood and lab tests to establish the fact the medicine was no longer needed. This is a true miracle. I have been diabetic and on some form of medication for over 20 years (one third of the time on insulin). I can remember one summer; I would wake up in the mornings with my blood sugar level over 500. Every morning at 6 AM, I would call my doctor and he would take my morning reading and then prescribe what I will call an insulin cocktail for that day. This went on about 2 months until my blood sugar was stabilized.

I am waiting for the results of the blood and lab tests I took a few days ago. I just know the results will show my blood sugar level in the average range. I believe God is using Enzacta PXP to restore my body systems. Yeah God!!!!!!!

Updated Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP in the fall of 2006 because my cholesterol was 289. About 2 months later I went to the doctor to have my A1C's and cholesterol checked because of elevated blood sugar levels.

My doctor was amazed because my cholesterol dropped to 150 and my other cholesterol readings were normal! My last A1C's were normal and I am presently not taking any medication to control my blood sugars! I also had neuropathy in my feet and now even that pain is gone! , my Rosacea had completely cleared up, it has been over one year and it has not returned.

Another amazing thing happened, I was going to physical therapy for my rotator cuffs and the therapy did not help. In fact, it seemed to make the pain worsen so I stopped going. I got to the point that the pain was so bad I could not sleep at night and had a hard time even lying on my sides. I had very limited mobility and was worried that I may have to have surgery. Then after a few months I suddenly realized that my shoulder pain was completely gone. I have more energy now and feel better at 51 years old than I did when I was 25!

The floaters in my eyes have disappeared, and I no longer get out of bed to use the bathroom 2-3 times a night anymore. As of August 2008 I have had 3 moles come off my back and scars on my legs from a 1996 auto accident disappear. It seems almost too good to be true. However I realize that all PXP is doing is giving the cells what it needs nutritionally and the body is the real healer!

I've used many nutritional products in my life and have never found a product that works this well. I am now doing the Enzacta PXP business full time and will devote the rest of my life to tell anyone who will listen about this totally awesome product!!!!

PXP and Enzacta have been a real blessing in my life.

March 2008

I've suffered from bone on bone Fibromyalgia for many years. My neurologist told me I'd probably be in a wheel chair. I couldn't walk without shuffling my feet; I was in extreme pain all the time and took a lot of pain medication. I have an 11 and a 14 year old and through all this pain I felt like I was missing out on things going on in their lives. I also had Rheumatoid arthritis and severe acid reflux.

About 6 months ago while at work I was experiencing pain in my hip and was getting ready to take a pain pill and a co-worker said "just try some of this PXP". To my unbelief my pain was gone within 20-30 minutes, I was amazed! Two weeks ago I went through a major surgery and my doctor told me he had never seen a woman walk through his door the day after surgery and heal so fast. My scar disappeared very fast and my doctor was amazed.

About this same time I was also diagnosed with periodontal disease and had my gums cleaned and scraped. It was better for a short time and then it started coming back. I noticed that the PXP started helping my periodontal disease and my pockets went from 6 and 5 back to a 2 and I have been fine ever since.

PXP has also helped my daughter with her acid reflux, peptic ulcers in her stomach and lower colon. In a recent visit to the doctor the doctor said that her peptic ulcers were completely gone. PXP has also helped her with headaches.

Today, for me, no more acid reflux and I now drink coffee again. I go to the gym every other day and work out with free weights and am feeling great! Something my doctor told me that I could never do. I've even signed up for ballroom dancing and now even wear high heels, something I couldn't do before!

I thought my life was over and I was depressed, this is the most wonderful product God has ever given me!

March 2008

I was diagnosed with terminal liver cancer and the Mayo Clinic in Rochester gave me 6 months to a year to live, that was over 3 years ago. I went totally organic, ate no sugar and watched my diet. I started taking Alfa PXP 2 to 3 times per day. I went from stage 4 cancer and am now at 1-1/2 to stage 2, this is remarkable!

My hands were severely cracked and I was losing my fingernails. Today my skin is so much better and my fingernails are now normal. One thing I have noticed is how much energy I have.

I am now back to shift work and I am really feeling great. PXP has been a godsend to me and my family, I am so grateful.

April 2008

My name is Michele Firkus; I am 46 years old and live in Stevens Point Wisconsin. I work for a local beverage distributor. One-day Kevin came in to the office to sell a bottle of Alfa PXP to my boss who has a friend on dialysis. I started talking to Kevin about the product and how it works. I have dealt with chronic back and knee pain for quite some time and have been seeing a chiropractor. I was skeptical at first thinking this is just another product that sounded too good to be true. I was also hesitant about the cost of PXP, but when Kevin said that if I didn't notice any difference in 90 days that he would give me a full refund. I couldn't say "no" to a money back guarantee. So I started using PXP exactly how Kevin told me to and I noticed in only a few weeks that my pain in my back and knees was completely gone.

Also I already had good cholesterol, but on my last check up it went down even more. Before PXP, I was only able to take my two dogs for a short walk because of my pain, but now I can take them as far as we can possibly go and be pain free. I have so much faith in PXP that I have signed up to be a distributor for the product.

I am a 59 year old female. I have been taking PXP for approximately 8 months. I have always taken an interest in vitamins, nutritional and physical health, and have enjoyed excellent health the majority of my life. I started taking one dose of PXP a day in the hopes that it would improve my overall health, improve my breathing from recently diagnosed asthma, and improve the numbers in my recently diagnosed glaucoma. I experienced no great changes in my overall health but did notice an elevated sense of well being and increased energy. I experienced none of the detoxification that I've heard others speak about.

About a month ago I decided to begin taking two doses each day and the results are exciting for me. I feel even better than before and my energy and outlook on life, in general, is elevated even higher. I am hopeful the increase in dosage will make even more of a difference in my breathing and in control of my glaucoma.

Below are some of the benefits I've noticed from taking 2 scoops of PXP per day. This is one product I plan on taking for the rest of my life to help my body stay healthy.

Health Status Form

Today's Date	30 days	60 days	90 days
11/19/07	12/07	1/08	2/08

Illnesses, aches & pains (frequency or rate 1-10, 10 being severe):

headaches 4/week 1/week 2-3/mo 1-2/mo

hives 2/week 1/week 2-3/mo 1-2/mo

cold feet & hands always frequent not often gone

night sweats 2/week gone

good sleep per night 3-4 hrs 5-6 hrs 6-7 hrs 6-7 hrs

PMS 7 6 4 1

Heel spur 6 5 4 3

Sinus-needing to rinse 1/day 3/week 1/week 1/week

Additional Benefits

Hair thinning 6 4 2 thicker

Eye sight (small print) 6 5 4 3

Energy level stays even throughout day

More relaxed

Skin looks younger & cuts heal faster

Weight loss is easier (lost 20 lbs in 3 months)

Medication you are taking, quantity

Loratodine (10 mg) for hives 1/day 1/week 3/mo 1-2/mo

Sudafed-12 hour for hives 1/day no longer needed

Aspirins 4/week 1/month

I will provide my body with 2 scoops of PXP per day to give it the fuel it needs.

April 2008

I started taking PXP in March of 2007. I was a plumber by trade and had to find another job because my body hurt so much so I quit my job and went into real estate. I had rotator cuff pain so bad that I could not sleep at night. I was on 3 different medications for pain and after taking PXP for a short time I didn't have to take them anymore. I also noticed that my hips and shoulders didn't hurt anymore and that I was much more flexible.

About 25 years ago I had a head injury and I had a blind spot in the corner of my eye due to nerve damage. Every year when I went to the Veterans Hospital it would show up on my tests. On a recent trip to the VA hospital the test came back and the doctor, in disbelief, looked at my chart and immediately sent me across the hall to perform a test to check my peripheral vision. This machine had a button that you pressed when the light flashed. They found to their amazement that the nerve was healed and I can now see out of the corner of my eye. To top it off, my stigmatism that I had my entire life is now gone! My doctor was totally amazed. I've worn glasses since the first grade and this is the lowest prescription I had in 15 years.

My wife found out she had Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. She had a tumor on the right side of her abdomen, had meningitis and nearly died a number of times approx 5 years ago. She had a lot of health problems and was pretty much bed ridden. Plus, she also had a heart valve replaced. Now being a realtor I was able to stay home more and care for her much more because of my schedule. We didn't have much of a social life. She started taking 3 scoops of the PXP per day in Jan 2005 and not too long after that we would go on short shopping trips. Her long naps started to decrease and so did the scoops of PXP because she had so much energy she couldn't sleep. Today our lives have pretty much returned to normal, the tumor in her abdomen is gone. She still deals with the cancer in her blood and we are waiting for that to go away. The PXP is helping her to live a much more normal life. We are so grateful that we found PXP, God has been good to us!

April 2008

Not too long ago I was introduced to PXP. I am a type 2 diabetic and I took PXP for a couple of weeks and then went to the doctor for my yearly checkup. Usually I go every April and have a complete physical. The doctor told me that my bad cholesterol was high and my good cholesterol was bad.

I went back to the doctor 2 weeks later and the doctor actually hugged me and I was afraid he was going to kiss me! He was so happy and said I don't know how many tacos you are eating or what else you are doing but keep it up!

Because I am diabetic I go to the eye doctor once per year per doctor's orders, because diabetes affects the eyes. He said my eyes were great and I can now see sometimes better with my glasses off than with them on.

Last year after taking PXP I had a bad fall and fell 20ft and fell on blacktop and broke a rib and my wrist. The doctors set my wrist and when I went back into the doctor after 2 weeks my doctor could not believe how fast I healed, he was very surprised. I run out of PXP once and the aches and pains came back and I felt sluggish. I am 60 years old and work on a farm and my job is physically demanding. PXP gives me much more energy and I feel so much better by because of PXP. I will never stop taking it and I feel this product is sent by God!

April 2008

My name is Rick Ysquierdo, I have been on PXP since Feb 8th 2008 and in just 3 days after taking PXP my chronic back pain went away and I no longer take any medications whatsoever. I was also diagnosed with being bi-polar and was taking Prozac and Depakote and now feel like a new person.

I was dealing with alcoholism and believe it or not after taking PXP all my cravings for alcohol left me. I have not had the urge to drink since Feb 8th and I am totally amazed! When I was 18 years old I burned the back of my arm very bad and had scars all these years, now my scars have disappeared.

When I first heard about PXP I thought it was just another one of these supplement fads going around and thought it was too good to be true, was I wrong! I feel so good taking PXP and can't get along without it. I am telling everyone I can talk to about this product and how they need to try it for themselves and feel the difference.

April 2008

As a former Division 1 college basketball player and now an inner city pastor focusing on the youth, my injuries (right knee-patella tares and left knee-floating meniscus) and their corresponding surgeries has hampered my stamina and physical activity. With moderate playing time on the court against sub-par competition required me to ice my knees for several days to reduce the swelling and pain. After being introduced to PXP I began to take two scoops per day. Immediately, my energy level surged and my stamina improved immensely. After 30 days, my ice pack routine was eliminated, despite the fact that I added bicycling and tennis to my weekly workout. Even when I have consecutive days of activity, my speed of recovery is amazing. The sporting events I participate in are typically with youth 20-30 years my junior and they are stunned by the immediate energy and acceleration of my capabilities. Exhibiting bursts of power and cat-like reflexes has opponents inquiring what I am taking.

Additionally, I suffered from skin irritation on my legs (reaction to clothing texture) as well as dry flaky skin around my hairline and face. After months of unsuccessful creams and lotions, PXP caused my condition to clear up within two weeks. I was having severe eye problems with occasional blurriness, even to the point of considering eyes glasses. PXP produced clear results that have strengthened my vision. Also, I have worn a short hair style for my entire life until PXP. Now, I have long enough hair to wear full braids. With detoxification remaining steady and liberating, my family and I cannot say enough about how this product has improved our quality of life. This nutrient supplement is truly medical grade.

May 3, 2008

Medical Problem: Venous Stasis Ulcer

First, a little background info... I developed a venous stasis ulcer over the ankle area of my right leg approximately 3 years ago. The scar tissue that had developed over the wound area that had partially healed was a very thick/shiny and discolored (purple/black) skin. Practitioners have been

trying, unsuccessfully, to debride this tissue through various means for about the past year, in an effort to enhance the development of new tissue. Over the past 2 years, the wound has never completely closed. The depth of the main wound has been nearly to the bone at times; the smaller wounds that encompassed the entire area continued to increase and also showed no signs of closing. This may not sound like a major problem, but it is and can lead to eventual loss of limb. I was told by several wound practitioners that once the ulcer gets infected, the tissue/skin only grows back at 70% of its original thickness... over the course of the 3 years, I had contracted several infections... so each time the wound became infected, the tissue growth would only be 70% of the 70% — so eventually it would not close at all. The outlook for me was very dim.

A friend sent me some information about Enzacta PXP (THANK YOU LYNN)! On April 13, 2008 I began taking Alfa PXP Forte internally three times daily. I also began making a paste to apply directly to the ulcerated area. By April 16, 2008 (just 3 days) the smaller ulcers were nearly closed and the overall appearance of the entire wound area was looking really healthy. Over the next week, amazing results... the old scar tissue began to disappear and healthy pink tissue appeared in its place. The major part of the wound (over the ankle bone) was filling in nicely. On Tuesday, April 28, 2008 I was excited to go to an appointment with my wound care practitioner... the wound had completely filled in (level with the top layer of skin) – all that remained was for the top layer to close over the underlying tissue (just 15 days). When I told her what I was doing, she told me to continue using PXP... since nothing conventional that had been tried had worked. She told me it was looking very healthy and the wound was 95% granulated (that means 95% regenerated) – YIPPEE!

Before PXP...I was taking the maximum recommended amount of ibuprofen, in addition to Vicadin daily to deal with the pain. In the past 3 days... I have not had to take a single pain medication (not even before the dressing changes, which are the most painful time for me).

Now — *there is also a bonus to my story*... almost immediately I noticed I wasn't eating as much and was not craving the junk foods I normally indulged in (I didn't even think about eating). After just 5 weeks of using Alfa Energy and Alfa PXP Forte, I've lost 27 pounds. That's a wonderful bonus for me... weight control will always be an issue when dealing with venous stasis ulcers... and now I'm on my way to taking off those extra pounds. **Update:** Now as of October 1st 2008 I've now lost over 41 lbs and I feel great!

May 2008

About two years ago I was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. The doctors figured it went undetected for about 7 years. The nerve damage in my hands and feet were so severe that the doctors told me that I would eventually not be able to use my hands or walk. I had trouble holding a pencil and would sometimes trip over things because I couldn't feel my feet. My hands would swell so much that it would crack my skin and I was in severe pain and that there was no hope to get any better. That caused me to be depressed.

On the Monday after Easter my wife and I went to Ron's Restaurant in Plainfield to eat and someone told us to see the owner of the restaurant because he had some remarkable improvements in his health from using Alfa PXP. We went back to his office and he told us how Alfa PXP had made him feel like he turned the clock back 30 years and how great he was feeling. He was dealing with some of the same health issues I was. He suggested I take 1 scoop of Alfa PXP three times per day and within a week I could feel my toes pressing against the end of my shoe and I could feel the bottoms of my feet. The swelling in my hands have now completely gone away and I am now able to clench a fist!

Because of my diabetes I would occasionally black out and I'm happy to say I have not had a blackout since taking Alfa PXP. I have much more energy now and feel so much better and my hair on my head and mustache is even changing back to its original color.

People begin to comment about the changes in me the 3 weeks I was on PXP. The people in my church and on my bowling team were amazed about the change that was going on. I love to bowl and I was to the point where I was very awkward in my approach to the alley because of no feeling in my hands and feet. When I started to get the feeling back in my hands and feet my bowling improved remarkably.

I am so happy about the dramatic changes in my health, Alfa PXP gave me my life back, the depression is gone and I recommend Alfa PXP to everybody. I praise the Lord for bringing Alfa PXP into my life!

July 2008

Transformation in approximately 2 weeks using Alfa PXP 3 times daily!

January 10, 2008 our 16 year old daughter was diagnosed with mononucleosis and, significant heart

Involvement with excruciating arthritic symptoms. She was hospitalized 17 days at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI to remove excess fluid which accumulated around the heart. Ganciclovir was used to reduce the arthritic pain. She was sent home and instructed to take Prednisone for 10 days. The arthritic symptoms subsided, only to return upon discontinuing the drug after 10 days.

We returned to the hospital, but this time to a rheumatoid arthritis doctor. He diagnosed her with Systemic JRA (Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis) and proceeded to instruct us on a lifelong treatment involving Prednisone and Methotrexate. We were not comfortable starting such a treatment, so we traveled to Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Rheumatology Clinic for a second opinion. The doctors admitted our daughter for 3 days of extensive testing only to rule out JRA, yet they were not convinced of any diagnosis. They treated her with Tramadol for pain and Meloxicam for the arthritic condition for approximately one month. Neither brought her relief. The Milwaukee doctors were concerned she had developed auto-immune hepatitis and referred us back to the Gastroenterology doctor in Marshfield.

Obviously, depression and frustration after 3 month were setting in for all of us. Kevin Hentges introduced us to Alfa PXP on March 30th, 2008 and continued to tell us “trust me, your daughter will feel better!” Thanks to the encouragement from his family and PXP, our prayers were answered!

We went to the GI doctor who ran further tests after a couple of weeks on PXP and he asked us what we were doing since the lab work showed significant improvement. We informed him that we were giving our daughter Alfa PXP and he told us to continue using the product and come back for a recheck in 2 months. Lab results were rechecked on July 1st and she was given a clean bill of health.

The monthly rechecks with the cardiologist have also shown significant improvement, so much so the doctor was amazed and asked what we giving her. She told us “this is not the same person that I saw in my office just 4 weeks earlier!” We were told we do not need to be seen until next year unless we note any changes which require intervention. Her cardiologist has since ordered cases of product for her family and told other doctors about Alfa PXP and the amazing recovery of Alyssa’s health. Our daughter water skied June 29th with no complaints!

What a tremendous relief to have our daughter back to health and off all medications! Eight of our friends have started using Alfa PXP after hearing Alyssa’s success story. Richard started using the product for his spinal stenosis. PXP saved our family and has given us hope! Thanks Kevin! We cannot thank you enough!

July 2008

Having Crohn’s Disease for the last years of my life has been one struggle after another. I have tried many “miracle” products that were supposed to help with diseases only to have my hopes turn into disappointments. This past year I had a very serious scare with one of the medications I was taking. I honestly saw my life flash before my eyes.

I was on a medication that suppressed my immune system, a chemotherapy type drug. This medication is also used for certain leukemia’s. To make a long story short, your body needs two enzymes to break this medication down in your body. I was one of the rare cases that only have one of those enzymes. The medication was slowly poisoning my body as it was not getting fully excreted. I started out feeling sick to my stomach here and there. Every week my symptoms increased. Then I started severely vomiting every couple of days and would be bedridden. I first played it off as a virus. It got worse. I had to quit a part-time job I had because no more than I would get to work, I would have to leave because I would get sick. The following week I was at my mother’s house and I got sick beyond belief. I could barely move off of the bathroom floor. I couldn’t stop vomiting. I was chilled, sweating, had a killer headache, and was a bit delirious. My step-father called other family members over to try and get me to go to the hospital, he was first going to call an ambulance. My husband, sister, and father all came over but I could not move from the bed to go to the hospital. I spent that night so sick that I couldn’t vomit anymore, I dry heaved all night long. I never in my life felt like I was going to die like I did that day. I emailed my doctor the next day and he knew right away that it was that medication causing those effects and told me not to take another dose. The next couple of days I was still weak, but I slowly returned to normal as I stopped taking

that particular med. I did not have another episode of the sort since, but my Crohn's immediately started to flare back up. I was now scared to death to start any more medications, but I also knew that I couldn't be productive with the flare ups I was having.

My sister introduced me to a product called Alfa PXP. I was hesitant at first, I thought here I go again on one of these fad products that will do nothing for me. I was so wrong. Alfa PXP has changed my life. Since taking this product I no longer have flare ups and I am not on any meds!!!! This is the first time in 15 years that I have been off medications and have not had any flare ups. I have also been able to sleep like a baby, before I would always toss and turn throughout the night. Also, this past winter I fractured one of my vertebrae and was in intense pain. After taking PXP the fracture started to heal within a few weeks and the extreme pain I had from the fracture subsided after less than one week! Alfa PXP has changed my life!

July 2008

I am 60 years old and own an Adult Family Home where my husband (Don Herbst, age 67) and I take care of 4 adults that live in our home. I was beginning to worry that I wouldn't be able to continue for 6 more years until my retirement. My hands have arthritis, especially my thumbs, along with other parts of my body. My day starts at 5:30 A.M. and I would dread getting out of bed because I always hurt somewhere.

On June 23rd, 2008 I attended an Enzacta meeting and bought my first bottle of Alpha PXP. I took it at 10:00pm before I went to bed. When I got up in the morning I could not believe how good I felt, and climbed the stairs without back pain and my thumbs did not hurt. After several days the redness and swelling are totally gone. I was amazed and thank God every day for Vic Smith and PXP. My over all well being is improved. I sleep better, have more energy, less food cravings, and just feel good all over. I am not 100% yet, but I will never stop taking PXP. I will also encourage everyone I talk to, to give it a try.

In addition to these things, I give blood (apheresis) every four weeks and my hemoglobin needs to be checked at that time. In previous weeks my hemoglobin has been 12.6 or as high as 13.6. On July 15 my hemoglobin was 15.5 so I know that Alpha PXP is at work in my body.

Don lost his left foot at the age of 9, and inevitably has had other problems related to the loss. His right hip has worn crooked along with his spine. He also dislocated his right shoulder as a young man, and could not lift his arm over his head without pain. Don took one teaspoon of PXP at 7:30 A.M. on June 24th, and by noon was reaching over his head without pain. His hip pain is almost non-existent and he feels so much better. He is also sleeping much better and has more energy. Also there is a much improved prostrate change. He used to wake up tired and have to take a nap several times a day. Now he keeps going and rarely even stops to rest during the day. We will always be thankful for PXP. It has changed our lives for the better.

August 2008

Through the years I had many medical issues. I have had type 2 diabetes since 1994 with neuropathy in my hands and feet and have also had a complete knee replacement. I have had both knees scoped, cataract surgery on both eyes, cellulites 3 times, 2 toes amputated, high cholesterol, heart problems, open heart surgery (valve replacement), Charcots disease, and recently a heart attack, in May of 2008.

After returning home from having a stint put in my heart in May of this year, I returned home and stopped taking Lipitor and started taking PXP four times per day. I felt so good. I was off work one week and then went back to work full-time. I could not have done this without PXP! My doctor was shocked.

I began taking PXP in the beginning of May in 2008. As of today my neuropathy in my hands and feet are much better. My blood sugar levels are getting closer to the normal range. Five weeks after quitting Lipitor I had my blood work done and my total cholesterol is now at 141, a drop of 39 points. Also, my HDL's dropped 5 points, my LDL's dropped 11 points and my triglycerides dropped 37 points. As I was leaving, my doctor shook my hand and said, "Gosh you really do look good." I told him about PXP and he said, "I'm not going to tell you to quit taking it."

I am so thankful for PXP and how good I feel when taking it. I know I will continue to improve!

Sept 2008

I was introduced to Alfa PXP forte` by my friend Pam Betro, of Stevens Point, WI in April 2008. As I watched Pam recover from a debilitating Venous Stasis Ulcer I was amazed at the results she was receiving and decided to try PXP for myself and my family. I began using PXP on May 10, 2008 and have consistently seen improvement in my health over the past 3.5 months.

I have several chronic conditions that have become difficult to live with on a daily basis including PCOS (Poly Cystic Ovarian Syndrome), a condition that involves a woman's` entire hormonal system and includes insulin resistance which leads to Type II Diabetes and heart disease, as well as infertility, excessive facial/body hair growth and the inability to lose weight. As a result, I have developed Fibromyalgia, Type II Diabetes, Chronic Fatigue, high cholesterol, IBS and adrenal deficiency (I've had one adrenal removed) with kidney related issues and last but not least, depression and anxiety.

When I began using PXP, I noticed almost immediately I had more energy and began sleeping through the night after just a couple of days. After two weeks I was able to attend the Memorial Day Parade in the morning with my family and then a picnic and played Frisbee with my daughters, in the sun, for nearly 2 hours without feeling exhausted. Normally, I would have sat and watched the kids play because I would have been too tired to do anything else. Later, I returned home to clean the house that afternoon and felt great even the next day. Anyone with Fibromyalgia can tell you that even a portion of this type of exertion exhausts you and increases the never ending pain you feel. It can take days to recover yet I continued to feel better each day. The next day my son Ben returned home from college for the summer and a week later he asked me what was different. He had noticed I was up early and sleeping at night most nights and I was working everyday without needing a nap when I came home in the afternoon. I told him about PXP and he said, "Whatever it is, keep doing it

because I feel like I'm getting my Mom back!" I cried when I realized that he is the only one of my four children who remembers when I was healthy...how sad. Yet, I thank God that I have the chance to be healthy again and live a life my kids can enjoy with me.

Three months later I am still using PXP daily. I have had about 5 or 6 days of fibromyalgia flare-ups and a couple of colds this summer but before PXP any one of those things would have left me down for at least a week. My body is getting stronger and stronger each week and I come back quicker from flare-ups each time now. As long as I remember not to over-do it. It took years to get to where I am physically but if I take care of myself I will continue to get better! You know, even traveling is not as hard on me now! And I'm doing more with my family, I even hiked Mt. Agamenticus in Berwick, ME on my father-in-laws birthday August 17th to celebrate with the family! (It's not very high, but I did it and felt great, not exhausted!) Oh, and my blood sugar readings are more balanced than they have been in the past 2 years! PXP doesn't cure anything it just helps my body function normally because my cells are getting what they need. What a blessing!

What is even more amazing are the friends that I have shared it with and their stories. One friend has had her debilitating anxiety attacks completely disappear! Another is seeing improvement with MS and another is sleeping better than she has in years! I'm thrilled I could share PXP with them and they are benefiting, too.

Sept 2008

Testimonial from George Wagner

I was very skeptical when I heard about PXP and how it helped others. I own my own construction business and we also own a coffee shop in Green Bay. I have been on PXP about 9 months now and I started noticing changes within a week of taking this product. I had 2 compressed disks in my back, a bad knee, failing hearing from all the construction noise, have lost some fingers, prostate issues, issues with my feet, my sleep and my eyes.

I was amazed because within one week I started feeling changes in my body. Just months after taking two and sometimes 3 scoops of PXP per day my back pain started to go away, It's been 9 months now and my eyesight and hearing is much better. I used to have to turn the television up really loud and now I notice it is almost half of where the volume used to be. I no longer have to wear cheater glasses to read anymore. My hair started turning back to my original color, black, it has been gray for quite a few years now. I am getting much better rest and my prostate is much better also. My feet have also improved and it's hard to believe that PXP is working with all the issues I was dealing with. I know that PXP isn't a snake oil, it just gives the cells the nutrition it needs to begin the healing process.

I know that without PXP my life would have continued on the downward slope and I would have faced many issues like others my age. Thanks to Enzacta and especially PXP I have my life back and can once again function like I did 25 years ago. I will never stop taking PXP, thank you Enzacta for such a wonderful product and a great way to build a part time business!

September 7, 2008

I started on Alfa PXP on June 18, 2008 and I cannot believe the changes that have occurred in my mental and physical health! Within the first 3 days, the issues I was having with constipation for the past 3 months were resolved. Week by week I have seen additional changes occur.

I originally considered taking Alfa PXP because I wanted to reduce or eliminate my need for my asthma medication, Advair. When I asked questions about how Alfa PXP had helped others, I was told that Alfa PXP had helped some with asthma, but had helped more people resolve issues with anxiety, which can be a trigger for many asthmatics. While I was hoping to resolve my asthma, I was VERY excited at the idea that I could possibly improve my anxiety issue. In 2000, I was diagnosed with Social Anxiety Disorder. After trying anti-anxiety medication and experiencing horrible side effects, I chose to treat my anxiety in a more natural way through acupuncture. For the last 8 years, weekly acupuncture treatments have helped keep my anxiety under control, but have never fully resolved my issues. After a month of Alfa PXP, my anxiety was completely non-existent. Of course I can still get stressed, but the anxiety that was controlling my life is gone.

While my anxiety is improved, I am still working on my asthma issues. I was taking my Advair once a day in the evenings. If I ever missed my dose, I immediately would know in the morning because my breathing would be strained. As of this past week, I have been able to reduce my medication to every other day without any sort of issues. I continue to monitor my breathing levels twice a day and have not seen any reduction in lung capacity. I am looking forward to being med free by the end of the year!

I have noticed other little things that have changed...my ankles no longer pop, I have more energy, and I just feel GOOD. I guess those are not so little at all.

Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP & Alfa Energy on April 5th, 2008. After the first 4 weeks I didn't notice any changes. Over the past years I had developed cataracts and my doctor told me that in the near future I would need to have them surgically removed. Then after approximately 6 weeks, I was reading the newspaper one evening and I noticed that I could see all the print on the page I was reading. Before, I could see only a few lines at a time, was totally amazed! My doctor couldn't find the cataracts on my last visit!

I had a heart transplant on May 31, 2001. With all the medications I take I was always tired and couldn't stay up for more than three or four hours at a time. Now, I am able to stay awake all day and have enough energy to do whatever I want. Also, I would always get winded going up our front steps, one day I realized that I didn't get tired and winded anymore. I have diabetic neuropathy in my feet and was in constant pain and now even that is much better. I also have gout and arthritis and I recently was able to reduce my meds by over 50%. Usually this time of year I get pneumonia because of the anti-rejection drugs I take, I notice I am much healthier now. My skin tone is so much better and I am losing the age spots on my hands, I also noticed many of my scars disappearing. My cholesterol had dropped over 100 points. I was missing a large slice of my finger nail; it was damaged

and hadn't healed in a long time, now it is normal. I am feeling so good that I decided to take up bowling again; I haven't bowled in over 50 years. I also bought a bike and am now riding it one block at a time.

My husband Larry also takes Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy. He has been dealing with high cholesterol for a very long time. Larry went to the doctor on Sept 17th and his doctor and the nurse were impressed with Larry's results. They both wanted him to send them information on Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy! His nurse even asked when and where the next Enzacta meeting was going to be held. They were in awe that Larry's blood pressure, his blood work and cholesterol were all normal. In fact they changed Larry's Lipitor meds; he now takes ¼ of what he did previously!

Larry has also seen other changes while on PXP and Alfa Energy. He is getting more hair on the top of his head and it is also turning color, from gray to black! I also started giving our 11 year old cat PXP because of a persistent cough, now even our cat is so much better. We had to fight to give our cat PXP, now he comes and waits for it! We realize that Enzacta products give our cells more nutrition and thus our bodies are getting healthier.

We can't imagine our lives without Enzacta products!

September 23, 2008

I'm a writer and find myself unsure of how to write this testimony without writing a lengthy article. I sense that some background on me is the place to start.

I had Bulbar Polio at age 6...1954 at the end of the Polio Epidemic in America. A paralyzed respiratory system and some leg paralysis...and an iron lung and isolation ward became my home for almost a year. Few people lived very long after this kind of Polio. A physically damaging car accident when I was 17 transitioned into significant arthritis in my 40's. Severe allergies in my late 20's put me more on than off of Prednisone for 12 years....which caused the onset of diabetes and put my adrenal system in brown out...and several other problems that this deadly drug causes. Add high blood pressure, many broken bones in my lifetime plus 13 surgeries and I guess it is no wonder that every medical professional I ever come in contact with has no idea why I am alive and able to be active...unless they are a Christian and understand God's provision and grace.

For the last three years I have had a steady decline in my small amount of health. Some days left me laboring to get anything done. Some days I got nothing done. In the last year I have had an average of one bad day for every two fairly 'normal' ones. The amount of over the counter pain meds that I had to take for joint pain- and broken bone aftermath-troubled me for I know that liver damage is always a possibility...and the white part of my eyes had recently become a light yellow. With the way going out in the sunlight affected my eyes I was fairly sure I was also developing cataracts. I had just about decided that my productive days were drawing to a close at 59 years old...and with a husband and three young grandchildren this was a hard thing to try to accept. In this time period I did a volume of research on stress and the medical consequences and worked to de-stress my life. In 1975 I became interested in making whole body health a priority and not just treating the problems I

had. I have purchased 'this' supplement and 'that' supplement over the last 33 years...sometimes spending \$200+ a month. Some of my problems were helped a bit but I never felt better overall... only progressively worse.

When I first heard about PXP I wondered how a food product could make a tangible difference in a person's health as I sensed this was God's answer for me. Being a sort of 'Sherlock Holmes' I began an investigation on polysaccharides and peptides. Much of what I learned brought to my memory several instances where I had been introduced to the concept of cell health and medical problems. I studied until it all made perfect and simple sense to me and then called my former doctor who also encouraged natural healing...a man whose wisdom and godly character my family fully trusted. He encouraged me to take the food product for he had seen over 95% of the people he works with experience great health benefits. So, I started taking PXP on August 16, 2008.

On day two I had no idea why I was so sick! A strange headache, upset stomach, dizziness...an icky all over feeling. On day three I realized what I was experiencing was not the flu but the detoxification of my body. That evening diarrhea left me sicker...and constipation followed for many days (something very not normal for me). I seriously entertained the thought of quitting the product. However, common sense told me that sick cells were eliminating toxic waste as they took in the PXP nutrients...and I had a lifetime of sickness to contend with and a very acid body as a result. I cut back on the amount to 1/4 teaspoon twice a day, added Alpha Energy in week two and detox symptoms lessened but remained for three weeks. At the beginning of week 3 I was finally been able to tolerate 1 scoop divided in two doses per day.

In the midst of those three weeks of feeling yucky my joint pain disappeared...no more pain relievers! My blood sugar began stabilizing, bright sunlight quit bothering my eyes, the whites of my eyes became white, I began breathing better, my muscle strength increased, I was less tired and I was noticeably losing midriff fat. I was also able to focus on things easier and the multitasking I had all but stopped a year ago became easy again...and I actually had energy!

On the first day of week four I got up actually feeling better than I had for at least three years! I increased the PXP to two scoops a day and it was obvious the detox storm was over. My blood pressure was really good and my hope of getting off of my blood pressure medication seemed a reality. I also noticed that the discoloration on my lower legs, which had been a problem for years, especially the right leg, had diminished by half.

On the first day of week five I realized I needed to drop my 70-80 insulin units per day by 3 units for the second time and I cut out 1/2 of one of the two blood pressure pills I have taken for three years. I also noticed that a weird large protruding mole on my back (which I had doctors check several times) had shrunk and was almost flat!

I believe that finding out about PXP was the result of many hours of prayer for better health for my last decades of life. I am so thankful that God encouraged me to stick with this food product when I wanted to quit. I am absolutely AMAZED at my energy level! ALWAYS with the change of weather I am down and out for several days...until this time! I have been fall cleaning my house and not getting exhausted. I praise the Lord for leading me to PXP!

I'll keep in touch!

Thank you Kevin, Dr. Dietz, and Patty for your assistance and council. My world is very different now thanks to you!

October 2008

I was diagnosed with “connective tissue disease” back in 2000-2001. My ANA blood levels were elevated (positive), and my physician told me I had a mild form of Lupus, a connective tissue disease that has no cure. I won’t go into the details of Lupus, or connective tissue disorders, there is plenty documented on this disease. But basically, your immune system attacks your body where it does not need to, creating much discomfort and pain.

Over the next eight years, I struggled with various pains in my body, from joint and muscular discomfort (and I would say about every joint), jaw pain, severe headaches, migraines, numbness and tingling, rashes, bleeding gums, acid reflux, constant fatigue, etc, etc, you get the picture. My body even lost its ability to sweat. I have had every test imaginable, some painful and extreme, to diagnose my problems. Test after test, however, showed normal results (other than the sweat test which showed the obvious...I couldn’t sweat). This is apparently, often the case, though, with connective tissue disorders as they are very difficult to diagnose and for tests to reveal. I was always at an impasse it seemed, with no answers, no relief. I was frustrated and depressed, as facing each day became a tremendous challenge. I lived in pain on a daily basis. I was miserable, and I just wanted to feel good again!

I was put on several medications to control my pain. These drugs had many side effects though, and I was still battling daily headaches and numerous pains. So in the spring of 2008, I decided to go off all the drugs and to just deal with the pain. I would live on Ibuprofen and Tylenol if need be... and I did!

Then in July of 2008, my sister-in-law introduced my husband and me to PXP. My husband and I both work in a medical facility, and were very leery of ANYTHING at this point. How can rice be an answer? That’s absolutely ridiculous.

I came to work one morning, and there on my desk was a bottle of Alfa PXP Forte! My husband’s sister had placed it there for me to try! After all, there’s nothing to lose, and everything to gain, right? So I started taking the powder at three scoops a day, but with very little optimism.

After four days on the PXP, my joint pain had TOTALLY disappeared! I was pain-free and very astonished. On day five, I realized, after seven years of headaches, I now had no headache whatsoever! My husband and I were not certain the PXP was the reason, though we had no other answer for the turnaround. We decided to not say anything yet to anyone, as we wanted to make sure the PXP was truly the reason for my deliverance! It was time for our own testing.

We ran out of the product and did not renew the bottle. In four to five days, all my symptoms had returned. Another bottle was purchased, and in five days, all the symptoms, once again, left. I went off the product again weeks later, and my symptoms again returned. Tests concluded... I am now on the PXP and am symptom-free. No headaches, no joint pain, and I EVEN SWEAT NOW!!!!!!

I recently had my annual check up, and I requested my ANA levels be checked, as I was feeling good finally. My labs revealed my ANA was NEGATIVE!!!!!!!!!!!!!! That is totally unbelievable! That, to my understanding, is saying I no longer have connective tissue disease. My husband and I cried over the news, but for the first time in years, these were tears of happiness, not frustration and discouragement.

PXP works! It is for real! My husband and I both are now taking the product, as well as family members, parents, and friends. We are so grateful to those who brought this into our lives and encouraged us to consider. Thank you!

January 16, 2009

I started taking Enzacta's Alfa PXP in the beginning of October of 2008. At that, time I only slept 3 to 4 hrs a night. It is now January 2009 and I now sleep 7 to 8 hours a night because of the Alfa PXP.

I had also been diagnosed with Rheumatoid Arthritis, and the medication my doctor prescribed for me had such bad side affects that I quit taking it. I thought I would just have to deal with the pain. That was true until I started taking Alfa PXP instead of the medication. I now have NO joint pain!

I also had very high blood pressure and it is now gradually becoming normal. I am very pleased with Alfa PXP.

Esther Myer

Greensburg, IN

Jan 2009

Hello, My name is Lisa Niebergall and I am from Lansing IL. I am the mother of 5 wonderful children; my youngest and only daughter has struggled with learning disabilities and has been developmentally delayed since the age of two. Over the years we have seen numerous doctors, specialists and have undergone countless tests. The best the medical community could offer us was a grim future, a list of her limitations, and three prescriptions that came with a horrible price tag and a list of possible side effects, including suicide! Desperate, and thinking this was our only option, we reluctantly began the drug rudiment.

Over the summer I had the opportunity to learn about PXP and after 2 months on the whole food product her medication was reduced by half! We have seen an incredible improvement in all areas of her life. She is calmer, sleeps better and is less fearful & anxious. She is able to engage in her school work, a therapy program and develop friendships. None of these were possible before!

I am so amazed and thankful for this turn of events. My daughter has a future that is alive, active and growing! And my once down trodden, discouraged and hopeless daughter is now a true reflection of her name....JOY!

12/25/2008

I had a severe case of migraine-associated vertigo. It was so bad that I was virtually bed-ridden for over a year. When I would open my eyes, the world would whip around so fast I felt almost completely disoriented. When I would stand, the floor beneath me was whipping back and forth so fast, I could barely get to the bathroom. Imagine being on a small raft in the "Perfect Storm." I spent no more than 3 hours out of bed each day. Luckily, things were quieter in the morning, and got worse as the day went on. Mornings gave me a couple of hours to take care of my business and make some food for myself, which I would nurse on all day. The rest of the day, I would drag myself to the bathroom, drag myself into my office where I would hold onto the desk, long enough to make sure my business was still running. Then back to bed for more torture. I would count the hours until it was time to take my Ambien so that I could get to sleep. There was no way I would be able to get to sleep without it – the bed was literally bouncing up and down. I had violent 180 degree horizontal swings and vertical swings which left me with the sensation that my feet were straight up in the air and my head was straight down. Incredibly, it was getting worse week by week. I thought I was dying. I kept saying: "nobody can be this dizzy and still exist." I thought I would eventually die for lack of being able to even eat. I finally drugged myself with a hefty dose of Valium (to calm the vestibular system) in order to get to one doctor after another until I found an oto-neurologist who knew exactly what it was: migraine-associated vertigo. I was started on one preventative after another. Finally, with four preventatives along with a hefty amount of Klonopin, although still very dizzy, and very uncomfortable, I was able to be somewhat functional around the house. I was unable to get out because I could not tolerate the movement of the car – it would bring on intolerable dizziness. There was nothing more medicine could offer me – this was to be my life – at 55 years of age.

Then my best friend, Jana, who has a friend with family in Stevens Point, WI, told me about PXP. I didn't hesitate for a second. I said, "sign me up!" (As an aside, I was planning to put my dog to sleep. She had a heart murmur and was coughing so badly you'd think she had been smoking her entire life.) My PXP came and I had so much confidence in the product I put me, my husband and my dog on it right away. In four DAYS my dog quit coughing! I took her to the vet for confirmation – she has no heart murmur.

In one WEEK I had my first mild detox followed by a nice relief in symptoms – this has happened every single week since then: a weekly mild worsening followed by a very nice lifting of symptoms. At about one month, I decided to take it four times a day and my healing really took off! My detoxing symptoms became stronger and my relief of symptoms became increased. So now, after three months I am completely still. I am fully functional in and out of the house. I dance! I drive! I am at 100%!

My husband at the time had metabolic syndrome. His labs were a mess and he was starting to load up on medications. After one month on PXP he had his labs drawn and they were all normal. He stopped his meds, went back for a re-check and they were still normal. A friend of mine had hypothyroidism, high blood sugar, high blood pressure, was going through perimenopause (you know how horrible those symptoms can be). After two months on PXP all her symptoms were gone and she went off all of her medications. A woman I know with MS took PXP for two months. She is clinically free of symptoms and her MRI shows 70% improvement of her lesions. It's not a miracle, it just gives your cells the chance to do the job of healing.

Three months supplementing Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy.

After a recent doctors visit due to an ankle injury at work, my health care provider informed me my blood pressure was extremely high. Because this is considered a “*silent killer*,” medication would be needed to lower it.

My family history includes many negative factors such as:

High Blood Pressure

Heart Disease

Diabetes

Brain Aneurysms

In addition to my full time employment, I also work a second job, resulting in many long hours and days, accompanied with my share of stress.

My wife heard of the amazing and positive results of PXP from a friend, and we decided I should try the PXP first.

Astonishingly, I experienced immediate results! My blood pressure lowered significantly (without the use of meds). I have had a weight loss of approximately 18lbs. My sleep at nights is very restful, and the numerous naps I always needed have been eliminated! My snoring even disappeared (much to my wife’s liking)!

I noticed my stress levels were also reduced, as my moods and disposition are so much better. I have suffered from acne for years and thus have had scarring, and cysts. The cysts are literally shrinking and/or disappearing. My wife says my complexion looks and feels clearer, softer, and smoother.

A childhood injury on my foot resulted in a large, protruding scar. We realized the other day; it no longer protrudes, and has diminished to a faint scar line.

I will continue taking PXP, and am anxiously anticipating many more positive results.

Feb 2009

Hi, my name is Kim McClaran. I’m a Serial Entrepreneur and I’ve been using Alfa PXP Forte since early 2006. When I first started consuming the product, I immediately noticed a sickening feeling that lasted for about 7 days and included a headache every day. I realized my body was thoroughly toxic with pain medications that I had been taking for at least 3 years at the time. Once my body was free of the toxins, I felt better than I had in years. I noticed my food was being digested completely and I didn’t realize how easy it should have been all along to go to the bathroom. I certainly did not expect that. Over the two plus years that I have taken Alfa PXP Forte, I have noticed the following: My skin

tags are gone, a twenty-five old sunburn that damaged capillaries and “froze” them in place is now barely visible, my scars are diminishing including a scar from an abdominal surgery. Portions of that scar are no longer visible. My surgeon was surprised and commented that if he hadn’t been my surgeon he would have called me a liar. I feel more energetic, my hair has grown faster, longer and thicker than it ever has in my entire life. It used to be thin and wispy, now my hair is thick and very healthy. My skin is bright and people cannot believe that I’m turning 50 this year.

With Alfa PXP Forte, and the other superior products that Enzacta has to offer, I plan to live comfortably until at least 100. I had spots and small dry patches that were forming on the backs of my hands and arms; now they are almost all gone. Also, I started to develop that “crepe papery looking” skin on my arms. I noticed when I started taking the Alfa Energy the crepe-paper look disappeared, and smooth supple skin returned. My blood pressure is down and I’m on the lowest dosage possible. My bad cholesterol is down. I’m looking forward to the next checkup from my family physician. The next step for me is to eliminate my BP medication completely. I had lots of healing to do when I started taking the PXP. I had been in a car accident with a Semi, followed by an accident at the airport involving a plane and a bus. I didn’t think very well. I had two kidney stones, gout, I nearly died from internal bleeding, bent my large toe backwards turning my entire toe to my instep black. When the Emergency Room physician saw it he said, “Oh ya, that’s broken, but let’s get an x-ray and confirm.” When the x-ray came back, he was amazed that it was not broken. The list of things I had to heal from filled a lined legal page of injuries or illnesses.

Now I’m back to normal for the most part. I have a few things to learn again, but I’m making significant progress thanks to the World-Class products Enzacta has to offer. I don’t need to take my pain medications any more. I’ve used many many health related products starting from the time I was a young child. I’ve used everything that people claimed to be wonderful products. If the other products are “wonderful products”, then there are no words to describe Enzacta’s products other than products that WORK and have given my body the boost it has craved to heal efficiently. I’ve represented thousands of health products over the years and used them all. I can tell you from my own first-hand experience, Enzacta products are simple, wholesome products that WORK. You can’t go wrong giving them a try for yourself. I have not met a single person who consistently consumes Alfa PXP forte who is disappointed, in fact the opposite is true – they have all told me they are thrilled. It’s funny, as I write this I think of more experiences I’ve had with Alfa PXP forte that I often forget to tell others. I guess I’m so used to the benefits that I take them a little for granted. Sometimes tomato-based sauces will upset my stomach – especially if I eat them in a restaurant. All I have to do when I eat something that gives me indigestion is take one scoop with some water and the discomfort is gone almost immediately. If I really ate lots of the troublesome food, then I take another scoop, then the discomfort is gone. Sour stomach – gone. Indigestion – gone. Upset stomach from hot and spicy foods – gone. Oh yeah, another thing, I lost about 20 pounds total taking the product. I sleep like a baby at night when I take a scoop before I go to bed, and I dream peacefully. My problem-solving skills have improved, my speed of thought is faster, my memory is improving, my libido is like a happy young woman, my nails grow faster and are more substantial, my hearing is exceptional, and my thoughts are clear. I used to get bronchitis every year or at least every other year. I haven’t had it since I started taking Enzacta products. I also usually get the flu each year too. I haven’t had the flu either. I can also tell you, if I accidentally cut myself in the kitchen when I’m cooking, the wound heals about twice as fast as normal for me. The last time I accidentally gouged myself with a kitchen knife I thought I might need to go get stitches. Sigh. So I wrapped it snugly,

and finished dinner first. After dinner, I unwrapped it. It looked good, no bleeding and looked like I put it together pretty good, so I wrapped it back up. Of course I was careful with it, and three days later I unwrapped it to look again. I was pretty amazed that I couldn't tell there had been a cut. It was still tender to touch, but after three more days that was normal again.

When I was twenty-one I was electrocuted in Germany from a faulty light fixture. Not only was the fingerprint on my thumb damaged, but I lost the feeling around my thumbprint area. It's been numb since about a year ago. I now have full touch, and temperature sensory in that area. Also, my thumbprint has been restored. And finally, I had Bell's Palsy several years ago. Although to most people, it looked like I recovered completely. I'd say I recovered about 90% or so. Recently, I've been getting some twitching and movements that I previously could not do. Sometimes it tingles like the nerves are re-activating and coming alive again. So I'm happy about that. I've seen an improvement in my ability to move the affected side of my face. I had a total palsy. I spoke for a living, so that made it difficult. Anyway, I hope I've been helpful to you, and you have a better idea what Alfa PXP Forte and the other Enzacta products can do for you.

Hi Kevin & Deb!

I want to tell you about the things I've seen change in my life. I forgot to tell you that I'm now giving 1 scoop of Enzacta PXP, in their moist food treat, every morning to my 2 cats. I got the idea when I saw my 12 yr. old, Jumonji, limping badly one day. He was hit by a car when he was about 1 yr. old. The accident dislocated his right hip from the socket, his right rear leg was broken in 2 places, with the middle section crushed. Well, 2 female Vets @ Amherst Vet Hosp. patched him up very well! He has a very slight limp, today. Jumonji also had a problem with "gunk" in the corner of both his eyes, which I would wipe out each morn, under his protest. NO more severe limp & no more "gunk" to wipe out of Jumonji's eyes since the last month that I've been treating them to Enzacta PXP. Not only that, there are fewer hairball puke-ups & smaller amounts. Those 2 cats are my buddies. The younger female is named, Rocky. I haven't seen any changes in her as she just over a year old, and very healthy. That's why I'm so impressed with Enzacta Products!

It was interesting to hear the comments of several people at my Uncle's funeral a couple of weeks ago, who've noticed an improvement in Claire's use of her hands. I visited my sister, Claire who is a paraplegic & confined to bed or a wheel chair, last Thursday. She suffered a spinal injury in a car accident about 4 1/2 yrs. ago. She has been using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy since June 12th, 2008. Claire has feeling in her legs, can tell when she has a bowel movement, or when her bladder is full. During my visit, Claire told me the Doctor has reduced the amount of potassium she was taking via RX. She no longer has leg pain, for which she found no relief, so she turned to alcohol to relieve the pain. She was consuming about a liter of brandy in 3 days to relieve the leg pain. This pattern caused her to be admitted to St. Michael's Hospital with symptoms of pneumonia and illusions due possibly to alcohol and prescription use combination. She no longer drinks hard liquor, but enjoys a beer daily.

After her visit to the hospital, Kevin Hentges suggested that we consider using Enzacta products. The testimonials I read sold Claire, Chas & I on the Enzacta Products. She no longer uses the prescription drug, Zymbalta, an anti-depressant because she no longer gets anxiety attacks, although

she has a lot of stress in her life being the Mother of 4 Sons, 20 yr. old, 17 yr. old, 12 yr. old & a 11 yr. old. She has a Doctor's appointment in the near future, so I'm anxious to hear what improvements in her health & well-being I can expect.

Another health improvement is the fact that Claire's husband, Charlie has lost about 5-10 #s, and rarely needs to use his asthma inhaler, since using the Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy the past 3 months.

As far as what I've noticed in my health improvements, are a ganglion cyst in my left wrist has disappeared. Before I began using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy 3 months ago I would at different times, get as many as 20 small sores in the hair on the back of my head. My Doctor told me they were caused by microbial bacteria growing in the roots of my hair. He prescribed a Ketoconazole 2% Shampoo & Cephalexin 500MG Caps but the sores would re-appear periodically. I discontinued using the RX's. After using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy, the sores have disappeared after 2 weeks. My body continued to de-tox. I had sore on my top of my left index finger, a sore just below my left knee-cap, a sore on my left calf, and a sore on the outside of my right thigh. All of these sores did not want to heal very quickly, so from other testimonials I heard, I decided to make a paste of some PXP and apply to the sores. In 3 days, the sore on my finger completely healed over, in 5 days, the sores on my knee & calf healed over. After about a week of application, the sore on my thigh finally healed over. About 5 years ago, I had a cyst removed from the back top of my head as an outpatient. I've noticed that the scar has significant reduced in size & tenderness. I had a toe-nail fungus on both of my middle toes, for which I've tried numerous over the counter remedies to no avail. Now, I can see an improvement & reduction in the fungus. I have a small floating lump on the side of my right ring finger, that has reduced to 1/2 the size. I believe that the Enzacta's PXP & Alfa Energy are a "God-Send", as are my Great Friends, Kevin & Deb!

Many "Thanx" to Kevin & Debra Hentges for introducing me to Enzacta Products!

Feb 22, 2009

Dear Kevin,

I consider this nothing but miraculous after taking Alfa PXP because within 2 weeks, my allergies to cats disappeared.

The story unfolds as such:

I never knew I was allergic to cats because as a child we had no pets. I was in high school at the time and was over to my girlfriend's house with another girlfriend. We were looking at the newborn kittens and I picked one up and nuzzled it to my face. A few minutes later my eyes started swelling shut, then an asthma attack with wheezing occurred and then my throat started to swell shut. I could hardly breathe and I started to panic. Luckily for me, my girlfriend's father was at the curb waiting to pick us up. He just happened to be a doctor and had his bag with him. He treated me and told me I would have only had 20 minutes left.

From then on, I just simply could not be around cats! I am also a piano teacher and teach small children at their home. (I had begun taking Alfa PXP just 2 weeks prior.) I had 2 new students and was off to teach them on Thursday. I entered the first house and was greeted at the door with: "Hi I hope you're not allergic to cats." In walks a huge white and black cat I said yes I was and was hoping to get through the lesson. They said they would try to keep the cat out of the room which, by the way, did not work because the cat kept coming back into the room and watched me teach. To my amazement, the lesson was over and I had no symptoms of my cat allergy –no itchy eyes, no sneezing, and no asthma. I realized the only new thing I had done was take PXP. So, another test. I walked into my next new students house and guest who greeted me at the door?- A baby kitten who decided he would sit on my coat the entire lesson. Again, no allergy symptoms. Taking Alfa PXP has been life changing to say the least. It has given me much better health and so much more freedom!! Thanks again.

April 2009

Hi, my name is Andy Roth and I have quite an amazing story to tell. I've have worked in sales most of my life. Back in Feb 2007 I was driving my truck and had an accident which resulted in a head injury. Little did I know that I had a disease that was lying dormant in my body called "Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy" (LHON). The accident sent this disease into action. Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy is linked to a number of genes, all in the DNA of structures called Mitochondria. These provide energy to the cells of the body. Doctors believe that the particular gene changes linked to Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy lower the amount of energy available to the cells of the optic nerve and retina. These cells are damaged and can even die because of this lack of energy. The damage to the optic nerve and retina is what causes the symptoms of Leber's.

I suddenly lost my eyesight in Feb of 2007. It was quite a shock to me and my family. Also, because of this disease I began to get sores on my back and on my arms, this is called Sarcoidosis. I also bruised very easily, the tips of my fingers were turning black and I had numbness in my legs from the neuropathy. For 2-1/2 years I was not able to see my daughter grow older, enjoy golf or do the other fun things I liked to do. I ended up going to the Institute for the Blind in Indianapolis, Indiana where I learned to cope with everyday life. After I finished my schooling I was asked to be on staff at the school so I accepted the position. I had gone to so many doctors trying to figure out something to improve my condition but no one had any answers. My life changed drastically.

My brother in law, Pastor David Scott came over to our house for Thanksgiving. He gave me this product called Alfa PXP and told me to take it, he said it really helped his knees and gave him more energy and said it would make me feel better. I was skeptical but I took 1 scoop a day for just 2 days. I was working with the rest of the blind people on the glove assembly line when all of sudden it was like someone turned on a big screen TV in front of me. I stared at the wall for a while wondering what was happening then jolted to the bathroom to get my composure. I looked at myself in the mirror and just couldn't believe that I was seeing! I wondered what I would say to the rest of the blind people. I went back into the room and began to describe to people what they looked like. I was

so happy to have my sight back. The sores on my back and on my arms called Sarcoidosis are almost cleared up. My neuropathy (numbness) in my legs and hands is much better and my fingers are turning back to their original color again!

I love looking at my little girl and seeing my wife and family. I watched TV for many days straight; in fact, I just went out and bought one of those High Definition LCD TV's! My brother in law Pastor David Scott and Kevin Hentges picked me up on Friday March 27th and we went golfing! I even sank a 30 foot putt!!! PXP has given me life back, I recommend to everyone that wants to have optimal health to take PXP!

This product gave my cells the power they needed to power back up and feed my cells mitochondria so my body could heal itself. I even joined the company as a distributor. I was blind but now I see thanks to Alfa PXP!

April 2009

I began taking PXP several months ago being skeptical of its results, but willing to give it a try. For years, I had been having difficulty falling and staying asleep. I was constantly tired. The first night after trying PXP I slept through the night. No lie!!! I couldn't believe it myself. Upon waking I thought, "What day is it? What time is it? I couldn't possibly have slept through the night without waking even once?" I assumed it was a fluke and that I would be back to my sleepless nights the following night. Now the only time I have a sleepless night is if I forget to take the PXP. Thank God for PXP!

Restless legs also had bothered me for years. If I sat for any length of time they would bother me. Since taking PXP, I have not had any problems with restless legs and once again can enjoy long car trips, the theater, or any event that requires long spells of sitting. I would highly recommend PXP to anyone with restless legs or sleep concerns.

April 2009

Our mother was diagnosed with dementia in early 2008, and categorized as a "mild stage of Alzheimers." This past fall (2008), we also learned she had a fractured hip. She would need a total hip replacement and months of rehab in a nursing home. Mom is 85 years old, and post surgery rehab would mean her being in a body brace from the stomach down to her lower legs for 7 weeks. She was to have complete bed rest, and would need to stay on her back for the duration of this time. After the 7 weeks, she would be able to start physical therapy, learning how to walk again, strengthening her new hip, etc.

We had concerns of course, like bed sores, which is common under these circumstances, and other stresses created by being bed-ridden for so long. This would be a tremendously long and difficult journey for the family and mom to endure. We were also concerned about placing mom in a nursing

home, how would she respond to this dramatic change in lifestyle, even though temporary? We soon got our answer.

Admitting mom to the nursing facility was difficult and emotional for our family. We witnessed our wonderful mother transform before our very eyes into what appeared to be a demonic being. She did not like her living arrangement, and reasoning with her had become impossible. No one could do anything right for her, we were all stupid, and yelling at us was a constant theme. Even if you got through to her, she would repeat this evil process 10 minutes later! It was literally too huge a challenge to even exist in the same room with her, we would need to leave after just a few short minutes. It was UNBEARABLE!. This was not our mom, but, we had to come to grips this was the disease speaking, not our wonderful mother we had know our entire lives.

We were already aware of PXP and its positive results based on our own experiences, so we decided to get mom going on the PXP as well, a full three doses per day. Wow! We could not believe the change it seemed to have on her. She was so pleasant and cooperative, even after being on her back in a brace for several weeks, she was so good. Even the nursing staff commented on her pleasant behavior. Some even indicated to us, she does not appear like she has Alzheimers!

One day I was talking to one of the staff, who mentioned to me they could not believe mom did not have a single bed sore. She had been in the brace for about 5 weeks, and no signs of any sores. This was very unusual. They also stated mom's skin was so soft and remarkably beautiful, and her hair looked like it was fuller. They were amazed at her condition!

There was a flu epidemic at the facility, and so the building was quarantined for 4 or 5 days. We could not visit during this time, which meant mom was not getting her PXP. When we finally were able to see her again, we noticed mom's disposition had worsened. She was hitting staff, was unruly, refusing meds, and just plain nasty again. By now, she was out of the brace, but she had also fallen during this time. We immediately started replenishing the PXP to her, and after about three days, our sweet mom returned.

Mom has since finished her physical therapy and has been allowed to return home with dad. He takes her everywhere he goes, and their lives have returned to a more normal type style of living. While our road to recovery for mom has been long, we can't help but appreciate the positive affects PXP has been for her, and for our dad who has been by her side the entire way. Her memory even seems to be a bit more sharper than previously. Though we may still witness some lapses at times, we at least feel like we have our mom back, physically, and maybe most importantly, mentally! PXP, and lots of prayer, do work!

April 2009

I am a stroke survivor, I had a stroke in 2005 and one in 2007 that left my right side very weak. My leg and hands were affected the most. It also affected my speech and I had to have months of therapy to re-learn motor skills which I had lost. My energy levels were pretty much depleted and my cognitive recall was poor as was my sleep.

A few months ago my daughter bought me some Alfa PXP. I've been taking one scoop per day and have noticed some nice improvements. In general I feel much better; I have more energy and more range of motion with my weak right arm. My hand isn't as stiff and it is also much warmer than it used to be. My speech is much better and I don't have to search for words like I used to, even my cognitive recall has improved. I am even sleeping much better.

I am excited that I found a natural product that is working for me without all the side effects. I can't wait to see what else it will do.

Hi Kevin,

First of all I want to be thanking our Great Creator, next My Family for the support, Joe Zehr, Kevin Hentges, Dick Herrboldt, Russ Hall. The list goes on and for each one of you I have different reason to thank you. I sure am not ashamed to let every body know about PXP or Enzacta's great products. We do want to believe in Miracles but it touches my heart every time I see my friends get their health back with such a small amount of RICE. I was told about all different health issues that people have improved by taking PXP, now that I have seen it and I still see it every day,(maybe doubting to much) I also got my PHD (past having doubts). God put this rice on the Earth to use with good intentions. Huge improvement in my health. Kevin, you kept telling me that I could make enough money to pay my PXP to the point that it will not cost me any money to use it, you are ever so right, I have been in 6 or more other products, never seen anything like this.

This is the easiest business or job that I ever had, (it is not a job sorry) it is exciting and with a Great feeling of Happiness because every body is benefiting from it, in Health and Wealth. Never expected to reach SILVER but here I am and it will be easy to move forward to GOLD. No work involved only fun times with new friends. It will be my Retirement Plan and Health Plan. There would be a lot more but I hope you get the picture.

God Bless Every Body in Enzacta,

This testimony is an update from the one I wrote in May 2007.

I suffer from diabetes, high cholesterol, and I am on dialysis. I began taking Alfa PXP in late November of 2006. I have renal failure (kidney) caused from a bout with bacterial pneumonia in 2003. The pneumonia attacked my kidneys causing them to basically die. I had not urinated in over 3 years before I was introduced to PXP.

The doctors say that dead kidneys do not rejuvenate after they have not been working for as long as mine, but I am proving them **WRONG!** Within 6 weeks I started to urinate occasionally to my amazement. However, I do not want to stop dialysis completely until I know there will be no repercussions. In the last 3-4 months, all my stats given to me from my dialysis doctors are right on target. They measure about 13 different things. Prior to taking PXP, they would take between 6-7 liters of fluid off me three times per week, equal to 18-21 liters per week. Today they are taking

between 2-3 ½ liters three times per week, equal to 6-10 liters per week. That is a difference of approximately 12 liters per week. A team of doctors are amazed what is happening to me and watching me very close. My Doctor at Marshfield Clinic calls my case **1 in a million**.

For the past 10 years my blood sugar levels never fell below 100. In fact, they would run well above 200 most of the time. For the first time I saw levels below 100 within a couple weeks of taking PXP. My cholesterol was over 300, today it is under 200 and all aspects of it is in normal range.

And now MORE Good News!!!! On September 24th I went to my regular physician. She had not seen me for over 1 ½ years. When we told her about my blood sugars and my cholesterol, she was amazed. She checked over the reports she had received from my dialysis doctors, (they take the blood tests every month and send them to my regular physician), she took me off insulin and one of my cholesterol pills immediately. I will also, be skipping a day of dialysis in November to see how my body reacts. If that works, I will probably change my dialysis schedule to twice a week instead of three times per week. This will be a good indicator on gauging on how I am doing.

The doctor also put me on occupational and physical therapy for my arms and legs and says I am strong enough to begin walking again. I have been in a hover-round for over 4 years. I would recommend everyone take PXP that has diabetes or any other degenerative disease. It taste good and has other health benefits as well. I tell everyone about this amazing product. I believe will give me my freedom back! Call me anytime with any questions you may have.

I have MS, and I was diagnosed in 1996. Three months ago I was invited to an informational Enzacta meeting and I went in my wheel chair. I started the PXP and approx 4 weeks later I WALKED into the Enzacta meeting!

I've been on PXP about 3 months now. I can now walk without my wheelchair, I still use a cane to help steady me. Another thing is that my digestive system works much better and I really notice the difference in my stools.

Because of my MS I used to sleep all day long. Now I am awake all day and even weaning off some medications with my Doctors approval! People that have MS cannot be in the heat and humidity for very long and now for the first time in a long time I can stand much more heat and humidity. I spend a lot of time outdoors now.

I suffered from erectile dysfunction and even that is much better. I am married and for over two years and have not gotten aroused. I sleep in bed with my wife and there has been no stiffness down there. After about two months on PXP I have been aroused periodically. This is a big surprise to me!

I am so excited to have the opportunity to use PXP, it has literally changed my life and would recommend it to anyone especially those with MS.

August 21, 2007

I was diagnosed with MS in 1999 although I had symptoms of it in the mid 1980's. I've used Copaxone regularly for the last six years and that in conjunction with exercise and healthy diet etc. has allowed me to keep my mobility and a full-time job.

However, fatigue and heat stress have been major setbacks for the type of lifestyle that I would like to lead. The fatigue would set in whenever it wanted but usually would follow a busy day – for me that would be Sunday and following Confirmation Class. After two services and a class I'd be wiped out for the rest of the day and part of Monday. Fatigue made me feel hollow. I'd get angry easily because I was tired. I couldn't play with my four kids the way I wanted to. Ironically sleep, though greatly needed was not an easy commodity because of all the caffeine I used to get through the day. At night I couldn't sleep. It was a vicious circle.

I tried other stimulants as well to help with the fatigue, e.g. Provigil, Ritalin and Ma Huang. They were all short term solutions and none of them helped me to sleep. In order to sleep I started to take sleeping pills. Using uppers during the day and downers at night is not a healthy way to live. Depression became more and more a part of this mix. I constantly battled feelings of not being a good enough pastor and not doing enough in the church. Although I was never clinically depressed, I couldn't feel good about my life the way I used to.

I started skydiving as a way to lift my spirits and provide a recreational outlet. But of course the fatigue and heat exhaustion would interfere with that as well. In April of this year I really began to consider whether it was worth it to try and keep working full-time. I was considering disability rather than to keep working in the church. I was tired of the circle of fatigue and sleeplessness.

That was the same month that my sister Pam Moldinado suggested I try PXP forte. I got started with three scoops a day. The first two days I was very tired. The third day was the turning point. A familiar wave of core energy that I used to always have with me suddenly returned. I started to feel like I used to feel when I was younger and had energy. My outlook on life was positive again. I couldn't believe it. In the first three weeks I started exercising and enjoying myself again. I even started running in the mornings because I felt so good. "Was this too good to be true?" I had to test my energy and push it to the limits. I decided to go skydiving again. With 165 jumps I'm not a beginner but certainly not an expert. The first jump of the day went fantastic. I was feeling so good and so alive. I got packed up and jumped in the plane for my second jump. The second jump went fine but I landed wrong and broke my ankle in three places.

Here was another chance to see if the PXP forte would help with the healing. The Dr. said that most people would get a plate put on the bone to hold it together but he said my bones stayed in place. He splinted it for a week and then casted it for four weeks. I skipped using the walking boot since we were going to the beach on vacation and instead walked in the sand for ten days to rehab the muscles that had atrophied. After eight weeks the X-rays showed the bones grown together very well. I was back to walking two miles with my wife every morning and I didn't even limp. Now I'm back to my old routine and the PXP continues to help my body heal itself. I'm still taking the Copaxone shots but I don't do it every day. I feel more whole that I have felt in many years. I'm a strong advocate for PXP forte and Alfa Energy.

Vic Smith from Stevens Point and Kevin Hentges Provided a bottle of PXP to a boy with some serious health issues. Here Vic explains what has happened with this 10, now 11 year old.

He was born with both kidneys, but the right one never did function, and the left one has become marginal. His bladder never would empty, and he has had stents in both ureters for the past 4 years. Every 6 months he would have to go to Madison every 2-3 months for surgery and/or cat scans, tests, ultrasounds, etc. If the stents needed replacing, they would be done at these visits. Doctors put him on the list for a new kidney.

He is also an ADD child, and doesn't favor math. His growth was stunted by his condition, and his eyes had yellow coloring instead of white. He had bags under his eyes daily, and his energy level was not what one would expect from a growing boy.

I started talking to his folks about what PXP had done for Ken Bonney, and they started to look at each other with tears in their eyes, then they looked at me and said "did you know about K?" I told them I had no idea that K had anything wrong with him, and that's when they shared his story.

Let's now move to today.....

Ultrasounds done 3 weeks ago showed the stents clearly because the inflammation was gone. He has lived with the inflammation for 4 years, but on August 2nd, the stents came out because the right kidney has begun to function, the left kidney is functioning better, and the bladder empties completely. He was taking PXP for only 2 weeks when the tests were done.

His mother says he has grown about an inch and a half in the past month following the PXP. The yellow is gone from his eyes, the bags are gone from under the eyes, his energy level is up, and his mental acuity has improved. His mother can tell you more..... Vic Smith.

May 26, 2007

I was feeling good until 30 years ago when I had a tumor and my large intestine removed. I've had increasing digestive and diarrhea problems since. Both medical and alternative doctors said this wasn't from the missing colon. My diet became more limited (not able to digest fresh fruit and vegetables) and my health declined. Many times I couldn't leave the house because of it.

Twenty years ago I started taking vitamin supplements which helped for some health issues and some for only a short term. At times taking up to 70 supplements a day, as the absorption was so poor, was not in vain as it kept me from down under and going insane.

On May 3, 2007 I started taking PXP. I got diarrhea from 2 scoops a day; it was too rich for me. I cut the dosage to 2 half scoops and then increased to 4 half scoops a day. In these 4 weeks I've had more benefits than ever before including improved digestion and sleep. And 75% improvement in a bladder problem and of pain in an osteo arthritis toe joint. 100% improvement in a thyroid problem. I am feeling so much better and take less than half the vitamins. I'm cutting most of them out as I finish a bottle.

I made a list, and it's long, of all the health improvements I want. I'm looking forward to celebrating as I check them off. My husband has had allergies and sinus problems all his life which increased and he was unable to get relief. He started taking PXP and in a couple days the drainage was cut in half. After 4 weeks he got diarrhea from excess toxin discharge. He cut down to 2 half scoops a day and now is increasing the dosage as the diarrhea has improved. Now all the sinus-allergy symptoms have improved 50%. He has had 100% improvement of dry, cracked, and bleeding heels. We both have more energy.

Thank you Lord for PXP and bless everyone involved in Enzacta.

My testimony on 8/5/07

I started Alfa PXP on May 18, 2007 taking it twice a day (once in the morning and once before bed). What I noticed immediately was that I quit using so many antacids. Sleep seemed to be deeper and I woke up more rested. I did go through a period of detoxification where I wasn't sure if I wanted to continue taking it, but persevered and after about a week and a half started to feel better. Some of the things that I have battled before taking the PXP were high cholesterol, high blood pressure, borderline high blood sugars, depression, and anxiety. I was on athenolol for the high blood pressure and at the request of my doctor went off that medication. I was reduced to half a water pill a day (15 mg.) I now have an average of 120/80 blood pressure at all times now. I haven't had my cholesterol checked yet.

The biggest difference I have noticed on this supplement is that my mood, anxiety, depression have improved 100%. I used to take prozac for depression over the years (although not when I started this supplement) and was using alprazolam for anxiety 2-3 per week for symptoms. I haven't used it since late May. My energy level and mood has changed dramatically. I was afraid to go out in public, hated crowded places and was really nervous in social situations. I am still a homebody, but the thought of going out in public no longer sends me in a tailspin. I started planning projects again. I quilt and garden and make jewelry. I have several projects in the hopper and the ideas just keep popping in my head. Clarity of mind is another plus. If you could have seen me last winter you would have thought that I was permanently attached to my recliner. A stick of dynamite couldn't have moved me. I was desperate with guilt about my inactivity and not being motivated to accomplish even simple tasks like keeping house. Now things are finally getting done around home and I am keeping up with normal household cleaning without even thinking about it. I've even attacked a closet or two! I planted a large garden and am enjoying the fresh veggies and even weeding.

Another byproduct I have noticed is my skin texture. It is smoother, more elastic and seems to have life again. Several scars are healing from the inside. I have a tendency to grow keloids (scarring from cuts, etc.) and they are slowly disappearing. I had one of those big toe nails that went fungus on me. I never wanted to take the medicine (that seemed to have side effects worse than the cure) to get rid of it and it had taken the whole nail off my right big toe. That nail after two months is $\frac{3}{4}$ grown back and hard and healthy.

I know that I have only been on this supplement for a couple of months, but the little changes happening in my life are not a coincidence. I still battle chronic knee pain and my weight, but I now have hope with this supplement. I am looking forward to what long term use of this product will do for me. I know that I don't ever want to go without it again.

October 2007

I was introduced to PXP and Alfa Energy earlier this year at an opportune time. I have some horses and had just lost a mare that had a 5 month old colt. I had a veterinarian advice me the colt should do okay with grain and good hay. However, within a couple of weeks I noticed the colt was not doing well. I had the veterinarian return to check him over. Basically the colt was given a death sentence. I was told he was anemic and his only possible hope was to have a blood transfusion at the animal hospital. Then he would need to remain there for treatment with costs exceeding hundreds of dollars. Even then, his chance of survival was slim with no guarantees.

I decided with those odds, I would personally do everything possible to help him. I asked some Amish friends if they would help. We kept the colt in a warm bedded pen and began giving it Alpha PXP and Alfa Energy 2-3 times per day. For a week, we would help the colt stand and then give him the liquid with a bottle. After a few days, we began adding the supplements to his drinking water. Every week the colt improved, after approximately 8 weeks, he could finally get up on his own without our help. I continued giving him the supplements for approximately 4 more months. Today, he is kicking up his heels and running with the other horses!

October 2007

I have had occasional flare ups of gout and it would always happen in my ankle joints. During these times the pain was so excruciating that it was difficult to sleep. It was really upsetting to me because I had planned on training for a marathon, but the occasional flare ups limited my training. In December of 2006 I was introduced to Alfa PXP and I was told that it would limit the gout attacks. I was willing to give it a try. Since that day in December I am now going on close to a year without any gout issues. I also was able to train pain free and I ran the Green Bay marathon this past May. In addition the PXP strengthened my recovery from my long runs during my training. I was amazed by the results and I started to share this product with my friends and they now have their own testimonials. I cannot begin to tell you what a tremendous feeling it gave me when a gentlemen from Texas called me to thank me for introducing Alfa PXP to him because it has literally changed his life. I now feel a moral obligation to tell everyone about this amazing product. It has benefits for everyone.

Oct 2006

Early this year (2006) I was diagnosed with Hepatitis C. I wasn't feeling well and my specialist said I had significant scarring on my liver. I didn't even have enough energy to cut my own lawn or even work at this point.

I went to my brother's funeral who died from Hep C and it was at the funeral my son told a friend that Dad had the same disease as what his brother died from. The friend told him about HFI and PXP and how well it worked.

Prior to this I was told to start Interferon treatments but I feared that I was too weak to go through with these treatments. I just kept getting weaker and weaker and didn't know what I was going to do. It was at this point I decided to try the HFI and PXP that I was told about. I immediately felt the difference, I started taking 3 pills per day then bumped it to 6 per day. I have been taking them for approx 8 weeks now and feel more energy, began sleeping better and much better mental alertness. I have been able to fight off the flu and I know that HFI and PXP has really helped my immune system.

I even felt so good I got a new job and last week was number one in sales at the company I work for. HFI and PXP has made the difference in my life and I am feeling so good. I thank the Lord that I was introduced to this wonderful product.

**Note: HFI (Humic Fulvic Inhibitor) is an Enzacta product, HFI has not yet been released. The people that we have given it to for trials has had marvelous results. HFI will be coming sometime to the Enzacta Distributor in the near future. KKH*

5/29/07

I work with a micro-cellular biologist performing live and dry blood cell analysis.

During my last blood analysis I was able to show him microscopically the effects of a most highly nutritious supplement, Alfa PXP forte. The health of my blood was more then obvious under the microscope, even though I had started taking PXP less then 2 weeks before. Granted we have been working on perfecting my blood for the last year but this time I earned a high five!

He found all the cells plump and happily moving about. My live blood was full of amino acids, vital, and healthy, the dry blood was more perfect then I had ever seen it.

He said that PXP is a pure glycol nutrient, the finest food you can have. Since it is broken down sugars it easily carries oxygen and gives energy directly helping the pancreas. Polysaccharides (many sugars) are hard to get synthetically, only 8 are able to make in the lab. When hypoglycemic, which is hard for doctors to diagnose, it makes one depressed. PXP feeds the body so less stress and anxious.

From what I have experienced taking PXP, my blood report and reports from many others, this is a SUPER cellular food; a powerful blend of polysaccharide peptides that feeds the mitochondria of the cell. That doesn't mean a lot to me, but didn't we hear about peptides in "What the Bleep"?

I knew it was effective since I started detoxifying almost immediately on half the recommended dosage. Once the major detoxifying effects were over I am experiencing more energy and mental clarity than I thought possible.

PXP was introduced to the USA in March of this year by Enzacta a direct marketing company and with less than 1000 distributors in the US. This is an opportunity for health and wealth you will not want to miss.

My 12-year-old daughter Harmony had a bad sprained ankle. We were applying all kinds of things to help relieve the pain and swelling. She also was wearing a laced boot brace received from the doctor. After 12 days and feeling well enough to participate in a gymnastics meet, she came home and had a rash exactly where the brace fit on her ankle. We again tried to apply things to help the rash go away and it only got worse. Talking with a friend about what to do, she said to get her on some PXP right away and I also gave her foot a cold-water soak alternating with hot/warm water about 4 times. I tracked some PXP down, gave her 1 scoop and within 1 ½ hours the rash was 50% gone! The next morning it was 70% gone. We continued the dosages for 2 more days and it was completely gone.

My 15-year-old son Caleb has had allergies for 7-8 years. They were not just the seasonal but all year round! We started him on the PXP and within two weeks there was a remarkable 50% improvement. Then the spring pollen season started and he had a spell with the allergies for about 2 days. We continued with the PXP and now one month later he appears to be allergy free.

I had little motivation, enthusiasm or energy to get up and going each day. I would get the children off to school and the thoughts would always be, can I lie down on the couch for a while and sleep or should I just go back to bed? I would have to force myself to not do it daily, but did sleep too frequently, not really waking up any more motivated. Fortunately, I work at home and getting things done then was best in the mornings because after lunch I again felt very tired and almost daily took a nap. Once I started the PXP and the Alfa Energy on a regular basis that first week I noticed an energy I hadn't experienced in years. Those thoughts would still come in the morning by habit, but I felt no need to give in to them. I now start my day looking forward to all I will accomplish.

Health wise I know I've been struggling with digestion and constipation issues. I occasionally had indigestion, but more of the bloating uncomfortable feeling of fullness. I was convinced I would have to be on digestive enzymes and some form of herbal laxative forever, because that is what seemed to help most. After being on the PXP for 3 weeks, I really notice an improvement and have now totally eliminated the enzyme and aloe capsules I took daily and many of the other supplements I took on a daily basis. I'm sure with continued use I will soon be back to normal.

Jayne has been in the nutritional business for over 20 years. Jayne told me that in all these years, PXP worked better than anything she has ever tried or sold. Feel free to give Jayne a call.

April 12, 2007

I never thought I would be writing this, in fact, there was a time where I wouldn't even think about trying a health product because they never deliver what you expect. Hey, I'm a true skeptic, and the only way I would accept that something works is by trying it, and it had better be noticeable.

Over the years I've tried just about all the so called miracle products out there claiming to cure just about everything. I have been a teacher for the past 28 years and spend my days standing on concrete, my legs would ache so bad that I could hardly do anything else. Also the past 3 years I had developed a severe case of acid reflux that would scare the heck out of me almost on a weekly basis. The acid reflux became so bad that the only way I could sleep through the night without fear was to go on medication, and I must note, I hate taking anything including aspirin.

My best friend showed up one day a few months ago all excited about this PXP product, he told me he was getting tired hearing about all my health problems and I should give this product a try. Well that product sat on my counter for well over a month, and the reason being was that he was always the one having me try all these miracle products, so naturally I thought oh god here we go again, another substance to heal me. Every time he came over he would look at the product sitting on my counter, full, and state " what the heck, you haven't tried this yet " in fact I got so sick and tired of hearing him that I thought ok, I'll take this stuff and get him off my back because it won't work anyway. So I started taking this PXP stuff and sat by waiting for this miracle substance to rid me of all my aches and pains...in fact the first week on the product I felt terrible, my stomach was upset, I wasn't sleeping particularly well and I had just about written this off. I called him after the first week complaining that this stuff was making me ill, he told me I was detoxing and to take it until the bottle was gone. I thought ok I know this stuff wasn't cheap for him to just give me so I give it a try and get him off my back after 3 weeks I noticed, my legs didn't hurt anymore and I noticed that my stomach acid wasn't so severe so, I decided to stop taking all my reflux medication and see what would happen, well, I am off the medication and haven't had a problem since. I sleep better , my energy level has skyrocketed and my leg pain was gone.

My best friend showed up and when I told him what had happened to me he just smiled "I told you so and now I'll stop riding you...want to get in the business? The rest is history, you see that best friend I've been telling you about is my brother.

June 04, 2007

Not sure whether my testimony will mean much to others, but it sure means a LOT to me.

I joined Enzacta because my brother-in-law was so excited what PXP was doing for him with his diabetes. I started taking PXP on a Friday night, April 13th, after having an extremely bad Thursday with my right knee, which was damaged in a fall in 1998. Since that date I have had pain in that knee, some days are worse than others and rainy days are usually bad days. I have been taking glucosamine with Chondrontin for about 4 years which helped, but if I forgot to take it only one day I could feel the difference. Well, I took PXP just before going to bed that Friday night and I got up Sat morning and was doing the usual working around the house, when all of a sudden, I realized my knee was NOT hurting, this was really strange to me since it was a rainy day and I remembered how bad it had been for last 2 days. On Sunday, I got up and it still was not hurting, I went off to church

and had to walk up stairs, something that has been almost impossible for me the last year and half, when I realized I was having NO problem walking up the steps. Coming down was always more difficult and today NO PROBLEM! Now that was exciting. That afternoon I called Kevin Hentges and told him I thought I was having imagination problems, when I told him my experience, he laughed and said I told you it would help. Well it has been 6 weeks now and I am still enjoying the pain FREE knee and have stopped taking the glucosamine with no difference in how it feels.

I have always slept good but since being on PXP, I am sleeping more sound and waking more refreshed. A side note, I have experienced a lot of detoxing over the years, but nothing has worked as well as PXP. I have lost 14 pounds in the last 6 weeks not staying on a diet or getting to exercise as much as I usually do so I am very happy about that.

Looking forward to more improved health!

August 2007

When Kevin came and shared to my wife and I the PXP story of how much better we could be by using this product, I didn't know just how much I should believe. It's not that I don't trust Kevin, but the stories just seemed so unreal....but after some thought I said, "sure Kevin we will try".

For over 30 years my cholesterol was in a slow but steady climb.....once I took the PXP for just over a month I went to my heart doctor and had my blood tested.....my goodness....every sign was improved....I was shocked at how well the numbers went. I must admit that Kevin also shared that for the first month I needed to take PXP 3 times a day....well....I took it twice and on many days only once.....little did I know.....but after the blood test, I've gone back to 2 to 3 a day uses and am waiting to see how the numbers will look at my next blood testing.....

The nurse said, WOW, whatever I was doing I should keep doing it....my cholesterol dropped from 265 to 240 with the good numbers going up 20 and the bad numbers going 25 down....I'm on my way. I've never had a number drop in 30 years...whew

In the mean time, I feel great. AS for my wife Ruth, she also has her own improvements so we both now support each other in this effort to live a better and healthier life....thanks PXP, and thanks to Kevin...

UPDATE Sept 2008

I've just had my yearly physical and so results need to be shared.

It's been 2 years that I've been on Alfa PXP. When I started my cholesterol I was 267, for over 30 years it never went down but just did a slow crawl up. My blood pressure was 155/105 with little changes, though there was a time when I first started taking blood pressure meds it dipped some but slowly it too crept back up and became difficult to impact. I also was growing in the sugar

department where my numbers were quite high and was called pre-diabetic and here again a slow growth was the pattern. My weight was 277 and just didn't do much at this stage.....really I had no idea I was that heavy, funny how we just don't see ourselves quite the same way as we really are.

Kevin got me started on Alfa PXP, and as I've shared in the past, a dear friend but really all the data and facts he shared just didn't seem for me or possible. I mean, I've seen the slow growth in my departments mentioned above.

So it's been 2 years and I've kept a strict program of one scoop of Alfa PXP per day. Now I've retired so I can exercise some, and mentally some things have changed for the better. Yesterday I get the call from my Dr. and you could have knocked me over with a feather. First off he said my cholesterol was high but he didn't seem too excited....and I was thinking, oh crap what is it 207? I just about dropped right there with joy, my good was 1 number from the normal zone, and by bad was 4 numbers from the normal zone. My sugar levels were 81 with 99 being the high good point so he was very happy with that number, my blood pressure is and has been 128/85 with no pills, and my weight now is 254 and is slowly dropping about 10 – 12 pounds a year, nothing great hey, I just couldn't believe the numbers.....it's awesome!

I feel wonderful, and now with these new numbers my emotions also feel great. Thanks Kevin and also to all those involved with PXP.....I feel very lucky that Kevin enlightened me to this wonderful option and yes, all his data, numbers, and what could be has come true for me.....and if for me, anyone if they are willing to try Alfa PXP.

September 17, 2007

Hi!

My name is Kathy Glasch and I am from the Chicago area. About 8 months ago my husband Mickey and I started taking PXP an Enzacta Product. I am happy to report the following great things that have occurred in our physical health as a direct result from taking PXP twice a day.

One of the first things that I noticed is that the tremendous pain I had from arthritis was literally diminished. I was taking 21 Advil a day to quell the pain. I noticed after about 7 days the pain became noticeably lessened. After about two weeks the pain was completely gone and I no longer take ANY pain meds. My energy level dramatically increased and I began to sleep very, very soundly at night. Prior to taking PXP I struggled with insomnia. I started to notice that when I woke up in the morning I awakened with energy and ready to tackle a hectic day. It is important to know that I hadn't felt well for quite some time prior to taking PXP. I had bouts of depression and I am very happy to report that I no longer suffer from these bouts.

Another benefit I experienced with PXP was my blood pressure is now 120/80 when it used to be 160/95. My cholesterol is 173 and my triglycerides are 75. My skin is now very clear and much softer. The whites of my eyes are now also very clear and my nails are very strong and I find myself constantly filing them because they grow so fast.

Mickey had a crushed ankle about 16 years ago. It was crushed so bad that the Docs were concerned that they would not be able to “re-architecture” his ankle. However, they did a great job putting it back together again, but he always had pain in the ankle after it was healed up. To complicate matters more, Mick had knee replacement surgery and it happened to be his left knee that was replaced and that was the same leg he had the ankle surgery on 16 years prior. When Mick started walking with the new knee he finally had a nice straight leg, however his ankle wasn’t accustomed to having a nice straight leg attached to it!! The knee felt great, the leg felt great, however the ankle was now off the charts with pain and it was actually hindering Mick from being able to walk. Mickey started taking PXP twice a day and about two and one half weeks after taking PXP, his ankle dramatically was free from pain!! Also, Mick had horrendous sinus problems, and since he has been on the PXP.....no more sinus headaches, no more ringing in the ears. His sleep is very deep and restful and he has more energy now that he did 16 years ago! Mickey’s just got his blood test back and his Cholesterol is 160 and his Triglycerides 78!

I cannot even begin to tell you how great this product is and how it has impacted the quality of our lives. I would “never” want to be without Enzacta’s PXP!!

Sept 2007

I had trouble sleeping and was very restless. I was at a friend’s house and he gave me some PXP to sample. Before I went home he mixed up a glass and told me to try it, that night I slept like a baby. I don’t wake up at all now and I woke up rested.

I always said I didn’t dream or I never remembered my dreams, but this night I not only remembered my dream but dreamt in vivid color. I have been dreaming a lot ever since.

I am type 2 diabetic and my blood sugars have gone way down and I am now using approx 75% less medicine. I also suffered from severe gingivitis and my teeth were loose and now my teeth are stronger than they have ever been. My dentist was amazed at my last visit to the dentist in Sept 07. The pockets in my gums used to be 7mm. Now the deepest one was 3mm! He said that gum tissue does not regenerate and he was amazed this happened to me. My joints feel so much better too.

Another big surprise is that my eyes have changed for the better and the new glasses I recently purchased no longer work well.

My wife Jill is now taking the products and is feeling great. We both used to get up a couple of times during the night and use the restroom and now we don’t anymore.

We recommend Alpha PXP to everyone.

Summer 2007

Before I tell you about the problems I had I have to tell you that if it were not for God, my wife and for the people from my church praying for me I would not be writing this letter today, I simply would not have made it!

In the fall of 1996 I had 2 strokes, 2 months apart, I was 54 years old at the time. I seemed to make it through them pretty well, however I had a couple of symptoms left over leaving me not able to function too well for a number of years.

To complicate things I have type 1 diabetes, I have had it since age 23 and my body was trying to shut down. My kidneys started to fail and it was only with the aid of medication that kept me going about after that I was forced to start peritoneal, and hemo dialysis. I was finally going to put my name on the transplant list but then my son offered me one of his kidneys. We found out it was a match in October of 2003 and we drove to Madison, WI to have the transplant performed. I was only in the hospital 5 days and thought this was pretty easy. Three Months later during a monthly checkup my liver panels didn't look right. I just kept getting worse so I went back to the hospital in Madison, WI and had what they call a Whipple operation. A Whipple operation entails going after the pancreas, they removed half of my pancreas, bile duct, a few of my lymph nodes and about one third of my small intestine. The doctors told me they found pancreatic cancer and I would have to start chemo and radiation as soon as I was healed up. Plus they told me that I had a 30% chance of leakage from them having to tie back my intestines.

I was in the hospital for 6 long weeks and went from 190 lbs to 145lbs. I developed an infection and they thought they got it under control but as soon as I got home it came back. All this stressed my wife so much that she had to have an operation to put a stint in her. The doctors gave me shots to get rid of the infection and said if they didn't work there was nothing more they could do. During the next 6 months I was in and out of the hospital because of chemotherapy and the ongoing infection, finally the infection cleared up.

For the next couple of years I had to learn to walk and get my strength back. I went from wheelchair to walker and then progressed to steps, I had to push myself not to fall down. I was taking a lot of medicines and vitamins, then I met Dave Jacobson at church and he got me taking Alfa PXP. Immediately I felt the energy in my body. After one week on Alfa PXP I decided to remodel my bathroom. It is still amazing how much energy I have and how good I feel by taking Alfa PXP!

I want to thank Enzacta, Dave, and all the fine people I and my wife have met at the meetings. We love you all and please remember, whatever you are facing give it to GOD, get Alfa PXP and whatever you have will work out!

April 2008

In the last couple of years I have developed poor circulation problems, which have changed my life. I had my first surgery to replace an artery in my leg in 2005. Then in 2006 I developed more problems. I had my second surgery to install three stints in my heart. I had my third surgery to replace the artery in my leg again. It all seemed like the problems would never stop.

The year 2007 has been a continual struggle with visits to the doctor and medications. I have not had the energy or strength to do the usual work routines. The circulation in my leg had not improved and required pain medication. My foot was black and blue and the artery in my leg was bulging out. I slept with my leg elevated and couldn't fit a shoe on my foot or stand on it but more than a couple of minutes. The doctor told me that amputation would probably be needed in a few months.

Recently I was introduced to Alfa PXP. I call it nothing short of a miracle. It's a total transformation that has happened. I have been using Alfa PXP twice a day just for two weeks. The first day I took it I slept very well and didn't wake up until 6:00AM. For weeks I had been waking up at 3:00AM and would wake up several times at night as well. Now I may wake up a couple of times to go to the bathroom but sleep until 6:00 or 7:00AM.

In the last two weeks everything has changed. There is no more pain or tingling in my leg or foot. (I no longer take pain medicine) The normal coloring has returned to my foot and the artery in my leg has returned to its normal size. I can even stand and walk as I used to and no longer sleep with my leg elevated. After two days of using Alfa PXP I felt so good I split firewood for six hours on Saturday and again on Sunday. Wow it went great! My appetite is returning, I no longer have the shakes; I can concentrate and don't feel stressed out over all life's problems.

On my last checkup at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI the doctors took an MRI of my leg to see how it was doing and they called me in for a second MRI because they could not believe what they were seeing. The doctors were astounded and said that my leg had grown new nerve endings and veins and wanted to know what I was doing. PXP helped my body heal and get well again.

My friends have actually said I look and act totally different and want to know what has happened. Now I tell them about using Alfa PXP. (My Miracle)

Jan 2008

Praise Jesus! He is my Healer! I am so excited about the recent good news report given to me by my doctor.

I was introduced to Enzacta PXP by a good friend in October of 2007. I started taking the product 3 times a day and immediately observed improved circulation in my hands and feet. I would wake up in the mornings with my hands so numb and my little fingers, on each hand would just dangle as if they were dead. Within a couple of weeks the problem appeared to no longer exist.

Ok, back to the good news report, I was diagnosed with Crohn's disease in my early 20s and I believe the medication I was taking caused me to become a type II diabetic among other things. I lost my job in June and in August my health insurance was cancelled. I was not able to purchase all the medications I had been prescribed. I was taking Avandia for the diabetes and couldn't afford to purchase it without the help of the insurance. It is now January 2008 and I was blessed to get some help with my medical needs. I returned to my doctor and told him I had not taken the Avandia since September. He had his nurse test my blood sugar level and smiling after seeing the results, he said he was not going to renew the prescription. He did however, have me take other blood and lab tests to

establish the fact the medicine was no longer needed. This is a true miracle. I have been diabetic and on some form of medication for over 20 years (one third of the time on insulin). I can remember one summer; I would wake up in the mornings with my blood sugar level over 500. Every morning at 6 AM, I would call my doctor and he would take my morning reading and then prescribe what I will call an insulin cocktail for that day. This went on about 2 months until my blood sugar was stabilized.

I am waiting for the results of the blood and lab tests I took a few days ago. I just know the results will show my blood sugar level in the average range. I believe God is using Enzacta PXP to restore my body systems. Yeah God!!!!!!!

Updated Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP in the fall of 2006 because my cholesterol was 289. About 2 months later I went to the doctor to have my A1C's and cholesterol checked because of elevated blood sugar levels.

My doctor was amazed because my cholesterol dropped to 150 and my other cholesterol readings were normal! My last A1C's were normal and I am presently not taking any medication to control my blood sugars! I also had neuropathy in my feet and now even that pain is gone! , my Rosacea had completely cleared up, it has been over one year and it has not returned.

Another amazing thing happened, I was going to physical therapy for my rotator cuffs and the therapy did not help. In fact, it seemed to make the pain worsen so I stopped going. I got to the point that the pain was so bad I could not sleep at night and had a hard time even lying on my sides. I had very limited mobility and was worried that I may have to have surgery. Then after a few months I suddenly realized that my shoulder pain was completely gone. I have more energy now and feel better at 51 years old than I did when I was 25!

The floaters in my eyes have disappeared, and I no longer get out of bed to use the bathroom 2-3 times a night anymore. As of August 2008 I have had 3 moles come off my back and scars on my legs from a 1996 auto accident disappear. It seems almost too good to be true. However I realize that all PXP is doing is giving the cells what it needs nutritionally and the body is the real healer!

I've used many nutritional products in my life and have never found a product that works this well. I am now doing the Enzacta PXP business full time and will devote the rest of my life to tell anyone who will listen about this totally awesome product!!!!

PXP and Enzacta have been a real blessing in my life.

March 2008

I've suffered from bone on bone Fibromyalgia for many years. My neurologist told me I'd probably be in a wheel chair. I couldn't walk without shuffling my feet; I was in extreme pain all the time and took a lot of pain medication. I have an 11 and a 14 year old and through all this pain I felt like I was

missing out on things going on in their lives. I also had Rheumatoid arthritis and severe acid reflux.

About 6 months ago while at work I was experiencing pain in my hip and was getting ready to take a pain pill and a co-worker said "just try some of this PXP". To my unbelief my pain was gone within 20-30 minutes, I was amazed! Two weeks ago I went through a major surgery and my doctor told me he had never seen a woman walk through his door the day after surgery and heal so fast. My scar disappeared very fast and my doctor was amazed.

About this same time I was also diagnosed with periodontal disease and had my gums cleaned and scraped. It was better for a short time and then it started coming back. I noticed that the PXP started helping my periodontal disease and my pockets went from 6 and 5 back to a 2 and I have been fine ever since.

PXP has also helped my daughter with her acid reflux, peptic ulcers in her stomach and lower colon. In a recent visit to the doctor the doctor said that her peptic ulcers were completely gone. PXP has also helped her with headaches.

Today, for me, no more acid reflux and I now drink coffee again. I go to the gym every other day and work out with free weights and am feeling great! Something my doctor told me that I could never do. I've even signed up for ballroom dancing and now even wear high heels, something I couldn't do before!

I thought my life was over and I was depressed, this is the most wonderful product God has ever given me!

March 2008

I was diagnosed with terminal liver cancer and the Mayo Clinic in Rochester gave me 6 months to a year to live, that was over 3 years ago. I went totally organic, ate no sugar and watched my diet. I started taking Alfa PXP 2 to 3 times per day. I went from stage 4 cancer and am now at 1-1/2 to stage 2, this is remarkable!

My hands were severely cracked and I was losing my fingernails. Today my skin is so much better and my fingernails are now normal. One thing I have noticed is how much energy I have.

I am now back to shift work and I am really feeling great. PXP has been a godsend to me and my family, I am so grateful.

April 2008

My name is Michele Firkus; I am 46 years old and live in Stevens Point Wisconsin. I work for a local beverage distributor. One-day Kevin came in to the office to sell a bottle of Alfa PXP to my boss who has a friend on dialysis. I started talking to Kevin about the product and how it works. I have dealt with chronic back and knee pain for quite some time and have been seeing a chiropractor. I was

skeptical at first thinking this is just another product that sounded too good to be true. I was also hesitant about the cost of PXP, but when Kevin said that if I didn't notice any difference in 90 days that he would give me a full refund. I couldn't say "no" to a money back guarantee. So I started using PXP exactly how Kevin told me to and I noticed in only a few weeks that my pain in my back and knees was completely gone.

Also I already had good cholesterol, but on my last check up it went down even more. Before PXP, I was only able to take my two dogs for a short walk because of my pain, but now I can take them as far as we can possibly go and be pain free. I have so much faith in PXP that I have signed up to be a distributor for the product.

I am a 59 year old female. I have been taking PXP for approximately 8 months. I have always taken an interest in vitamins, nutritional and physical health, and have enjoyed excellent health the majority of my life. I started taking one dose of PXP a day in the hopes that it would improve my overall health, improve my breathing from recently diagnosed asthma, and improve the numbers in my recently diagnosed glaucoma. I experienced no great changes in my overall health but did notice an elevated sense of well being and increased energy. I experienced none of the detoxification that I've heard others speak about.

About a month ago I decided to begin taking two doses each day and the results are exciting for me. I feel even better than before and my energy and outlook on life, in general, is elevated even higher. I am hopeful the increase in dosage will make even more of a difference in my breathing and in control of my glaucoma.

Below are some of the benefits I've noticed from taking 2 scoops of PXP per day. This is one product I plan on taking for the rest of my life to help my body stay healthy.

Health Status Form

Today's Date	30 days	60 days	90 days
11/19/07	12/07	1/08	2/08

Illnesses, aches & pains (frequency or rate 1-10, 10 being severe):

headaches 4/ week 1/ week 2-3/ mo 1-2/ mo

hives 2/ week 1/ week 2-3/ mo 1-2/ mo

cold feet & hands always frequent not often gone

night sweats 2/ week gone

good sleep per night 3-4 hrs 5-6 hrs 6-7 hrs 6-7 hrs

PMS 7 6 4 1

Heel spur 6 5 4 3

Sinus-needing to rinse 1/day 3/week 1/week 1/week

Additional Benefits

Hair thinning 6 4 2 thicker

Eye sight (small print) 6 5 4 3

Energy level stays even throughout day

More relaxed

Skin looks younger & cuts heal faster

Weight loss is easier (lost 20 lbs in 3 months)

Medication you are taking, quantity

Loratodine (10 mg) for hives 1/day 1/week 3/mo 1-2/mo

Sudafed-12 hour for hives 1/day no longer needed

Aspirins 4/week 1/month

I will provide my body with 2 scoops of PXP per day to give it the fuel it needs.

April 2008

I started taking PXP in March of 2007. I was a plumber by trade and had to find another job because my body hurt so much so I quit my job and went into real estate. I had rotator cuff pain so bad that I could not sleep at night. I was on 3 different medications for pain and after taking PXP for a short time I didn't have to take them anymore. I also noticed that my hips and shoulders didn't hurt anymore and that I was much more flexible.

About 25 years ago I had a head injury and I had a blind spot in the corner of my eye due to nerve damage. Every year when I went to the Veterans Hospital it would show up on my tests. On a recent trip to the VA hospital the test came back and the doctor, in disbelief, looked at my chart and immediately sent me across the hall to perform a test to check my peripheral vision. This machine had a button that you pressed when the light flashed. They found to their amazement that the nerve was healed and I can now see out of the corner of my eye. To top it off, my stigmatism that I had my entire life is now gone! My doctor was totally amazed. I've worn glasses since the first grade and this is the lowest prescription I had in 15 years.

My wife found out she had Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. She had a tumor on the right side of her abdomen, had meningitis and nearly died a number of times approx 5 years ago. She had a lot of health problems and was pretty much bed ridden. Plus, she also had a heart valve replaced. Now being a realtor I was able to stay home more and care for her much more because of my schedule. We didn't have much of a social life. She started taking 3 scoops of the PXP per day in Jan 2005 and not too long after that we would go on short shopping trips. Her long naps started to decrease and so did the scoops of PXP because she had so much energy she couldn't sleep. Today our lives have pretty much returned to normal, the tumor in her abdomen is gone. She still deals with the cancer in her blood and we are waiting for that to go away. The PXP is helping her to live a much more normal life. We are so grateful that we found PXP, God has been good to us!

April 2008

Not too long ago I was introduced to PXP. I am a type 2 diabetic and I took PXP for a couple of weeks and then went to the doctor for my yearly checkup. Usually I go every April and have a complete physical. The doctor told me that my bad cholesterol was high and my good cholesterol was bad.

I went back to the doctor 2 weeks later and the doctor actually hugged me and I was afraid he was going to kiss me! He was so happy and said I don't know how many tacos you are eating or what else you are doing but keep it up!

Because I am diabetic I go to the eye doctor once per year per doctor's orders, because diabetes affects the eyes. He said my eyes were great and I can now see sometimes better with my glasses off than with them on.

Last year after taking PXP I had a bad fall and fell 20ft and fell on blacktop and broke a rib and my wrist. The doctors set my wrist and when I went back into the doctor after 2 weeks my doctor could not believe how fast I healed, he was very surprised. I run out of PXP once and the aches and pains came back and I felt sluggish. I am 60 years old and work on a farm and my job is physically demanding. PXP gives me much more energy and I feel so much better by because of PXP. I will never stop taking it and I feel this product is sent by God!

April 2008

My name is Rick Ysquierdo, I have been on PXP since Feb 8th 2008 and in just 3 days after taking PXP my chronic back pain went away and I no longer take any medications whatsoever. I was also diagnosed with being bi-polar and was taking Prozac and Depakote and now feel like a new person.

I was dealing with alcoholism and believe it or not after taking PXP all my cravings for alcohol left me. I have not had the urge to drink since Feb 8th and I am totally amazed! When I was 18 years old I burned the back of my arm very bad and had scars all these years, now my scars have disappeared.

When I first heard about PXP I thought it was just another one of these supplement fads going around and thought it was too good to be true, was I wrong! I feel so good taking PXP and can't get along without it. I am telling everyone I can talk to about this product and how they need to try it for themselves and feel the difference.

April 2008

As a former Division 1 college basketball player and now an inner city pastor focusing on the youth, my injuries (right knee-patella tares and left knee-floating meniscus) and their corresponding surgeries has hampered my stamina and physical activity. With moderate playing time on the court against sub-par competition required me to ice my knees for several days to reduce the swelling and pain. After being introduced to PXP I began to take two scoops per day. Immediately, my energy level surged and my stamina improved immensely. After 30 days, my ice pack routine was eliminated, despite the fact that I added bicycling and tennis to my weekly workout. Even when I have consecutive days of activity, my speed of recovery is amazing. The sporting events I participate in are typically with youth 20-30 years my junior and they are stunned by the immediate energy and acceleration of my capabilities. Exhibiting bursts of power and cat-like reflexes has opponents inquiring what I am taking.

Additionally, I suffered from skin irritation on my legs (reaction to clothing texture) as well as dry flaky skin around my hairline and face. After months of unsuccessful creams and lotions, PXP caused my condition to clear up within two weeks. I was having severe eye problems with occasional blurriness, even to the point of considering eyes glasses. PXP produced clear results that have strengthened my vision. Also, I have worn a short hair style for my entire life until PXP. Now, I have long enough hair to wear full braids. With detoxification remaining steady and liberating, my family and I cannot say enough about how this product has improved our quality of life. This nutrient supplement is truly medical grade.

May 3, 2008

Medical Problem: Venous Stasis Ulcer

First, a little background info... I developed a venous stasis ulcer over the ankle area of my right leg approximately 3 years ago. The scar tissue that had developed over the wound area that had partially healed was a very thick/shiny and discolored (purple/black) skin. Practitioners have been trying, unsuccessfully, to debride this tissue through various means for about the past year, in an effort to enhance the development of new tissue. Over the past 2 years, the wound has never completely closed. The depth of the main wound has been nearly to the bone at times; the smaller wounds that encompassed the entire area continued to increase and also showed no signs of closing. This may not sound like a major problem, but it is and can lead to eventual loss of limb. I was told by several wound practitioners that once the ulcer gets infected, the tissue/skin only grows back at 70%

of its original thickness... over the course of the 3 years, I had contracted several infections... so each time the wound became infected, the tissue growth would only be 70% of the 70% — so eventually it would not close at all. The outlook for me was very dim.

A friend sent me some information about Enzacta PXP (THANK YOU LYNN)! On April 13, 2008 I began taking Alfa PXP Forte internally three times daily. I also began making a paste to apply directly to the ulcerated area. By April 16, 2008 (just 3 days) the smaller ulcers were nearly closed and the overall appearance of the entire wound area was looking really healthy. Over the next week, amazing results... the old scar tissue began to disappear and healthy pink tissue appeared in its place. The major part of the wound (over the ankle bone) was filling in nicely. On Tuesday, April 28, 2008 I was excited to go to an appointment with my wound care practitioner... the wound had completely filled in (level with the top layer of skin) – all that remained was for the top layer to close over the underlying tissue (just 15 days). When I told her what I was doing, she told me to continue using PXP... since nothing conventional that had been tried had worked. She told me it was looking very healthy and the wound was 95% granulated (that means 95% regenerated) – YIPPEE!

Before PXP...I was taking the maximum recommended amount of ibuprofen, in addition to Vicadin daily to deal with the pain. In the past 3 days... I have not had to take a single pain medication (not even before the dressing changes, which are the most painful time for me).

Now — *there is also a bonus to my story*... almost immediately I noticed I wasn't eating as much and was not craving the junk foods I normally indulged in (I didn't even think about eating). After just 5 weeks of using Alfa Energy and Alfa PXP Forte, I've lost 27 pounds. That's a wonderful bonus for me... weight control will always be an issue when dealing with venous stasis ulcers... and now I'm on my way to taking off those extra pounds. **Update:** Now as of October 1st 2008 I've now lost over 41 lbs and I feel great!

May 2008

About two years ago I was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. The doctors figured it went undetected for about 7 years. The nerve damage in my hands and feet were so severe that the doctors told me that I would eventually not be able to use my hands or walk. I had trouble holding a pencil and would sometimes trip over things because I couldn't feel my feet. My hands would swell so much that it would crack my skin and I was in severe pain and that there was no hope to get any better. That caused me to be depressed.

On the Monday after Easter my wife and I went to Ron's Restaurant in Plainfield to eat and someone told us to see the owner of the restaurant because he had some remarkable improvements in his health from using Alfa PXP. We went back to his office and he told us how Alfa PXP had made him feel like he turned the clock back 30 years and how great he was feeling. He was dealing with some of the same health issues I was. He suggested I take 1 scoop of Alfa PXP three times per day and within a week I could feel my toes pressing against the end of my shoe and I could feel the bottoms of my feet. The swelling in my hands have now completely gone away and I am now able to clench a fist!

Because of my diabetes I would occasionally black out and I'm happy to say I have not had a blackout since taking Alfa PXP. I have much more energy now and feel so much better and my hair on my head and mustache is even changing back to its original color.

People begin to comment about the changes in me the 3 weeks I was on PXP. The people in my church and on my bowling team were amazed about the change that was going on. I love to bowl and I was to the point where I was very awkward in my approach to the alley because of no feeling in my hands and feet. When I started to get the feeling back in my hands and feet my bowling improved remarkably.

I am so happy about the dramatic changes in my health, Alfa PXP gave me my life back, the depression is gone and I recommend Alfa PXP to everybody. I praise the Lord for bringing Alfa PXP into my life!

July 2008

Transformation in approximately 2 weeks using Alfa PXP 3 times daily!

January 10, 2008 our 16 year old daughter was diagnosed with mononucleosis and, significant heart

Involvement with excruciating arthritic symptoms. She was hospitalized 17 days at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI to remove excess fluid which accumulated around the heart. Ganciclovir was used to reduce the arthritic pain. She was sent home and instructed to take Prednisone for 10 days. The arthritic symptoms subsided, only to return upon discontinuing the drug after 10 days.

We returned to the hospital, but this time to a rheumatoid arthritis doctor. He diagnosed her with Systemic JRA (Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis) and proceeded to instruct us on a lifelong treatment involving Prednisone and Methotrexate. We were not comfortable starting such a treatment, so we traveled to Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Rheumatology Clinic for a second opinion. The doctors admitted our daughter for 3 days of extensive testing only to rule out JRA, yet they were not convinced of any diagnosis. They treated her with Tramadol for pain and Meloxicam for the arthritic condition for approximately one month. Neither brought her relief. The Milwaukee doctors were concerned she had developed auto-immune hepatitis and referred us back to the Gastroenterology doctor in Marshfield.

Obviously, depression and frustration after 3 month were setting in for all of us. Kevin Hentges introduced us to Alfa PXP on March 30th, 2008 and continued to tell us "trust me, your daughter will feel better!" Thanks to the encouragement from his family and PXP, our prayers were answered!

We went to the GI doctor who ran further tests after a couple of weeks on PXP and he asked us what we were doing since the lab work showed significant improvement. We informed him that we were giving our daughter Alfa PXP and he told us to continue using the product and come back for a recheck in 2 months. Lab results were rechecked on July 1st and she was given a clean bill of health.

The monthly rechecks with the cardiologist have also shown significant improvement, so much so the doctor was amazed and asked what we giving her. She told us "this is not the same person that I saw in my office just 4 weeks earlier!" We were told we do not need to be seen until next year unless we note any changes which require intervention. Her cardiologist has since ordered cases of product for her family and told other doctors about Alfa PXP and the amazing recovery of Alyssa's health. Our daughter water skied June 29th with no complaints!

What a tremendous relief to have our daughter back to health and off all medications! Eight of our friends have started using Alfa PXP after hearing Alyssa's success story. Richard started using the product for his spinal stenosis. PXP saved our family and has given us hope! Thanks Kevin! We cannot thank you enough!

July 2008

Having Crohn's Disease for the last years of my life has been one struggle after another. I have tried many "miracle" products that were supposed to help with diseases only to have my hopes turn into disappointments. This past year I had a very serious scare with one of the medications I was taking. I honestly saw my life flash before my eyes.

I was on a medication that suppressed my immune system, a chemotherapy type drug. This medication is also used for certain leukemia's. To make a long story short, your body needs two enzymes to break this medication down in your body. I was one of the rare cases that only have one of those enzymes. The medication was slowly poisoning my body as it was not getting fully excreted. I started out feeling sick to my stomach here and there. Every week my symptoms increased. Then I started severely vomiting every couple of days and would be bedridden. I first played it off as a virus. It got worse. I had to quit a part-time job I had because no more than I would get to work, I would have to leave because I would get sick. The following week I was at my mother's house and I got sick beyond belief. I could barely move off of the bathroom floor. I couldn't stop vomiting. I was chilled, sweating, had a killer headache, and was a bit delirious. My step-father called other family members over to try and get me to go to the hospital, he was first going to call an ambulance. My husband, sister, and father all came over but I could not move from the bed to go to the hospital. I spent that night so sick that I couldn't vomit anymore, I dry heaved all night long. I never in my life felt like I was going to die like I did that day. I emailed my doctor the next day and he knew right away that it was that medication causing those effects and told me not to take another dose. The next couple of days I was still weak, but I slowly returned to normal as I stopped taking that particular med. I did not have another episode of the sort since, but my Crohn's immediately started to flare back up. I was now scared to death to start any more medications, but I also knew that I couldn't be productive with the flare ups I was having.

My sister introduced me to a product called Alfa PXP. I was hesitant at first, I thought here I go again on one of these fad products that will do nothing for me. I was so wrong. Alfa PXP has changed my life. Since taking this product I no longer have flare ups and I am not on any meds!!!! This is the first time in 15 years that I have been off medications and have not had any flare ups. I have also been able to sleep like a baby, before I would always toss and turn throughout the night. Also, this past

winter I fractured one of my vertebrae and was in intense pain. After taking PXP the fracture started to heal within a few weeks and the extreme pain I had from the fracture subsided after less than one week! Alfa PXP has changed my life!

July 2008

I am 60 years old and own an Adult Family Home where my husband (Don Herbst, age 67) and I take care of 4 adults that live in our home. I was beginning to worry that I wouldn't be able to continue for 6 more years until my retirement. My hands have arthritis, especially my thumbs, along with other parts of my body. My day starts at 5:30 A.M. and I would dread getting out of bed because I always hurt somewhere.

On June 23rd, 2008 I attended an Enzacta meeting and bought my first bottle of Alpha PXP. I took it at 10:00pm before I went to bed. When I got up in the morning I could not believe how good I felt, and climbed the stairs without back pain and my thumbs did not hurt. After several days the redness and swelling are totally gone. I was amazed and thank God every day for Vic Smith and PXP. My overall well being is improved. I sleep better, have more energy, less food cravings, and just feel good all over. I am not 100% yet, but I will never stop taking PXP. I will also encourage everyone I talk to, to give it a try.

In addition to these things, I give blood (apheresis) every four weeks and my hemoglobin needs to be checked at that time. In previous weeks my hemoglobin has been 12.6 or as high as 13.6. On July 15 my hemoglobin was 15.5 so I know that Alpha PXP is at work in my body.

Don lost his left foot at the age of 9, and inevitably has had other problems related to the loss. His right hip has worn crooked along with his spine. He also dislocated his right shoulder as a young man, and could not lift his arm over his head without pain. Don took one teaspoon of PXP at 7:30 A.M. on June 24th, and by noon was reaching over his head without pain. His hip pain is almost non-existent and he feels so much better. He is also sleeping much better and has more energy. Also there is a much improved posture change. He used to wake up tired and have to take a nap several times a day. Now he keeps going and rarely even stops to rest during the day. We will always be thankful for PXP. It has changed our lives for the better.

August 2008

Through the years I had many medical issues. I have had type 2 diabetes since 1994 with neuropathy in my hands and feet and have also had a complete knee replacement. I have had both knees scoped, cataract surgery on both eyes, cellulites 3 times, 2 toes amputated, high cholesterol, heart problems, open heart surgery (valve replacement), Charcot's disease, and recently a heart attack, in May of 2008.

After returning home from having a stint put in my heart in May of this year, I returned home and stopped taking Lipitor and started taking PXP four times per day. I felt so good. I was off work one week and then went back to work full-time. I could not have done this without PXP! My doctor was shocked.

I began taking PXP in the beginning of May in 2008. As of today my neuropathy in my hands and feet are much better. My blood sugar levels are getting closer to the normal range. Five weeks after quitting Lipitor I had my blood work done and my total cholesterol is now at 141, a drop of 39 points. Also, my HDL's dropped 5 points, my LDL's dropped 11 points and my triglycerides dropped 37 points. As I was leaving, my doctor shook my hand and said, "Gosh you really do look good." I told him about PXP and he said, "I'm not going to tell you to quit taking it."

I am so thankful for PXP and how good I feel when taking it. I know I will continue to improve!

Sept 2008

I was introduced to Alfa PXP forte` by my friend Pam Betro, of Stevens Point, WI in April 2008. As I watched Pam recover from a debilitating Venous Stasis Ulcer I was amazed at the results she was receiving and decided to try PXP for myself and my family. I began using PXP on May 10, 2008 and have consistently seen improvement in my health over the past 3.5 months.

I have several chronic conditions that have become difficult to live with on a daily basis including PCOS (Poly Cystic Ovarian Syndrome), a condition that involves a woman's' entire hormonal system and includes insulin resistance which leads to Type II Diabetes and heart disease, as well as infertility, excessive facial/body hair growth and the inability to lose weight. As a result, I have developed Fibromyalgia, Type II Diabetes, Chronic Fatigue, high cholesterol, IBS and adrenal deficiency (I've had one adrenal removed) with kidney related issues and last but not least, depression and anxiety.

When I began using PXP, I noticed almost immediately I had more energy and began sleeping through the night after just a couple of days. After two weeks I was able to attend the Memorial Day Parade in the morning with my family and then a picnic and played Frisbee with my daughters, in the sun, for nearly 2 hours without feeling exhausted. Normally, I would have sat and watched the kids play because I would have been too tired to do anything else. Later, I returned home to clean the house that afternoon and felt great even the next day. Anyone with Fibromyalgia can tell you that even a portion of this type of exertion exhausts you and increases the never ending pain you feel. It can take days to recover yet I continued to feel better each day. The next day my son Ben returned home from college for the summer and a week later he asked me what was different. He had noticed I was up early and sleeping at night most nights and I was working everyday without needing a nap when I came home in the afternoon. I told him about PXP and he said, "Whatever it is, keep doing it because I feel like I'm getting my Mom back!" I cried when I realized that he is the only one of my four children who remembers when I was healthy...how sad. Yet, I thank God that I have the chance to be healthy again and live a life my kids can enjoy with me.

Three months later I am still using PXP daily. I have had about 5 or 6 days of fibromyalgia flare-ups and a couple of colds this summer but before PXP any one of those things would have left me down for at least a week. My body is getting stronger and stronger each week and I come back quicker from flare-ups each time now. As long as I remember not to over-do it. It took years to get to where I am physically but if I take care of myself I will continue to get better! You know, even traveling is not as hard on me now! And I'm doing more with my family, I

even hiked Mt. Agamenticus in Berwick, ME on my father-in-laws birthday August 17th to celebrate with the family! (It's not very high, but I did it and felt great, not exhausted!) Oh, and my blood sugar readings are more balanced than they have been in the past 2 years! PXP doesn't cure anything it just helps my body function normally because my cells are getting what they need. What a blessing!

What is even more amazing are the friends that I have shared it with and their stories. One friend has had her debilitating anxiety attacks completely disappear! Another is seeing improvement with MS and another is sleeping better than she has in years! I'm thrilled I could share PXP with them and they are benefiting, too.

Sept 2008

Testimonial from George Wagner

I was very skeptical when I heard about PXP and how it helped others. I own my own construction business and we also own a coffee shop in Green Bay. I have been on PXP about 9 months now and I started noticing changes within a week of taking this product. I had 2 compressed disks in my back, a bad knee, failing hearing from all the construction noise, have lost some fingers, prostate issues, issues with my feet, my sleep and my eyes.

I was amazed because within one week I started feeling changes in my body. Just months after taking two and sometimes 3 scoops of PXP per day my back pain started to go away, It's been 9 months now and my eyesight and hearing is much better. I used to have to turn the television up really loud and now I notice it is almost half of where the volume used to be. I no longer have to wear cheater glasses to read anymore. My hair started turning back to my original color, black, it has been gray for quite a few years now. I am getting much better rest and my prostate is much better also. My feet have also improved and it's hard to believe that PXP is working with all the issues I was dealing with. I know that PXP isn't a snake oil, it just gives the cells the nutrition it needs to begin the healing process.

I know that without PXP my life would have continued on the downward slope and I would have faced many issues like others my age. Thanks to Enzacta and especially PXP I have my life back and can once again function like I did 25 years ago. I will never stop taking PXP, thank you Enzacta for such a wonderful product and a great way to build a part time business!

September 7, 2008

I started on Alfa PXP on June 18, 2008 and I cannot believe the changes that have occurred in my mental and physical health! Within the first 3 days, the issues I was having with constipation for the past 3 months were resolved. Week by week I have seen additional changes occur.

I originally considered taking Alfa PXP because I wanted to reduce or eliminate my need for my asthma medication, Advair. When I asked questions about how Alfa PXP had helped others, I was told that Alfa PXP had helped some with asthma, but had helped more people resolve issues with anxiety, which can be a trigger for many asthmatics. While I was hoping to resolve my asthma, I was

VERY excited at the idea that I could possibly improve my anxiety issue. In 2000, I was diagnosed with Social Anxiety Disorder. After trying anti-anxiety medication and experiencing horrible side effects, I chose to treat my anxiety in a more natural way through acupuncture. For the last 8 years, weekly acupuncture treatments have helped keep my anxiety under control, but have never fully resolved my issues. After a month of Alfa PXP, my anxiety was completely non-existent. Of course I can still get stressed, but the anxiety that was controlling my life is gone.

While my anxiety is improved, I am still working on my asthma issues. I was taking my Advair once a day in the evenings. If I ever missed my dose, I immediately would know in the morning because my breathing would be strained. As of this past week, I have been able to reduce my medication to every other day without any sort of issues. I continue to monitor my breathing levels twice a day and have not seen any reduction in lung capacity. I am looking forward to being med free by the end of the year!

I have noticed other little things that have changed...my ankles no longer pop, I have more energy, and I just feel GOOD. I guess those are not so little at all.

Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP & Alfa Energy on April 5th, 2008. After the first 4 weeks I didn't notice any changes. Over the past years I had developed cataracts and my doctor told me that in the near future I would need to have them surgically removed. Then after approximately 6 weeks, I was reading the newspaper one evening and I noticed that I could see all the print on the page I was reading. Before, I could see only a few lines at a time, was totally amazed! My doctor couldn't find the cataracts on my last visit!

I had a heart transplant on May 31, 2001. With all the medications I take I was always tired and couldn't stay up for more than three or four hours at a time. Now, I am able to stay awake all day and have enough energy to do whatever I want. Also, I would always get winded going up our front steps, one day I realized that I didn't get tired and winded anymore. I have diabetic neuropathy in my feet and was in constant pain and now even that is much better. I also have gout and arthritis and I recently was able to reduce my meds by over 50%. Usually this time of year I get pneumonia because of the anti-rejection drugs I take, I notice I am much healthier now. My skin tone is so much better and I am losing the age spots on my hands, I also noticed many of my scars disappearing. My cholesterol had dropped over 100 points. I was missing a large slice of my finger nail; it was damaged and hadn't healed in a long time, now it is normal. I am feeling so good that I decided to take up bowling again; I haven't bowled in over 50 years. I also bought a bike and am now riding it one block at a time.

My husband Larry also takes Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy. He has been dealing with high cholesterol for a very long time. Larry went to the doctor on Sept 17th and his doctor and the nurse were impressed with Larry's results. They both wanted him to send them information on Alfa PXP and

Alfa Energy! His nurse even asked when and where the next Enzacta meeting was going to be held. They were in awe that Larry's blood pressure, his blood work and cholesterol were all normal. In fact they changed Larry's Lipitor meds; he now takes ¼ of what he did previously!

Larry has also seen other changes while on PXP and Alfa Energy. He is getting more hair on the top of his head and it is also turning color, from gray to black! I also started giving our 11 year old cat PXP because of a persistent cough, now even our cat is so much better. We had to fight to give our cat PXP, now he comes and waits for it! We realize that Enzacta products give our cells more nutrition and thus our bodies are getting healthier.

We can't imagine our lives without Enzacta products!

September 23, 2008

I'm a writer and find myself unsure of how to write this testimony without writing a lengthy article. I sense that some background on me is the place to start.

I had Bulbar Polio at age 6...1954 at the end of the Polio Epidemic in America. A paralyzed respiratory system and some leg paralysis...and an iron lung and isolation ward became my home for almost a year. Few people lived very long after this kind of Polio. A physically damaging car accident when I was 17 transitioned into significant arthritis in my 40's. Severe allergies in my late 20's put me more on than off of Prednisone for 12 years....which caused the onset of diabetes and put my adrenal system in brown out...and several other problems that this deadly drug causes. Add high blood pressure, many broken bones in my lifetime plus 13 surgeries and I guess it is no wonder that every medical professional I ever come in contact with has no idea why I am alive and able to be active...unless they are a Christian and understand God's provision and grace.

For the last three years I have had a steady decline in my small amount of health. Some days left me laboring to get anything done. Some days I got nothing done. In the last year I have had an average of one bad day for every two fairly 'normal' ones. The amount of over the counter pain meds that I had to take for joint pain- and broken bone aftermath-troubled me for I know that liver damage is always a possibility...and the white part of my eyes had recently become a light yellow. With the way going out in the sunlight affected my eyes I was fairly sure I was also developing cataracts. I had just about decided that my productive days were drawing to a close at 59 years old...and with a husband and three young grandchildren this was a hard thing to try to accept. In this time period I did a volume of research on stress and the medical consequences and worked to de-stress my life. In 1975 I became interested in making whole body health a priority and not just treating the problems I had. I have purchased 'this' supplement and 'that' supplement over the last 33 years...sometimes spending \$200+ a month. Some of my problems were helped a bit but I never felt better overall...only progressively worse.

When I first heard about PXP I wondered how a food product could make a tangible difference in a person's health as I sensed this was God's answer for me. Being a sort of 'Sherlock Holmes' I began an investigation on polysaccharides and peptides. Much of what I learned brought to my memory several instances where I had been introduced to the concept of cell health and medical problems. I

studied until it all made perfect and simple sense to me and then called my former doctor who also encouraged natural healing...a man whose wisdom and godly character my family fully trusted. He encouraged me to take the food product for he had seen over 95% of the people he works with experience great health benefits. So, I started taking PXP on August 16, 2008.

On day two I had no idea why I was so sick! A strange headache, upset stomach, dizziness...an icky all over feeling. On day three I realized what I was experiencing was not the flu but the detoxification of my body. That evening diarrhea left me sicker...and constipation followed for many days (something very not normal for me). I seriously entertained the thought of quitting the product. However, common sense told me that sick cells were eliminating toxic waste as they took in the PXP nutrients...and I had a lifetime of sickness to contend with and a very acid body as a result. I cut back on the amount to 1/4 teaspoon twice a day, added Alpha Energy in week two and detox symptoms lessened but remained for three weeks. At the beginning of week 3 I was finally been able to tolerate 1 scoop divided in two doses per day.

In the midst of those three weeks of feeling yucky my joint pain disappeared...no more pain relievers! My blood sugar began stabilizing, bright sunlight quit bothering my eyes, the whites of my eyes became white, I began breathing better, my muscle strength increased, I was less tired and I was noticeably losing midriff fat. I was also able to focus on things easier and the multitasking I had all but stopped a year ago became easy again...and I actually had energy!

On the first day of week four I got up actually feeling better than I had for at least three years! I increased the PXP to two scoops a day and it was obvious the detox storm was over. My blood pressure was really good and my hope of getting off of my blood pressure medication seemed a reality. I also noticed that the discoloration on my lower legs, which had been a problem for years, especially the right leg, had diminished by half.

On the first day of week five I realized I needed to drop my 70-80 insulin units per day by 3 units for the second time and I cut out ½ of one of the two blood pressure pills I have taken for three years. I also noticed that a weird large protruding mole on my back (which I had doctors check several times) had shrunk and was almost flat!

I believe that finding out about PXP was the result of many hours of prayer for better health for my last decades of life. I am so thankful that God encouraged me to stick with this food product when I wanted to quit. I am absolutely AMAZED at my energy level! ALWAYS with the change of weather I am down and out for several days...until this time! I have been fall cleaning my house and not getting exhausted. I praise the Lord for leading me to PXP!

I'll keep in touch!

Thank you Kevin, Dr. Dietz, and Patty for your assistance and council. My world is very different now thanks to you!

October 2008

I was diagnosed with “connective tissue disease” back in 2000-2001. My ANA blood levels were elevated (positive), and my physician told me I had a mild form of Lupus, a connective tissue disease that has no cure. I won't go into the details of Lupus, or connective tissue disorders, there is plenty documented on this disease. But basically, your immune system attacks your body where it does not need to, creating much discomfort and pain.

Over the next eight years, I struggled with various pains in my body, from joint and muscular discomfort (and I would say about every joint), jaw pain, severe headaches, migraines, numbness and tingling, rashes, bleeding gums, acid reflux, constant fatigue, etc, etc, you get the picture. My body even lost its ability to sweat. I have had every test imaginable, some painful and extreme, to diagnose my problems. Test after test, however, showed normal results (other than the sweat test which showed the obvious...I couldn't sweat). This is apparently, often the case, though, with connective tissue disorders as they are very difficult to diagnose and for tests to reveal. I was always at an impasse it seemed, with no answers, no relief. I was frustrated and depressed, as facing each day became a tremendous challenge. I lived in pain on a daily basis. I was miserable, and I just wanted to feel good again!

I was put on several medications to control my pain. These drugs had many side effects though, and I was still battling daily headaches and numerous pains. So in the spring of 2008, I decided to go off all the drugs and to just deal with the pain. I would live on Ibuprofen and Tylenol if need be... and I did!

Then in July of 2008, my sister-in-law introduced my husband and me to PXP. My husband and I both work in a medical facility, and were very leery of ANYTHING at this point. How can rice be an answer? That's absolutely ridiculous.

I came to work one morning, and there on my desk was a bottle of Alfa PXP Forte! My husband's sister had placed it there for me to try! After all, there's nothing to lose, and everything to gain, right? So I started taking the powder at three scoops a day, but with very little optimism.

After four days on the PXP, my joint pain had TOTALLY disappeared! I was pain-free and very astonished. On day five, I realized, after seven years of headaches, I now had no headache whatsoever! My husband and I were not certain the PXP was the reason, though we had no other answer for the turnaround. We decided to not say anything yet to anyone, as we wanted to make sure the PXP was truly the reason for my deliverance! It was time for our own testing.

We ran out of the product and did not renew the bottle. In four to five days, all my symptoms had returned. Another bottle was purchased, and in five days, all the symptoms, once again, left. I went off the product again weeks later, and my symptoms again returned. Tests concluded... I am now on the PXP and am symptom-free. No headaches, no joint pain, and I EVEN SWEAT NOW!!!!!!

I recently had my annual check up, and I requested my ANA levels be checked, as I was feeling good finally. My labs revealed my ANA was NEGATIVE!!!!!!!!!! That is totally unbelievable! That, to my understanding, is saying I no longer have connective tissue disease. My husband and I cried over the news, but for the first time in years, these were tears of happiness, not frustration and discouragement.

PXP works! It is for real! My husband and I both are now taking the product, as well as family members, parents, and friends. We are so grateful to those who brought this into our lives

January 16, 2009

I started taking Enzacta's Alfa PXP in the beginning of October of 2008. At that, time I only slept 3 to 4 hrs a night. It is now January 2009 and I now sleep 7 to 8 hours a night because of the Alfa PXP.

I had also been diagnosed with Rheumatoid Arthritis, and the medication my doctor prescribed for me had such bad side affects that I quit taking it. I thought I would just have to deal with the pain. That was true until I started taking Alfa PXP instead of the medication. I now have NO joint pain!

I also had very high blood pressure and it is now gradually becoming normal. I am very pleased with Alfa PXP.

Esther Myer

Greensburg, IN

Jan 2009

Hello, My name is Lisa Niebergall and I am from Lansing IL. I am the mother of 5 wonderful children; my youngest and only daughter has struggled with learning disabilities and has been developmentally delayed since the age of two. Over the years we have seen numerous doctors, specialists and have undergone countless tests. The best the medical community could offer us was a grim future, a list of her limitations, and three prescriptions that came with a horrible price tag and a list of possible side effects, including suicide! Desperate, and thinking this was our only option, we reluctantly began the drug rudiment.

Over the summer I had the opportunity to learn about PXP and after 2 months on the whole food product her medication was reduced by half! We have seen an incredible improvement in all areas of her life. She is calmer, sleeps better and is less fearful & anxious. She is able to engage in her school work, a therapy program and develop friendships. None of these were possible before!

I am so amazed and thankful for this turn of events. My daughter has a future that is alive, active and growing! And my once down trodden, discouraged and hopeless daughter is now a true reflection of her name....JOY!

12/25/2008

I had a severe case of migraine-associated vertigo. It was so bad that I was virtually bed-ridden for over a year. When I would open my eyes, the world would whip around so fast I felt almost completely disoriented. When I would stand, the floor beneath me was whipping back and forth so fast, I could barely get to the bathroom. Imagine being on a small raft in the "Perfect Storm." I spent no more than 3 hours out of bed each day. Luckily, things were quieter in the morning, and got worse

as the day went on. Mornings gave me a couple of hours to take care of my business and make some food for myself, which I would nurse on all day. The rest of the day, I would drag myself to the bathroom, drag myself into my office where I would hold onto the desk, long enough to make sure my business was still running. Then back to bed for more torture. I would count the hours until it was time to take my Ambien so that I could get to sleep. There was no way I would be able to get to sleep without it – the bed was literally bouncing up and down. I had violent 180 degree horizontal swings and vertical swings which left me with the sensation that my feet were straight up in the air and my head was straight down. Incredibly, it was getting worse week by week. I thought I was dying. I kept saying: “nobody can be this dizzy and still exist.” I thought I would eventually die for lack of being able to even eat. I finally drugged myself with a hefty dose of Valium (to calm the vestibular system) in order to get to one doctor after another until I found an oto-neurologist who knew exactly what it was: migraine-associated vertigo. I was started on one preventative after another. Finally, with four preventatives along with a hefty amount of Klonopin, although still very dizzy, and very uncomfortable, I was able to be somewhat functional around the house. I was unable to get out because I could not tolerate the movement of the car – it would bring on intolerable dizziness. There was nothing more medicine could offer me – this was to be my life – at 55 years of age.

Then my best friend, Jana, who has a friend with family in Stevens Point, WI, told me about PXP. I didn't hesitate for a second. I said, “sign me up!” (As an aside, I was planning to put my dog to sleep. She had a heart murmur and was coughing so badly you'd think she had been smoking her entire life.) My PXP came and I had so much confidence in the product I put me, my husband and my dog on it right away. In four DAYS my dog quit coughing! I took her to the vet for confirmation – she has no heart murmur.

In one WEEK I had my first mild detox followed by a nice relief in symptoms – this has happened every single week since then: a weekly mild worsening followed by a very nice lifting of symptoms. At about one month, I decided to take it four times a day and my healing really took off! My detoxing symptoms became stronger and my relief of symptoms became increased. So now, after three months I am completely still. I am fully functional in and out of the house. I dance! I drive! I am at 100%!

My husband at the time had metabolic syndrome. His labs were a mess and he was starting to load up on medications. After one month on PXP he had his labs drawn and they were all normal. He stopped his meds, went back for a re-check and they were still normal. A friend of mine had hypothyroidism, high blood sugar, high blood pressure, was going through perimenopause (you know how horrible those symptoms can be). After two months on PXP all her symptoms were gone and she went off all of her medications. A woman I know with MS took PXP for two months. She is clinically free of symptoms and her MRI shows 70% improvement of her lesions. It's not a miracle, it just gives your cells the chance to do the job of healing.

Three months supplementing Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy.

After a recent doctors visit due to an ankle injury at work, my health care provider informed me my blood pressure was extremely high. Because this is considered a “*silent killer*,” medication would be needed to lower it.

My family history includes many negative factors such as:

High Blood Pressure

Heart Disease

Diabetes

Brain Aneurysms

In addition to my full time employment, I also work a second job, resulting in many long hours and days, accompanied with my share of stress.

My wife heard of the amazing and positive results of PXP from a friend, and we decided I should try the PXP first.

Astonishingly, I experienced immediate results! My blood pressure lowered significantly (without the use of meds). I have had a weight loss of approximately 18lbs. My sleep at nights is very restful, and the numerous naps I always needed have been eliminated! My snoring even disappeared (much to my wife’s liking)!

I noticed my stress levels were also reduced, as my moods and disposition are so much better. I have suffered from acne for years and thus have had scarring, and cysts. The cysts are literally shrinking and/or disappearing. My wife says my complexion looks and feels clearer, softer, and smoother.

A childhood injury on my foot resulted in a large, protruding scar. We realized the other day; it no longer protrudes, and has diminished to a faint scar line.

I will continue taking PXP, and am anxiously anticipating many more positive results.

Feb 2009

Hi, my name is Kim McClaran. I’m a Serial Entrepreneur and I’ve been using Alfa PXP Forte since early 2006. When I first started consuming the product, I immediately noticed a sickening feeling that lasted for about 7 days and included a headache every day. I realized my body was thoroughly toxic with pain medications that I had been taking for at least 3 years at the time. Once my body was free of the toxins, I felt better than I had in years. I noticed my food was being digested completely and I didn’t realize how easy it should have been all along to go to the bathroom. I certainly did not expect that. Over the two plus years that I have taken Alfa PXP Forte, I have noticed the following: My skin tags are gone, a twenty-five old sunburn that damaged capillaries and “froze” them in place is now barely visible, my scars are diminishing including a scar from an abdominal surgery. Portions of that scar are no longer visible. My surgeon was surprised and commented that if he hadn’t been my

surgeon he would have called me a liar. I feel more energetic, my hair has grown faster, longer and thicker than it ever has in my entire life. It used to be thin and wispy, now my hair is thick and very healthy. My skin is bright and people cannot believe that I'm turning 50 this year.

With Alfa PXP Forte, and the other superior products that Enzacta has to offer, I plan to live comfortably until at least 100. I had spots and small dry patches that were forming on the backs of my hands and arms; now they are almost all gone. Also, I started to develop that "crepe papery looking" skin on my arms. I noticed when I started taking the Alfa Energy the crepe-paper look disappeared, and smooth supple skin returned. My blood pressure is down and I'm on the lowest dosage possible. My bad cholesterol is down. I'm looking forward to the next checkup from my family physician. The next step for me is to eliminate my BP medication completely. I had lots of healing to do when I started taking the PXP. I had been in a car accident with a Semi, followed by an accident at the airport involving a plane and a bus. I didn't think very well. I had two kidney stones, gout, I nearly died from internal bleeding, bent my large toe backwards turning my entire toe to my instep black. When the Emergency Room physician saw it he said, "Oh ya, that's broken, but let's get an x-ray and confirm." When the x-ray came back, he was amazed that it was not broken. The list of things I had to heal from filled a lined legal page of injuries or illnesses.

Now I'm back to normal for the most part. I have a few things to learn again, but I'm making significant progress thanks to the World-Class products Enzacta has to offer. I don't need to take my pain medications any more. I've used many many health related products starting from the time I was a young child. I've used everything that people claimed to be wonderful products. If the other products are "wonderful products", then there are no words to describe Enzacta's products other than products that WORK and have given my body the boost it has craved to heal efficiently. I've represented thousands of health products over the years and used them all. I can tell you from my own first-hand experience, Enzacta products are simple, wholesome products that WORK. You can't go wrong giving them a try for yourself. I have not met a single person who consistently consumes Alfa PXP forte who is disappointed, in fact the opposite is true – they have all told me they are thrilled. It's funny, as I write this I think of more experiences I've had with Alfa PXP forte that I often forget to tell others. I guess I'm so used to the benefits that I take them a little for granted. Sometimes tomato-based sauces will upset my stomach – especially if I eat them in a restaurant. All I have to do when I eat something that gives me indigestion is take one scoop with some water and the discomfort is gone almost immediately. If I really ate lots of the troublesome food, then I take another scoop, then the discomfort is gone. Sour stomach – gone. Indigestion – gone. Upset stomach from hot and spicy foods – gone. Oh yeah, another thing, I lost about 20 pounds total taking the product. I sleep like a baby at night when I take a scoop before I go to bed, and I dream peacefully. My problem-solving skills have improved, my speed of thought is faster, my memory is improving, my libido is like a happy young woman, my nails grow faster and are more substantial, my hearing is exceptional, and my thoughts are clear. I used to get bronchitis every year or at least every other year. I haven't had it since I started taking Enzacta products. I also usually get the flu each year too. I haven't had the flu either. I can also tell you, if I accidentally cut myself in the kitchen when I'm cooking, the wound heals about twice as fast as normal for me. The last time I accidentally gouged myself with a kitchen knife I thought I might need to go get stitches. Sigh. So I wrapped it snugly, and finished dinner first. After dinner, I unwrapped it. It looked good, no bleeding and looked like I

put it together pretty good, so I wrapped it back up. Of course I was careful with it, and three days later I unwrapped it to look again. I was pretty amazed that I couldn't tell there had been a cut. It was still tender to touch, but after three more days that was normal again.

When I was twenty-one I was electrocuted in Germany from a faulty light fixture. Not only was the fingerprint on my thumb damaged, but I lost the feeling around my thumbprint area. It's been numb since about a year ago. I now have full touch, and temperature sensory in that area. Also, my thumbprint has been restored. And finally, I had Bell's Palsy several years ago. Although to most people, it looked like I recovered completely. I'd say I recovered about 90% or so. Recently, I've been getting some twitching and movements that I previously could not do. Sometimes it tingles like the nerves are re-activating and coming alive again. So I'm happy about that. I've seen an improvement in my ability to move the affected side of my face. I had a total palsy. I spoke for a living, so that made it difficult. Anyway, I hope I've been helpful to you, and you have a better idea what Alfa PXP Forte and the other Enzacta products can do for you.

Hi Kevin & Deb!

I want to tell you about the things I've seen change in my life. I forgot to tell you that I'm now giving 1 scoop of Enzacta PXP, in their moist food treat, every morning to my 2 cats. I got the idea when I saw my 12 yr. old, Jumonji, limping badly one day. He was hit by a car when he was about 1 yr. old. The accident dislocated his right hip from the socket, his right rear leg was broken in 2 places, with the middle section crushed. Well, 2 female Vets @ Amherst Vet Hosp. patched him up very well! He has a very slight limp, today. Jumonji also had a problem with "gunk" in the corner of both his eyes, which I would wipe out each morn, under his protest. NO more severe limp & no more "gunk" to wipe out of Jumonji's eyes since the last month that I've been treating them to Enzacta PXP. Not only that, there are fewer hairball puke-ups & smaller amounts. Those 2 cats are my buddies. The younger female is named, Rocky. I haven't seen any changes in her as she just over a year old, and very healthy. That's why I'm so impressed with Enzacta Products!

It was interesting to hear the comments of several people at my Uncle's funeral a couple of weeks ago, who've noticed an improvement in Claire's use of her hands. I visited my sister, Claire who is a paraplegic & confined to bed or a wheel chair, last Thursday. She suffered a spinal injury in a car accident about 4 1/2 yrs. ago. She has been using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy since June 12th, 2008. Claire has feeling in her legs, can tell when she has a bowel movement, or when her bladder is full. During my visit, Claire told me the Doctor has reduced the amount of potassium she was taking via RX. She no longer has leg pain, for which she found no relief, so she turned to alcohol to relieve the pain. She was consuming about a liter of brandy in 3 days to relieve the leg pain. This pattern caused her to be admitted to St. Michael's Hospital with symptoms of pneumonia and illusions due possibly to alcohol and prescription use combination. She no longer drinks hard liquor, but enjoys a beer daily.

After her visit to the hospital, Kevin Hentges suggested that we consider using Enzacta products. The testimonials I read sold Claire, Chas & I on the Enzacta Products. She no longer uses the prescription drug, Zymbalta, an anti-depressant because she no longer gets anxiety attacks, although

she has a lot of stress in her life being the Mother of 4 Sons, 20 yr. old, 17 yr. old, 12 yr. old & a 11 yr. old. She has a Doctor's appointment in the near future, so I'm anxious to hear what improvements in her health & well-being I can expect.

Another health improvement is the fact that Claire's husband, Charlie has lost about 5-10 #s, and rarely needs to use his asthma inhaler, since using the Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy the past 3 months.

As far as what I've noticed in my health improvements, are a ganglion cyst in my left wrist has disappeared. Before I began using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy 3 months ago I would at different times, get as many as 20 small sores in the hair on the back of my head. My Doctor told me they were caused by microbial bacteria growing in the roots of my hair. He prescribed a Ketoconazole 2% Shampoo & Cephalexin 500MG Caps but the sores would re-appear periodically. I discontinued using the RX's. After using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy, the sores have disappeared after 2 weeks. My body continued to de-tox. I had sore on my top of my left index finger, a sore just below my left knee-cap, a sore on my left calf, and a sore on the outside of my right thigh. All of these sores did not want to heal very quickly, so from other testimonials I heard, I decided to make a paste of some PXP and apply to the sores. In 3 days, the sore on my finger completely healed over, in 5 days, the sores on my knee & calf healed over. After about a week of application, the sore on my thigh finally healed over. About 5 years ago, I had a cyst removed from the back top of my head as an outpatient. I've noticed that the scar has significantly reduced in size & tenderness. I had a toe-nail fungus on both of my middle toes, for which I've tried numerous over the counter remedies to no avail. Now, I can see an improvement & reduction in the fungus. I have a small floating lump on the side of my right ring finger, that has reduced to 1/2 the size. I believe that the Enzacta's PXP & Alfa Energy are a "God-Send", as are my Great Friends, Kevin & Deb!

Many "Thanx" to Kevin & Debra Hentges for introducing me to Enzacta Products!

Feb 22, 2009

Dear Kevin,

I consider this nothing but miraculous after taking Alfa PXP because within 2 weeks, my allergies to cats disappeared.

The story unfolds as such:

I never knew I was allergic to cats because as a child we had no pets. I was in high school at the time and was over to my girlfriend's house with another girlfriend. We were looking at the newborn kittens and I picked one up and nuzzled it to my face. A few minutes later my eyes started swelling shut, then an asthma attack with wheezing occurred and then my throat started to swell shut. I could hardly breathe and I started to panic. Luckily for me, my girlfriend's father was at the curb waiting to pick us up. He just happened to be a doctor and had his bag with him. He treated me and told me I would have only had 20 minutes left.

From then on, I just simply could not be around cats! I am also a piano teacher and teach small children at their home. (I had begun taking Alfa PXP just 2 weeks prior.) I had 2 new students and was off to teach them on Thursday. I entered the first house and was greeted at the door with: "Hi I hope you're not allergic to cats." In walks a huge white and black cat I said yes I was and was hoping to get through the lesson. They said they would try to keep the cat out of the room which, by the way, did not work because the cat kept coming back into the room and watched me teach. To my amazement, the lesson was over and I had no symptoms of my cat allergy –no itchy eyes, no sneezing, and no asthma. I realized the only new thing I had done was take PXP. So, another test. I walked into my next new students house and guest who greeted me at the door?- A baby kitten who decided he would sit on my coat the entire lesson. Again, no allergy symptoms. Taking Alfa PXP has been life changing to say the least. It has given me much better health and so much more freedom!! Thanks again.

April 2009

Hi, my name is Andy Roth and I have quite an amazing story to tell. I've have worked in sales most of my life. Back in Feb 2007 I was driving my truck and had an accident which resulted in a head injury. Little did I know that I had a disease that was lying dormant in my body called "Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy" (LHON). The accident sent this disease into action. Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy is linked to a number of genes, all in the DNA of structures called Mitochondria. These provide energy to the cells of the body. Doctors believe that the particular gene changes linked to Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy lower the amount of energy available to the cells of the optic nerve and retina. These cells are damaged and can even die because of this lack of energy. The damage to the optic nerve and retina is what causes the symptoms of Leber's.

I suddenly lost my eyesight in Feb of 2007. It was quite a shock to me and my family. Also, because of this disease I began to get sores on my back and on my arms, this is called Sarcoidosis. I also bruised very easily, the tips of my fingers were turning black and I had numbness in my legs from the neuropathy. For 2-1/2 years I was not able to see my daughter grow older, enjoy golf or do the other fun things I liked to do. I ended up going to the Institute for the Blind in Indianapolis, Indiana where I learned to cope with everyday life. After I finished my schooling I was asked to be on staff at the school so I accepted the position. I had gone to so many doctors trying to figure out something to improve my condition but no one had any answers. My life changed drastically.

My brother in law, Pastor David Scott came over to our house for Thanksgiving. He gave me this product called Alfa PXP and told me to take it, he said it really helped his knees and gave him more energy and said it would make me feel better. I was skeptical but I took 1 scoop a day for just 2 days. I was working with the rest of the blind people on the glove assembly line when all of sudden it was like someone turned on a big screen TV in front of me. I stared at the wall for a while wondering what was happening then jolted to the bathroom to get my composure. I looked at myself in the mirror and just couldn't believe that I was seeing! I wondered what I would say to the rest of the blind people. I went back into the room and began to describe to people what they looked like. I was

so happy to have my sight back. The sores on my back and on my arms called Sarcoidosis are almost cleared up. My neuropathy (numbness) in my legs and hands is much better and my fingers are turning back to their original color again!

I love looking at my little girl and seeing my wife and family. I watched TV for many days straight; in fact, I just went out and bought one of those High Definition LCD TV's! My brother in law Pastor David Scott and Kevin Hentges picked me up on Friday March 27th and we went golfing! I even sank a 30 foot putt!!! PXP has given me life back, I recommend to everyone that wants to have optimal health to take PXP!

This product gave my cells the power they needed to power back up and feed my cells mitochondria so my body could heal itself. I even joined the company as a distributor. I was blind but now I see thanks to Alfa PXP!

April 2009

I began taking PXP several months ago being skeptical of its results, but willing to give it a try. For years, I had been having difficulty falling and staying asleep. I was constantly tired. The first night after trying PXP I slept through the night. No lie!!! I couldn't believe it myself. Upon waking I thought, "What day is it? What time is it? I couldn't possibly have slept through the night without waking even once?" I assumed it was a fluke and that I would be back to my sleepless nights the following night. Now the only time I have a sleepless night is if I forget to take the PXP. Thank God for PXP!

Restless legs also had bothered me for years. If I sat for any length of time they would bother me. Since taking PXP, I have not had any problems with restless legs and once again can enjoy long car trips, the theater, or any event that requires long spells of sitting. I would highly recommend PXP to anyone with restless legs or sleep concerns.

April 2009

Our mother was diagnosed with dementia in early 2008, and categorized as a "mild stage of Alzheimers." This past fall (2008), we also learned she had a fractured hip. She would need a total hip replacement and months of rehab in a nursing home. Mom is 85 years old, and post surgery rehab would mean her being in a body brace from the stomach down to her lower legs for 7 weeks. She was to have complete bed rest, and would need to stay on her back for the duration of this time. After the 7 weeks, she would be able to start physical therapy, learning how to walk again, strengthening her new hip, etc.

We had concerns of course, like bed sores, which is common under these circumstances, and other stresses created by being bed-ridden for so long. This would be a tremendously long and difficult journey for the family and mom to endure. We were also concerned about placing mom in a nursing

home, how would she respond to this dramatic change in lifestyle, even though temporary? We soon got our answer.

Admitting mom to the nursing facility was difficult and emotional for our family. We witnessed our wonderful mother transform before our very eyes into what appeared to be a demonic being. She did not like her living arrangement, and reasoning with her had become impossible. No one could do anything right for her, we were all stupid, and yelling at us was a constant theme. Even if you got through to her, she would repeat this evil process 10 minutes later! It was literally too huge a challenge to even exist in the same room with her, we would need to leave after just a few short minutes. It was UNBEARABLE!. This was not our mom, but, we had to come to grips this was the disease speaking, not our wonderful mother we had know our entire lives.

We were already aware of PXP and its positive results based on our own experiences, so we decided to get mom going on the PXP as well, a full three doses per day. Wow! We could not believe the change it seemed to have on her. She was so pleasant and cooperative, even after being on her back in a brace for several weeks, she was so good. Even the nursing staff commented on her pleasant behavior. Some even indicated to us, she does not appear like she has Alzheimers!

One day I was talking to one of the staff, who mentioned to me they could not believe mom did not have a single bed sore. She had been in the brace for about 5 weeks, and no signs of any sores. This was very unusual. They also stated mom's skin was so soft and remarkably beautiful, and her hair looked like it was fuller. They were amazed at her condition!

There was a flu epidemic at the facility, and so the building was quarantined for 4 or 5 days. We could not visit during this time, which meant mom was not getting her PXP. When we finally were able to see her again, we noticed mom's disposition had worsened. She was hitting staff, was unruly, refusing meds, and just plain nasty again. By now, she was out of the brace, but she had also fallen during this time. We immediately started replenishing the PXP to her, and after about three days, our sweet mom returned.

Mom has since finished her physical therapy and has been allowed to return home with dad. He takes her everywhere he goes, and their lives have returned to a more normal type style of living. While our road to recovery for mom has been long, we can't help but appreciate the positive affects PXP has been for her, and for our dad who has been by her side the entire way. Her memory even seems to be a bit more sharper than previously. Though we may still witness some lapses at times, we at least feel like we have our mom back, physically, and maybe most importantly, mentally! PXP, and lots of prayer, do work!

April 2009

I am a stroke survivor, I had a stroke in 2005 and one in 2007 that left my right side very weak. My leg and hands were affected the most. It also affected my speech and I had to have months of therapy to re-learn motor skills which I had lost. My energy levels were pretty much depleted and my cognitive recall was poor as was my sleep.

A few months ago my daughter bought me some Alfa PXP. I've been taking one scoop per day and have noticed some nice improvements. In general I feel much better; I have more energy and more range of motion with my weak right arm. My hand isn't as stiff and it is also much warmer than it used to be. My speech is much better and I don't have to search for words like I used to, even my cognitive recall has improved. I am even sleeping much better.

I am excited that I found a natural product that is working for me without all the side effects. I can't wait to see what else it will do.

Hi Kevin,

First of all I want to be thanking our Great Creator, next My Family for the support, Joe Zehr, Kevin Hentges, Dick Herrboldt, Russ Hall. The list goes on and for each one of you I have different reason to thank you. I sure am not ashamed to let every body know about PXP or Enzacta's great products. We do want to believe in Miracles but it touches my heart every time I see my friends get their health back with such a small amount of RICE. I was told about all different health issues that people have improved by taking PXP, now that I have seen it and I still see it every day,(maybe doubting to much) I also got my PHD (past having doubts). God put this rice on the Earth to use with good intentions. Huge improvement in my health. Kevin, you kept telling me that I could make enough money to pay my PXP to the point that it will not cost me any money to use it, you are ever so right, I have been in 6 or more other products, never seen anything like this.

This is the easiest business or job that I ever had, (it is not a job sorry) it is exciting and with a Great feeling of Happiness because every body is benefiting from it, in Health and Wealth. Never expected to reach SILVER but here I am and it will be easy to move forward to GOLD. No work involved only fun times with new friends. It will be my Retirement Plan and Health Plan. There would be a lot more but I hope you get the picture.

God Bless Every Body in Enzacta,

This testimony is an update from the one I wrote in May 2007.

I suffer from diabetes, high cholesterol, and I am on dialysis. I began taking Alfa PXP in late November of 2006. I have renal failure (kidney) caused from a bout with bacterial pneumonia in 2003. The pneumonia attacked my kidneys causing them to basically die. I had not urinated in over 3 years before I was introduced to PXP.

The doctors say that dead kidneys do not rejuvenate after they have not been working for as long as mine, but I am proving them **WRONG!** Within 6 weeks I started to urinate occasionally to my amazement. However, I do not want to stop dialysis completely until I know there will be no repercussions. In the last 3-4 months, all my stats given to me from my dialysis doctors are right on target. They measure about 13 different things. Prior to taking PXP, they would take between 6-7 liters of fluid off me three times per week, equal to 18-21 liters per week. Today they are taking

between 2-3 ½ liters three times per week, equal to 6-10 liters per week. That is a difference of approximately 12 liters per week. A team of doctors are amazed what is happening to me and watching me very close. My Doctor at Marshfield Clinic calls my case **1 in a million**.

For the past 10 years my blood sugar levels never fell below 100. In fact, they would run well above 200 most of the time. For the first time I saw levels below 100 within a couple weeks of taking PXP. My cholesterol was over 300, today it is under 200 and all aspects of it is in normal range.

And now MORE Good News!!!! On September 24th I went to my regular physician. She had not seen me for over 1 ½ years. When we told her about my blood sugars and my cholesterol, she was amazed. She checked over the reports she had received from my dialysis doctors, (they take the blood tests every month and send them to my regular physician), she took me off insulin and one of my cholesterol pills immediately. I will also, be skipping a day of dialysis in November to see how my body reacts. If that works, I will probably change my dialysis schedule to twice a week instead of three times per week. This will be a good indicator on gauging on how I am doing.

The doctor also put me on occupational and physical therapy for my arms and legs and says I am strong enough to begin walking again. I have been in a hover-round for over 4 years. I would recommend everyone take PXP that has diabetes or any other degenerative disease. It taste good and has other health benefits as well. I tell everyone about this amazing product. I believe will give me my freedom back! Call me anytime with any questions you may have.

I have MS, and I was diagnosed in 1996. Three months ago I was invited to an informational Enzacta meeting and I went in my wheel chair. I started the PXP and approx 4 weeks later I WALKED into the Enzacta meeting!

I've been on PXP about 3 months now. I can now walk without my wheelchair, I still use a cane to help steady me. Another thing is that my digestive system works much better and I really notice the difference in my stools.

Because of my MS I used to sleep all day long. Now I am awake all day and even weaning off some medications with my Doctors approval! People that have MS cannot be in the heat and humidity for very long and now for the first time in a long time I can stand much more heat and humidity. I spend a lot of time outdoors now.

I suffered from erectile dysfunction and even that is much better. I am married and for over two years and have not gotten aroused. I sleep in bed with my wife and there has been no stiffness down there. After about two months on PXP I have been aroused periodically. This is a big surprise to me!

I am so excited to have the opportunity to use PXP, it has literally changed my life and would recommend it to anyone especially those with MS.

August 21, 2007

I was diagnosed with MS in 1999 although I had symptoms of it in the mid 1980's. I've used Copaxone regularly for the last six years and that in conjunction with exercise and healthy diet etc. has allowed me to keep my mobility and a full-time job.

However, fatigue and heat stress have been major setbacks for the type of lifestyle that I would like to lead. The fatigue would set in whenever it wanted but usually would follow a busy day – for me that would be Sunday and following Confirmation Class. After two services and a class I'd be wiped out for the rest of the day and part of Monday. Fatigue made me feel hollow. I'd get angry easily because I was tired. I couldn't play with my four kids the way I wanted to. Ironically sleep, though greatly needed was not an easy commodity because of all the caffeine I used to get through the day. At night I couldn't sleep. It was a vicious circle.

I tried other stimulants as well to help with the fatigue, e.g. Provigil, Ritalin and Ma Huang. They were all short term solutions and none of them helped me to sleep. In order to sleep I started to take sleeping pills. Using uppers during the day and downers at night is not a healthy way to live. Depression became more and more a part of this mix. I constantly battled feelings of not being a good enough pastor and not doing enough in the church. Although I was never clinically depressed, I couldn't feel good about my life the way I used to.

I started skydiving as a way to lift my spirits and provide a recreational outlet. But of course the fatigue and heat exhaustion would interfere with that as well. In April of this year I really began to consider whether it was worth it to try and keep working full-time. I was considering disability rather than to keep working in the church. I was tired of the circle of fatigue and sleeplessness.

That was the same month that my sister Pam Moldinado suggested I try PXP forte. I got started with three scoops a day. The first two days I was very tired. The third day was the turning point. A familiar wave of core energy that I used to always have with me suddenly returned. I started to feel like I used to feel when I was younger and had energy. My outlook on life was positive again. I couldn't believe it. In the first three weeks I started exercising and enjoying myself again. I even started running in the mornings because I felt so good. "Was this too good to be true?" I had to test my energy and push it to the limits. I decided to go skydiving again. With 165 jumps I'm not a beginner but certainly not an expert. The first jump of the day went fantastic. I was feeling so good and so alive. I got packed up and jumped in the plane for my second jump. The second jump went fine but I landed wrong and broke my ankle in three places.

Here was another chance to see if the PXP forte would help with the healing. The Dr. said that most people would get a plate put on the bone to hold it together but he said my bones stayed in place. He splinted it for a week and then casted it for four weeks. I skipped using the walking boot since we were going to the beach on vacation and instead walked in the sand for ten days to rehab the muscles that had atrophied. After eight weeks the X-rays showed the bones grown together very well. I was back to walking two miles with my wife every morning and I didn't even limp. Now I'm back to my old routine and the PXP continues to help my body heal itself. I'm still taking the Copaxone shots but I don't do it every day. I feel more whole that I have felt in many years. I'm a strong advocate for PXP forte and Alfa Energy.

Vic Smith from Stevens Point and Kevin Hentges Provided a bottle of PXP to a boy with some serious health issues. Here Vic explains what has happened with this 10, now 11 year old.

He was born with both kidneys, but the right one never did function, and the left one has become marginal. His bladder never would empty, and he has had stents in both ureters for the past 4 years. Every 6 months he would have to go to Madison every 2-3 months for surgery and/or cat scans, tests, ultrasounds, etc. If the stents needed replacing, they would be done at these visits. Doctors put him on the list for a new kidney.

He is also an ADD child, and doesn't favor math. His growth was stunted by his condition, and his eyes had yellow coloring instead of white. He had bags under his eyes daily, and his energy level was not what one would expect from a growing boy.

I started talking to his folks about what PXP had done for Ken Bonney, and they started to look at each other with tears in their eyes, then they looked at me and said "did you know about K?" I told them I had no idea that K had anything wrong with him, and that's when they shared his story.

Let's now move to today.....

Ultrasounds done 3 weeks ago showed the stents clearly because the inflammation was gone. He has lived with the inflammation for 4 years, but on August 2nd, the stents came out because the right kidney has begun to function, the left kidney is functioning better, and the bladder empties completely. He was taking PXP for only 2 weeks when the tests were done.

His mother says he has grown about an inch and a half in the past month following the PXP. The yellow is gone from his eyes, the bags are gone from under the eyes, his energy level is up, and his mental acuity has improved. His mother can tell you more..... Vic Smith.

May 26, 2007

I was feeling good until 30 years ago when I had a tumor and my large intestine removed. I've had increasing digestive and diarrhea problems since. Both medical and alternative doctors said this wasn't from the missing colon. My diet became more limited (not able to digest fresh fruit and vegetables) and my health declined. Many times I couldn't leave the house because of it.

Twenty years ago I started taking vitamin supplements which helped for some health issues and some for only a short term. At times taking up to 70 supplements a day, as the absorption was so poor, was not in vain as it kept me from down under and going insane.

On May 3, 2007 I started taking PXP. I got diarrhea from 2 scoops a day; it was too rich for me. I cut the dosage to 2 half scoops and then increased to 4 half scoops a day. In these 4 weeks I've had more benefits than ever before including improved digestion and sleep. And 75% improvement in a bladder problem and of pain in an osteo arthritis toe joint. 100% improvement in a thyroid problem. I am feeling so much better and take less than half the vitamins. I'm cutting most of them out as I finish a bottle.

I made a list, and it's long, of all the health improvements I want. I'm looking forward to celebrating as I check them off. My husband has had allergies and sinus problems all his life which increased and he was unable to get relief. He started taking PXP and in a couple days the drainage was cut in half. After 4 weeks he got diarrhea from excess toxin discharge. He cut down to 2 half scoops a day and now is increasing the dosage as the diarrhea has improved. Now all the sinus-allergy symptoms have improved 50%. He has had 100% improvement of dry, cracked, and bleeding heels. We both have more energy.

Thank you Lord for PXP and bless everyone involved in Enzacta.

My testimony on 8/5/07

I started Alfa PXP on May 18, 2007 taking it twice a day (once in the morning and once before bed). What I noticed immediately was that I quit using so many antacids. Sleep seemed to be deeper and I woke up more rested. I did go through a period of detoxification where I wasn't sure if I wanted to continue taking it, but persevered and after about a week and a half started to feel better. Some of the things that I have battled before taking the PXP were high cholesterol, high blood pressure, borderline high blood sugars, depression, and anxiety. I was on athenolol for the high blood pressure and at the request of my doctor went off that medication. I was reduced to half a water pill a day (15 mg.) I now have an average of 120/80 blood pressure at all times now. I haven't had my cholesterol checked yet.

The biggest difference I have noticed on this supplement is that my mood, anxiety, depression have improved 100%. I used to take prozac for depression over the years (although not when I started this supplement) and was using alprazolam for anxiety 2-3 per week for symptoms. I haven't used it since late May. My energy level and mood has changed dramatically. I was afraid to go out in public, hated crowded places and was really nervous in social situations. I am still a homebody, but the thought of going out in public no longer sends me in a tailspin. I started planning projects again. I quilt and garden and make jewelry. I have several projects in the hopper and the ideas just keep popping in my head. Clarity of mind is another plus. If you could have seen me last winter you would have thought that I was permanently attached to my recliner. A stick of dynamite couldn't have moved me. I was desperate with guilt about my inactivity and not being motivated to accomplish even simple tasks like keeping house. Now things are finally getting done around home and I am keeping up with normal household cleaning without even thinking about it. I've even attacked a closet or two! I planted a large garden and am enjoying the fresh veggies and even weeding.

Another byproduct I have noticed is my skin texture. It is smoother, more elastic and seems to have life again. Several scars are healing from the inside. I have a tendency to grow keloids (scarring from cuts, etc.) and they are slowly disappearing. I had one of those big toe nails that went fungus on me. I never wanted to take the medicine (that seemed to have side effects worse than the cure) to get rid of it and it had taken the whole nail off my right big toe. That nail after two months is $\frac{3}{4}$ grown back and hard and healthy.

I know that I have only been on this supplement for a couple of months, but the little changes happening in my life are not a coincidence. I still battle chronic knee pain and my weight, but I now have hope with this supplement. I am looking forward to what long term use of this product will do for me. I know that I don't ever want to go without it again.

October 2007

I was introduced to PXP and Alfa Energy earlier this year at an opportune time. I have some horses and had just lost a mare that had a 5 month old colt. I had a veterinarian advice me the colt should do okay with grain and good hay. However, within a couple of weeks I noticed the colt was not doing well. I had the veterinarian return to check him over. Basically the colt was given a death sentence. I was told he was anemic and his only possible hope was to have a blood transfusion at the animal hospital. Then he would need to remain there for treatment with costs exceeding hundreds of dollars. Even then, his chance of survival was slim with no guarantees.

I decided with those odds, I would personally do everything possible to help him. I asked some Amish friends if they would help. We kept the colt in a warm bedded pen and began giving it Alpha PXP and Alfa Energy 2-3 times per day. For a week, we would help the colt stand and then give him the liquid with a bottle. After a few days, we began adding the supplements to his drinking water. Every week the colt improved, after approximately 8 weeks, he could finally get up on his own without our help. I continued giving him the supplements for approximately 4 more months. Today, he is kicking up his heels and running with the other horses!

October 2007

I have had occasional flare ups of gout and it would always happen in my ankle joints. During these times the pain was so excruciating that it was difficult to sleep. It was really upsetting to me because I had planned on training for a marathon, but the occasional flare ups limited my training. In December of 2006 I was introduced to Alfa PXP and I was told that it would limit the gout attacks. I was willing to give it a try. Since that day in December I am now going on close to a year without any gout issues. I also was able to train pain free and I ran the Green Bay marathon this past May. In addition the PXP strengthened my recovery from my long runs during my training. I was amazed by the results and I started to share this product with my friends and they now have their own testimonials. I cannot begin to tell you what a tremendous feeling it gave me when a gentlemen from Texas called me to thank me for introducing Alfa PXP to him because it has literally changed his life. I now feel a moral obligation to tell everyone about this amazing product. It has benefits for everyone.

Oct 2006

Early this year (2006) I was diagnosed with Hepatitis C. I wasn't feeling well and my specialist said I had significant scarring on my liver. I didn't even have enough energy to cut my own lawn or even work at this point.

I went to my brother's funeral who died from Hep C and it was at the funeral my son told a friend that Dad had the same disease as what his brother died from. The friend told him about HFI and PXP and how well it worked.

Prior to this I was told to start Interferon treatments but I feared that I was too weak to go through with these treatments. I just kept getting weaker and weaker and didn't know what I was going to do. It was at this point I decided to try the HFI and PXP that I was told about. I immediately felt the difference, I started taking 3 pills per day then bumped it to 6 per day. I have been taking them for approx 8 weeks now and feel more energy, began sleeping better and much better mental alertness. I have been able to fight off the flu and I know that HFI and PXP has really helped my immune system.

I even felt so good I got a new job and last week was number one in sales at the company I work for. HFI and PXP has made the difference in my life and I am feeling so good. I thank the Lord that I was introduced to this wonderful product.

**Note: HFI (Humic Fulvic Inhibitor) is an Enzacta product, HFI has not yet been released. The people that we have given it to for trials has had marvelous results. HFI will be coming sometime to the Enzacta Distributor in the near future. KKH*

5/29/07

I work with a micro-cellular biologist performing live and dry blood cell analysis.

During my last blood analysis I was able to show him microscopically the effects of a most highly nutritious supplement, Alfa PXP forte. The health of my blood was more then obvious under the microscope, even though I had started taking PXP less then 2 weeks before. Granted we have been working on perfecting my blood for the last year but this time I earned a high five!

He found all the cells plump and happily moving about. My live blood was full of amino acids, vital, and healthy, the dry blood was more perfect then I had ever seen it.

He said that PXP is a pure glycol nutrient, the finest food you can have. Since it is broken down sugars it easily carries oxygen and gives energy directly helping the pancreas. Polysaccharides (many sugars) are hard to get synthetically, only 8 are able to make in the lab. When hypoglycemic, which is hard for doctors to diagnose, it makes one depressed. PXP feeds the body so less stress and anxious.

From what I have experienced taking PXP, my blood report and reports from many others, this is a SUPER cellular food; a powerful blend of polysaccharide peptides that feeds the mitochondria of the cell. That doesn't mean a lot to me, but didn't we hear about peptides in "What the Bleep"?

I knew it was effective since I started detoxifying almost immediately on half the recommended dosage. Once the major detoxifying effects were over I am experiencing more energy and mental clarity than I thought possible.

PXP was introduced to the USA in March of this year by Enzacta a direct marketing company and with less than 1000 distributors in the US. This is an opportunity for health and wealth you will not want to miss.

My 12-year-old daughter Harmony had a bad sprained ankle. We were applying all kinds of things to help relieve the pain and swelling. She also was wearing a laced boot brace received from the doctor. After 12 days and feeling well enough to participate in a gymnastics meet, she came home and had a rash exactly where the brace fit on her ankle. We again tried to apply things to help the rash go away and it only got worse. Talking with a friend about what to do, she said to get her on some PXP right away and I also gave her foot a cold-water soak alternating with hot/warm water about 4 times. I tracked some PXP down, gave her 1 scoop and within 1 ½ hours the rash was 50% gone! The next morning it was 70% gone. We continued the dosages for 2 more days and it was completely gone.

My 15-year-old son Caleb has had allergies for 7-8 years. They were not just the seasonal but all year round! We started him on the PXP and within two weeks there was a remarkable 50% improvement. Then the spring pollen season started and he had a spell with the allergies for about 2 days. We continued with the PXP and now one month later he appears to be allergy free.

I had little motivation, enthusiasm or energy to get up and going each day. I would get the children off to school and the thoughts would always be, can I lie down on the couch for a while and sleep or should I just go back to bed? I would have to force myself to not do it daily, but did sleep too frequently, not really waking up any more motivated. Fortunately, I work at home and getting things done then was best in the mornings because after lunch I again felt very tired and almost daily took a nap. Once I started the PXP and the Alfa Energy on a regular basis that first week I noticed an energy I hadn't experienced in years. Those thoughts would still come in the morning by habit, but I felt no need to give in to them. I now start my day looking forward to all I will accomplish.

Health wise I know I've been struggling with digestion and constipation issues. I occasionally had indigestion, but more of the bloating uncomfortable feeling of fullness. I was convinced I would have to be on digestive enzymes and some form of herbal laxative forever, because that is what seemed to help most. After being on the PXP for 3 weeks, I really notice an improvement and have now totally eliminated the enzyme and aloe capsules I took daily and many of the other supplements I took on a daily basis. I'm sure with continued use I will soon be back to normal.

Jayne has been in the nutritional business for over 20 years. Jayne told me that in all these years, PXP worked better than anything she has ever tried or sold. Feel free to give Jayne a call.

April 12, 2007

I never thought I would be writing this, in fact, there was a time where I wouldn't even think about trying a health product because they never deliver what you expect. Hey, I'm a true skeptic, and the only way I would accept that something works is by trying it, and it had better be noticeable.

Over the years I've tried just about all the so called miracle products out there claiming to cure just about everything. I have been a teacher for the past 28 years and spend my days standing on concrete, my legs would ache so bad that I could hardly do anything else. Also the past 3 years I had developed a severe case of acid reflux that would scare the heck out of me almost on a weekly basis. The acid reflux became so bad that the only way I could sleep through the night without fear was to go on medication, and I must note, I hate taking anything including aspirin.

My best friend showed up one day a few months ago all excited about this PXP product, he told me he was getting tired hearing about all my health problems and I should give this product a try. Well that product sat on my counter for well over a month, and the reason being was that he was always the one having me try all these miracle products, so naturally I thought oh god here we go again, another substance to heal me. Every time he came over he would look at the product sitting on my counter, full, and state " what the heck, you haven't tried this yet " in fact I got so sick and tired of hearing him that I thought ok, I'll take this stuff and get him off my back because it won't work anyway. So I started taking this PXP stuff and sat by waiting for this miracle substance to rid me of all my aches and pains...in fact the first week on the product I felt terrible, my stomach was upset, I wasn't sleeping particularly well and I had just about written this off. I called him after the first week complaining that this stuff was making me ill, he told me I was detoxing and to take it until the bottle was gone. I thought ok I know this stuff wasn't cheap for him to just give me so I give it a try and get him off my back after 3 weeks I noticed, my legs didn't hurt anymore and I noticed that my stomach acid wasn't so severe so, I decided to stop taking all my reflux medication and see what would happen, well, I am off the medication and haven't had a problem since. I sleep better , my energy level has skyrocketed and my leg pain was gone.

My best friend showed up and when I told him what had happened to me he just smiled "I told you so and now I'll stop riding you...want to get in the business? The rest is history, you see that best friend I've been telling you about is my brother.

June 04, 2007

Not sure whether my testimony will mean much to others, but it sure means a LOT to me.

I joined Enzacta because my brother-in-law was so excited what PXP was doing for him with his diabetes. I started taking PXP on a Friday night, April 13th, after having an extremely bad Thursday with my right knee, which was damaged in a fall in 1998. Since that date I have had pain in that knee, some days are worse than others and rainy days are usually bad days. I have been taking glucosamine with Chondrontin for about 4 years which helped, but if I forgot to take it only one day I could feel the difference. Well, I took PXP just before going to bed that Friday night and I got up Sat morning and was doing the usual working around the house, when all of a sudden, I realized my knee was NOT hurting, this was really strange to me since it was a rainy day and I remembered how bad it had been for last 2 days. On Sunday, I got up and it still was not hurting, I went off to church

and had to walk up stairs, something that has been almost impossible for me the last year and half, when I realized I was having NO problem walking up the steps. Coming down was always more difficult and today NO PROBLEM! Now that was exciting. That afternoon I called Kevin Hentges and told him I thought I was having imagination problems, when I told him my experience, he laughed and said I told you it would help. Well it has been 6 weeks now and I am still enjoying the pain FREE knee and have stopped taking the glucosamine with no difference in how it feels.

I have always slept good but since being on PXP, I am sleeping more sound and waking more refreshed. A side note, I have experienced a lot of detoxing over the years, but nothing has worked as well as PXP. I have lost 14 pounds in the last 6 weeks not staying on a diet or getting to exercise as much as I usually do so I am very happy about that.

Looking forward to more improved health!

August 2007

When Kevin came and shared to my wife and I the PXP story of how much better we could be by using this product, I didn't know just how much I should believe. It's not that I don't trust Kevin, but the stories just seemed so unreal....but after some thought I said, "sure Kevin we will try".

For over 30 years my cholesterol was in a slow but steady climb.....once I took the PXP for just over a month I went to my heart doctor and had my blood tested.....my goodness....every sign was improved....I was shocked at how well the numbers went. I must admit that Kevin also shared that for the first month I needed to take PXP 3 times a day....well....I took it twice and on many days only once.....little did I know.....but after the blood test, I've gone back to 2 to 3 a day uses and am waiting to see how the numbers will look at my next blood testing.....

The nurse said, WOW, whatever I was doing I should keep doing it....my cholesterol dropped from 265 to 240 with the good numbers going up 20 and the bad numbers going 25 down....I'm on my way. I've never had a number drop in 30 years...whew

In the mean time, I feel great. AS for my wife Ruth, she also has her own improvements so we both now support each other in this effort to live a better and healthier life....thanks PXP, and thanks to Kevin...

UPDATE Sept 2008

I've just had my yearly physical and so results need to be shared.

It's been 2 years that I've been on Alfa PXP. When I started my cholesterol I was 267, for over 30 years it never went down but just did a slow crawl up. My blood pressure was 155/105 with little changes, though there was a time when I first started taking blood pressure meds it dipped some but slowly it too crept back up and became difficult to impact. I also was growing in the sugar

department where my numbers were quite high and was called pre-diabetic and here again a slow growth was the pattern. My weight was 277 and just didn't do much at this stage.....really I had no idea I was that heavy, funny how we just don't see ourselves quite the same way as we really are.

Kevin got me started on Alfa PXP, and as I've shared in the past, a dear friend but really all the data and facts he shared just didn't seem for me or possible. I mean, I've seen the slow growth in my departments mentioned above.

So it's been 2 years and I've kept a strict program of one scoop of Alfa PXP per day. Now I've retired so I can exercise some, and mentally some things have changed for the better. Yesterday I get the call from my Dr. and you could have knocked me over with a feather. First off he said my cholesterol was high but he didn't seem too excited....and I was thinking, oh crap what is it 207? I just about dropped right there with joy, my good was 1 number from the normal zone, and by bad was 4 numbers from the normal zone. My sugar levels were 81 with 99 being the high good point so he was very happy with that number, my blood pressure is and has been 128/85 with no pills, and my weight now is 254 and is slowly dropping about 10 – 12 pounds a year, nothing great hey, I just couldn't believe the numbers.....it's awesome!

I feel wonderful, and now with these new numbers my emotions also feel great. Thanks Kevin and also to all those involved with PXP.....I feel very lucky that Kevin enlightened me to this wonderful option and yes, all his data, numbers, and what could be has come true for me.....and if for me, anyone if they are willing to try Alfa PXP.

September 17, 2007

Hi!

My name is Kathy Glasch and I am from the Chicago area. About 8 months ago my husband Mickey and I started taking PXP an Enzacta Product. I am happy to report the following great things that have occurred in our physical health as a direct result from taking PXP twice a day.

One of the first things that I noticed is that the tremendous pain I had from arthritis was literally diminished. I was taking 21 Advil a day to quell the pain. I noticed after about 7 days the pain became noticeably lessened. After about two weeks the pain was completely gone and I no longer take ANY pain meds. My energy level dramatically increased and I began to sleep very, very soundly at night. Prior to taking PXP I struggled with insomnia. I started to notice that when I woke up in the morning I awakened with energy and ready to tackle a hectic day. It is important to know that I hadn't felt well for quite some time prior to taking PXP. I had bouts of depression and I am very happy to report that I no longer suffer from these bouts.

Another benefit I experienced with PXP was my blood pressure is now 120/80 when it used to be 160/95. My cholesterol is 173 and my triglycerides are 75. My skin is now very clear and much softer. The whites of my eyes are now also very clear and my nails are very strong and I find myself constantly filing them because they grow so fast.

Mickey had a crushed ankle about 16 years ago. It was crushed so bad that the Docs were concerned that they would not be able to “re-architecture” his ankle. However, they did a great job putting it back together again, but he always had pain in the ankle after it was healed up. To complicate matters more, Mick had knee replacement surgery and it happened to be his left knee that was replaced and that was the same leg he had the ankle surgery on 16 years prior. When Mick started walking with the new knee he finally had a nice straight leg, however his ankle wasn’t accustomed to having a nice straight leg attached to it!! The knee felt great, the leg felt great, however the ankle was now off the charts with pain and it was actually hindering Mick from being able to walk. Mickey started taking PXP twice a day and about two and one half weeks after taking PXP, his ankle dramatically was free from pain!! Also, Mick had horrendous sinus problems, and since he has been on the PXP.....no more sinus headaches, no more ringing in the ears. His sleep is very deep and restful and he has more energy now that he did 16 years ago! Mickey’s just got his blood test back and his Cholesterol is 160 and his Triglycerides 78!

I cannot even begin to tell you how great this product is and how it has impacted the quality of our lives. I would “never” want to be without Enzacta’s PXP!!

Sept 2007

I had trouble sleeping and was very restless. I was at a friend’s house and he gave me some PXP to sample. Before I went home he mixed up a glass and told me to try it, that night I slept like a baby. I don’t wake up at all now and I woke up rested.

I always said I didn’t dream or I never remembered my dreams, but this night I not only remembered my dream but dreamt in vivid color. I have been dreaming a lot ever since.

I am type 2 diabetic and my blood sugars have gone way down and I am now using approx 75% less medicine. I also suffered from severe gingivitis and my teeth were loose and now my teeth are stronger than they have ever been. My dentist was amazed at my last visit to the dentist in Sept 07. The pockets in my gums used to be 7mm. Now the deepest one was 3mm! He said that gum tissue does not regenerate and he was amazed this happened to me. My joints feel so much better too.

Another big surprise is that my eyes have changed for the better and the new glasses I recently purchased no longer work well.

My wife Jill is now taking the products and is feeling great. We both used to get up a couple of times during the night and use the restroom and now we don’t anymore.

We recommend Alpha PXP to everyone.

Summer 2007

Before I tell you about the problems I had I have to tell you that if it were not for God, my wife and for the people from my church praying for me I would not be writing this letter today, I simply would not have made it!

In the fall of 1996 I had 2 strokes, 2 months apart, I was 54 years old at the time. I seemed to make it through them pretty well, however I had a couple of symptoms left over leaving me not able to function too well for a number of years.

To complicate things I have type 1 diabetes, I have had it since age 23 and my body was trying to shut down. My kidneys started to fail and it was only with the aid of medication that kept me going about after that I was forced to start peritoneal, and hemo dialysis. I was finally going to put my name on the transplant list but then my son offered me one of his kidneys. We found out it was a match in October of 2003 and we drove to Madison, WI to have the transplant performed. I was only in the hospital 5 days and thought this was pretty easy. Three Months later during a monthly checkup my liver panels didn't look right. I just kept getting worse so I went back to the hospital in Madison, WI and had what they call a Whipple operation. A Whipple operation entails going after the pancreas, they removed half of my pancreas, bile duct, a few of my lymph nodes and about one third of my small intestine. The doctors told me they found pancreatic cancer and I would have to start chemo and radiation as soon as I was healed up. Plus they told me that I had a 30% chance of leakage from them having to tie back my intestines.

I was in the hospital for 6 long weeks and went from 190 lbs to 145lbs. I developed an infection and they thought they got it under control but as soon as I got home it came back. All this stressed my wife so much that she had to have an operation to put a stint in her. The doctors gave me shots to get rid of the infection and said if they didn't work there was nothing more they could do. During the next 6 months I was in and out of the hospital because of chemotherapy and the ongoing infection, finally the infection cleared up.

For the next couple of years I had to learn to walk and get my strength back. I went from wheelchair to walker and then progressed to steps, I had to push myself not to fall down. I was taking a lot of medicines and vitamins, then I met Dave Jacobson at church and he got me taking Alfa PXP. Immediately I felt the energy in my body. After one week on Alfa PXP I decided to remodel my bathroom. It is still amazing how much energy I have and how good I feel by taking Alfa PXP!

I want to thank Enzacta, Dave, and all the fine people I and my wife have met at the meetings. We love you all and please remember, whatever you are facing give it to GOD, get Alfa PXP and whatever you have will work out!

April 2008

In the last couple of years I have developed poor circulation problems, which have changed my life. I had my first surgery to replace an artery in my leg in 2005. Then in 2006 I developed more problems. I had my second surgery to install three stints in my heart. I had my third surgery to replace the artery in my leg again. It all seemed like the problems would never stop.

The year 2007 has been a continual struggle with visits to the doctor and medications. I have not had the energy or strength to do the usual work routines. The circulation in my leg had not improved and required pain medication. My foot was black and blue and the artery in my leg was bulging out. I slept with my leg elevated and couldn't fit a shoe on my foot or stand on it but more than a couple of minutes. The doctor told me that amputation would probably be needed in a few months.

Recently I was introduced to Alfa PXP. I call it nothing short of a miracle. It's a total transformation that has happened. I have been using Alfa PXP twice a day just for two weeks. The first day I took it I slept very well and didn't wake up until 6:00AM. For weeks I had been waking up at 3:00AM and would wake up several times at night as well. Now I may wake up a couple of times to go to the bathroom but sleep until 6:00 or 7:00AM.

In the last two weeks everything has changed. There is no more pain or tingling in my leg or foot. (I no longer take pain medicine) The normal coloring has returned to my foot and the artery in my leg has returned to its normal size. I can even stand and walk as I used to and no longer sleep with my leg elevated. After two days of using Alfa PXP I felt so good I split firewood for six hours on Saturday and again on Sunday. Wow it went great! My appetite is returning, I no longer have the shakes; I can concentrate and don't feel stressed out over all life's problems.

On my last checkup at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI the doctors took an MRI of my leg to see how it was doing and they called me in for a second MRI because they could not believe what they were seeing. The doctors were astounded and said that my leg had grown new nerve endings and veins and wanted to know what I was doing. PXP helped my body heal and get well again.

My friends have actually said I look and act totally different and want to know what has happened. Now I tell them about using Alfa PXP. (My Miracle)

Jan 2008

Praise Jesus! He is my Healer! I am so excited about the recent good news report given to me by my doctor.

I was introduced to Enzacta PXP by a good friend in October of 2007. I started taking the product 3 times a day and immediately observed improved circulation in my hands and feet. I would wake up in the mornings with my hands so numb and my little fingers, on each hand would just dangle as if they were dead. Within a couple of weeks the problem appeared to no longer exist.

Ok, back to the good news report, I was diagnosed with Crohn's disease in my early 20s and I believe the medication I was taking caused me to become a type II diabetic among other things. I lost my job in June and in August my health insurance was cancelled. I was not able to purchase all the medications I had been prescribed. I was taking Avandia for the diabetes and couldn't afford to purchase it without the help of the insurance. It is now January 2008 and I was blessed to get some help with my medical needs. I returned to my doctor and told him I had not taken the Avandia since September. He had his nurse test my blood sugar level and smiling after seeing the results, he said he was not going to renew the prescription. He did however, have me take other blood and lab tests to

establish the fact the medicine was no longer needed. This is a true miracle. I have been diabetic and on some form of medication for over 20 years (one third of the time on insulin). I can remember one summer; I would wake up in the mornings with my blood sugar level over 500. Every morning at 6 AM, I would call my doctor and he would take my morning reading and then prescribe what I will call an insulin cocktail for that day. This went on about 2 months until my blood sugar was stabilized.

I am waiting for the results of the blood and lab tests I took a few days ago. I just know the results will show my blood sugar level in the average range. I believe God is using Enzacta PXP to restore my body systems. Yeah God!!!!!!!

Updated Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP in the fall of 2006 because my cholesterol was 289. About 2 months later I went to the doctor to have my A1C's and cholesterol checked because of elevated blood sugar levels.

My doctor was amazed because my cholesterol dropped to 150 and my other cholesterol readings were normal! My last A1C's were normal and I am presently not taking any medication to control my blood sugars! I also had neuropathy in my feet and now even that pain is gone! , my Rosacea had completely cleared up, it has been over one year and it has not returned.

Another amazing thing happened, I was going to physical therapy for my rotator cuffs and the therapy did not help. In fact, it seemed to make the pain worsen so I stopped going. I got to the point that the pain was so bad I could not sleep at night and had a hard time even lying on my sides. I had very limited mobility and was worried that I may have to have surgery. Then after a few months I suddenly realized that my shoulder pain was completely gone. I have more energy now and feel better at 51 years old than I did when I was 25!

The floaters in my eyes have disappeared, and I no longer get out of bed to use the bathroom 2-3 times a night anymore. As of August 2008 I have had 3 moles come off my back and scars on my legs from a 1996 auto accident disappear. It seems almost too good to be true. However I realize that all PXP is doing is giving the cells what it needs nutritionally and the body is the real healer!

I've used many nutritional products in my life and have never found a product that works this well. I am now doing the Enzacta PXP business full time and will devote the rest of my life to tell anyone who will listen about this totally awesome product!!!!

PXP and Enzacta have been a real blessing in my life.

March 2008

I've suffered from bone on bone Fibromyalgia for many years. My neurologist told me I'd probably be in a wheel chair. I couldn't walk without shuffling my feet; I was in extreme pain all the time and took a lot of pain medication. I have an 11 and a 14 year old and through all this pain I felt like I was

missing out on things going on in their lives. I also had Rheumatoid arthritis and severe acid reflux.

About 6 months ago while at work I was experiencing pain in my hip and was getting ready to take a pain pill and a co-worker said "just try some of this PXP". To my unbelief my pain was gone within 20-30 minutes, I was amazed! Two weeks ago I went through a major surgery and my doctor told me he had never seen a woman walk through his door the day after surgery and heal so fast. My scar disappeared very fast and my doctor was amazed.

About this same time I was also diagnosed with periodontal disease and had my gums cleaned and scraped. It was better for a short time and then it started coming back. I noticed that the PXP started helping my periodontal disease and my pockets went from 6 and 5 back to a 2 and I have been fine ever since.

PXP has also helped my daughter with her acid reflux, peptic ulcers in her stomach and lower colon. In a recent visit to the doctor the doctor said that her peptic ulcers were completely gone. PXP has also helped her with headaches.

Today, for me, no more acid reflux and I now drink coffee again. I go to the gym every other day and work out with free weights and am feeling great! Something my doctor told me that I could never do. I've even signed up for ballroom dancing and now even wear high heels, something I couldn't do before!

I thought my life was over and I was depressed, this is the most wonderful product God has ever given me!

March 2008

I was diagnosed with terminal liver cancer and the Mayo Clinic in Rochester gave me 6 months to a year to live, that was over 3 years ago. I went totally organic, ate no sugar and watched my diet. I started taking Alfa PXP 2 to 3 times per day. I went from stage 4 cancer and am now at 1-1/2 to stage 2, this is remarkable!

My hands were severely cracked and I was losing my fingernails. Today my skin is so much better and my fingernails are now normal. One thing I have noticed is how much energy I have.

I am now back to shift work and I am really feeling great. PXP has been a godsend to me and my family, I am so grateful.

April 2008

My name is Michele Firkus; I am 46 years old and live in Stevens Point Wisconsin. I work for a local beverage distributor. One-day Kevin came in to the office to sell a bottle of Alfa PXP to my boss who has a friend on dialysis. I started talking to Kevin about the product and how it works. I have dealt with chronic back and knee pain for quite some time and have been seeing a chiropractor. I was

skeptical at first thinking this is just another product that sounded too good to be true. I was also hesitant about the cost of PXP, but when Kevin said that if I didn't notice any difference in 90 days that he would give me a full refund. I couldn't say "no" to a money back guarantee. So I started using PXP exactly how Kevin told me to and I noticed in only a few weeks that my pain in my back and knees was completely gone.

Also I already had good cholesterol, but on my last check up it went down even more. Before PXP, I was only able to take my two dogs for a short walk because of my pain, but now I can take them as far as we can possibly go and be pain free. I have so much faith in PXP that I have signed up to be a distributor for the product.

I am a 59 year old female. I have been taking PXP for approximately 8 months. I have always taken an interest in vitamins, nutritional and physical health, and have enjoyed excellent health the majority of my life. I started taking one dose of PXP a day in the hopes that it would improve my overall health, improve my breathing from recently diagnosed asthma, and improve the numbers in my recently diagnosed glaucoma. I experienced no great changes in my overall health but did notice an elevated sense of well being and increased energy. I experienced none of the detoxification that I've heard others speak about.

About a month ago I decided to begin taking two doses each day and the results are exciting for me. I feel even better than before and my energy and outlook on life, in general, is elevated even higher. I am hopeful the increase in dosage will make even more of a difference in my breathing and in control of my glaucoma.

Below are some of the benefits I've noticed from taking 2 scoops of PXP per day. This is one product I plan on taking for the rest of my life to help my body stay healthy.

Health Status Form

Today's Date	30 days	60 days	90 days
11/19/07	12/07	1/08	2/08

Illnesses, aches & pains (frequency or rate 1-10, 10 being severe):

headaches 4/ week 1/ week 2-3/ mo 1-2/ mo

hives 2/ week 1/ week 2-3/ mo 1-2/ mo

cold feet & hands always frequent not often gone

night sweats 2/ week gone

good sleep per night 3-4 hrs 5-6 hrs 6-7 hrs 6-7 hrs

PMS 7 6 4 1

Heel spur 6 5 4 3

Sinus-needing to rinse 1/day 3/week 1/week 1/week

Additional Benefits

Hair thinning 6 4 2 thicker

Eye sight (small print) 6 5 4 3

Energy level stays even throughout day

More relaxed

Skin looks younger & cuts heal faster

Weight loss is easier (lost 20 lbs in 3 months)

Medication you are taking, quantity

Loratodine (10 mg) for hives 1/day 1/week 3/mo 1-2/mo

Sudafed-12 hour for hives 1/day no longer needed

Aspirins 4/week 1/month

I will provide my body with 2 scoops of PXP per day to give it the fuel it needs.

April 2008

I started taking PXP in March of 2007. I was a plumber by trade and had to find another job because my body hurt so much so I quit my job and went into real estate. I had rotator cuff pain so bad that I could not sleep at night. I was on 3 different medications for pain and after taking PXP for a short time I didn't have to take them anymore. I also noticed that my hips and shoulders didn't hurt anymore and that I was much more flexible.

About 25 years ago I had a head injury and I had a blind spot in the corner of my eye due to nerve damage. Every year when I went to the Veterans Hospital it would show up on my tests. On a recent trip to the VA hospital the test came back and the doctor, in disbelief, looked at my chart and immediately sent me across the hall to perform a test to check my peripheral vision. This machine had a button that you pressed when the light flashed. They found to their amazement that the nerve was healed and I can now see out of the corner of my eye. To top it off, my stigmatism that I had my entire life is now gone! My doctor was totally amazed. I've worn glasses since the first grade and this is the lowest prescription I had in 15 years.

My wife found out she had Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. She had a tumor on the right side of her abdomen, had meningitis and nearly died a number of times approx 5 years ago. She had a lot of health problems and was pretty much bed ridden. Plus, she also had a heart valve replaced. Now being a realtor I was able to stay home more and care for her much more because of my schedule. We didn't have much of a social life. She started taking 3 scoops of the PXP per day in Jan 2005 and not too long after that we would go on short shopping trips. Her long naps started to decrease and so did the scoops of PXP because she had so much energy she couldn't sleep. Today our lives have pretty much returned to normal, the tumor in her abdomen is gone. She still deals with the cancer in her blood and we are waiting for that to go away. The PXP is helping her to live a much more normal life. We are so grateful that we found PXP, God has been good to us!

April 2008

Not too long ago I was introduced to PXP. I am a type 2 diabetic and I took PXP for a couple of weeks and then went to the doctor for my yearly checkup. Usually I go every April and have a complete physical. The doctor told me that my bad cholesterol was high and my good cholesterol was bad.

I went back to the doctor 2 weeks later and the doctor actually hugged me and I was afraid he was going to kiss me! He was so happy and said I don't know how many tacos you are eating or what else you are doing but keep it up!

Because I am diabetic I go to the eye doctor once per year per doctor's orders, because diabetes affects the eyes. He said my eyes were great and I can now see sometimes better with my glasses off than with them on.

Last year after taking PXP I had a bad fall and fell 20ft and fell on blacktop and broke a rib and my wrist. The doctors set my wrist and when I went back into the doctor after 2 weeks my doctor could not believe how fast I healed, he was very surprised. I run out of PXP once and the aches and pains came back and I felt sluggish. I am 60 years old and work on a farm and my job is physically demanding. PXP gives me much more energy and I feel so much better by because of PXP. I will never stop taking it and I feel this product is sent by God!

April 2008

My name is Rick Ysquierdo, I have been on PXP since Feb 8th 2008 and in just 3 days after taking PXP my chronic back pain went away and I no longer take any medications whatsoever. I was also diagnosed with being bi-polar and was taking Prozac and Depakote and now feel like a new person.

I was dealing with alcoholism and believe it or not after taking PXP all my cravings for alcohol left me. I have not had the urge to drink since Feb 8th and I am totally amazed! When I was 18 years old I burned the back of my arm very bad and had scars all these years, now my scars have disappeared.

When I first heard about PXP I thought it was just another one of these supplement fads going around and thought it was too good to be true, was I wrong! I feel so good taking PXP and can't get along without it. I am telling everyone I can talk to about this product and how they need to try it for themselves and feel the difference.

April 2008

As a former Division 1 college basketball player and now an inner city pastor focusing on the youth, my injuries (right knee-patella tares and left knee-floating meniscus) and their corresponding surgeries has hampered my stamina and physical activity. With moderate playing time on the court against sub-par competition required me to ice my knees for several days to reduce the swelling and pain. After being introduced to PXP I began to take two scoops per day. Immediately, my energy level surged and my stamina improved immensely. After 30 days, my ice pack routine was eliminated, despite the fact that I added bicycling and tennis to my weekly workout. Even when I have consecutive days of activity, my speed of recovery is amazing. The sporting events I participate in are typically with youth 20-30 years my junior and they are stunned by the immediate energy and acceleration of my capabilities. Exhibiting bursts of power and cat-like reflexes has opponents inquiring what I am taking.

Additionally, I suffered from skin irritation on my legs (reaction to clothing texture) as well as dry flaky skin around my hairline and face. After months of unsuccessful creams and lotions, PXP caused my condition to clear up within two weeks. I was having severe eye problems with occasional blurriness, even to the point of considering eyes glasses. PXP produced clear results that have strengthened my vision. Also, I have worn a short hair style for my entire life until PXP. Now, I have long enough hair to wear full braids. With detoxification remaining steady and liberating, my family and I cannot say enough about how this product has improved our quality of life. This nutrient supplement is truly medical grade.

May 3, 2008

Medical Problem: Venous Stasis Ulcer

First, a little background info... I developed a venous stasis ulcer over the ankle area of my right leg approximately 3 years ago. The scar tissue that had developed over the wound area that had partially healed was a very thick/shiny and discolored (purple/black) skin. Practitioners have been trying, unsuccessfully, to debride this tissue through various means for about the past year, in an effort to enhance the development of new tissue. Over the past 2 years, the wound has never completely closed. The depth of the main wound has been nearly to the bone at times; the smaller wounds that encompassed the entire area continued to increase and also showed no signs of closing. This may not sound like a major problem, but it is and can lead to eventual loss of limb. I was told by several wound practitioners that once the ulcer gets infected, the tissue/skin only grows back at 70%

of its original thickness... over the course of the 3 years, I had contracted several infections... so each time the wound became infected, the tissue growth would only be 70% of the 70% — so eventually it would not close at all. The outlook for me was very dim.

A friend sent me some information about Enzacta PXP (THANK YOU LYNN)! On April 13, 2008 I began taking Alfa PXP Forte internally three times daily. I also began making a paste to apply directly to the ulcerated area. By April 16, 2008 (just 3 days) the smaller ulcers were nearly closed and the overall appearance of the entire wound area was looking really healthy. Over the next week, amazing results... the old scar tissue began to disappear and healthy pink tissue appeared in its place. The major part of the wound (over the ankle bone) was filling in nicely. On Tuesday, April 28, 2008 I was excited to go to an appointment with my wound care practitioner... the wound had completely filled in (level with the top layer of skin) – all that remained was for the top layer to close over the underlying tissue (just 15 days). When I told her what I was doing, she told me to continue using PXP... since nothing conventional that had been tried had worked. She told me it was looking very healthy and the wound was 95% granulated (that means 95% regenerated) – YIPPEE!

Before PXP...I was taking the maximum recommended amount of ibuprofen, in addition to Vicadin daily to deal with the pain. In the past 3 days... I have not had to take a single pain medication (not even before the dressing changes, which are the most painful time for me).

Now — *there is also a bonus to my story*... almost immediately I noticed I wasn't eating as much and was not craving the junk foods I normally indulged in (I didn't even think about eating). After just 5 weeks of using Alfa Energy and Alfa PXP Forte, I've lost 27 pounds. That's a wonderful bonus for me... weight control will always be an issue when dealing with venous stasis ulcers... and now I'm on my way to taking off those extra pounds. **Update:** Now as of October 1st 2008 I've now lost over 41 lbs and I feel great!

May 2008

About two years ago I was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. The doctors figured it went undetected for about 7 years. The nerve damage in my hands and feet were so severe that the doctors told me that I would eventually not be able to use my hands or walk. I had trouble holding a pencil and would sometimes trip over things because I couldn't feel my feet. My hands would swell so much that it would crack my skin and I was in severe pain and that there was no hope to get any better. That caused me to be depressed.

On the Monday after Easter my wife and I went to Ron's Restaurant in Plainfield to eat and someone told us to see the owner of the restaurant because he had some remarkable improvements in his health from using Alfa PXP. We went back to his office and he told us how Alfa PXP had made him feel like he turned the clock back 30 years and how great he was feeling. He was dealing with some of the same health issues I was. He suggested I take 1 scoop of Alfa PXP three times per day and within a week I could feel my toes pressing against the end of my shoe and I could feel the bottoms of my feet. The swelling in my hands have now completely gone away and I am now able to clench a fist!

Because of my diabetes I would occasionally black out and I'm happy to say I have not had a blackout since taking Alfa PXP. I have much more energy now and feel so much better and my hair on my head and mustache is even changing back to its original color.

People begin to comment about the changes in me the 3 weeks I was on PXP. The people in my church and on my bowling team were amazed about the change that was going on. I love to bowl and I was to the point where I was very awkward in my approach to the alley because of no feeling in my hands and feet. When I started to get the feeling back in my hands and feet my bowling improved remarkably.

I am so happy about the dramatic changes in my health, Alfa PXP gave me my life back, the depression is gone and I recommend Alfa PXP to everybody. I praise the Lord for bringing Alfa PXP into my life!

July 2008

Transformation in approximately 2 weeks using Alfa PXP 3 times daily!

January 10, 2008 our 16 year old daughter was diagnosed with mononucleosis and, significant heart

Involvement with excruciating arthritic symptoms. She was hospitalized 17 days at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI to remove excess fluid which accumulated around the heart. Ganciclovir was used to reduce the arthritic pain. She was sent home and instructed to take Prednisone for 10 days. The arthritic symptoms subsided, only to return upon discontinuing the drug after 10 days.

We returned to the hospital, but this time to a rheumatoid arthritis doctor. He diagnosed her with Systemic JRA (Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis) and proceeded to instruct us on a lifelong treatment involving Prednisone and Methotrexate. We were not comfortable starting such a treatment, so we traveled to Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Rheumatology Clinic for a second opinion. The doctors admitted our daughter for 3 days of extensive testing only to rule out JRA, yet they were not convinced of any diagnosis. They treated her with Tramadol for pain and Meloxicam for the arthritic condition for approximately one month. Neither brought her relief. The Milwaukee doctors were concerned she had developed auto-immune hepatitis and referred us back to the Gastroenterology doctor in Marshfield.

Obviously, depression and frustration after 3 month were setting in for all of us. Kevin Hentges introduced us to Alfa PXP on March 30th, 2008 and continued to tell us "trust me, your daughter will feel better!" Thanks to the encouragement from his family and PXP, our prayers were answered!

We went to the GI doctor who ran further tests after a couple of weeks on PXP and he asked us what we were doing since the lab work showed significant improvement. We informed him that we were giving our daughter Alfa PXP and he told us to continue using the product and come back for a recheck in 2 months. Lab results were rechecked on July 1st and she was given a clean bill of health.

The monthly rechecks with the cardiologist have also shown significant improvement, so much so the doctor was amazed and asked what we giving her. She told us "this is not the same person that I saw in my office just 4 weeks earlier!" We were told we do not need to be seen until next year unless we note any changes which require intervention. Her cardiologist has since ordered cases of product for her family and told other doctors about Alfa PXP and the amazing recovery of Alyssa's health. Our daughter water skied June 29th with no complaints!

What a tremendous relief to have our daughter back to health and off all medications! Eight of our friends have started using Alfa PXP after hearing Alyssa's success story. Richard started using the product for his spinal stenosis. PXP saved our family and has given us hope! Thanks Kevin! We cannot thank you enough!

July 2008

Having Crohn's Disease for the last years of my life has been one struggle after another. I have tried many "miracle" products that were supposed to help with diseases only to have my hopes turn into disappointments. This past year I had a very serious scare with one of the medications I was taking. I honestly saw my life flash before my eyes.

I was on a medication that suppressed my immune system, a chemotherapy type drug. This medication is also used for certain leukemia's. To make a long story short, your body needs two enzymes to break this medication down in your body. I was one of the rare cases that only have one of those enzymes. The medication was slowly poisoning my body as it was not getting fully excreted. I started out feeling sick to my stomach here and there. Every week my symptoms increased. Then I started severely vomiting every couple of days and would be bedridden. I first played it off as a virus. It got worse. I had to quit a part-time job I had because no more than I would get to work, I would have to leave because I would get sick. The following week I was at my mother's house and I got sick beyond belief. I could barely move off of the bathroom floor. I couldn't stop vomiting. I was chilled, sweating, had a killer headache, and was a bit delirious. My step-father called other family members over to try and get me to go to the hospital, he was first going to call an ambulance. My husband, sister, and father all came over but I could not move from the bed to go to the hospital. I spent that night so sick that I couldn't vomit anymore, I dry heaved all night long. I never in my life felt like I was going to die like I did that day. I emailed my doctor the next day and he knew right away that it was that medication causing those effects and told me not to take another dose. The next couple of days I was still weak, but I slowly returned to normal as I stopped taking that particular med. I did not have another episode of the sort since, but my Crohn's immediately started to flare back up. I was now scared to death to start any more medications, but I also knew that I couldn't be productive with the flare ups I was having.

My sister introduced me to a product called Alfa PXP. I was hesitant at first, I thought here I go again on one of these fad products that will do nothing for me. I was so wrong. Alfa PXP has changed my life. Since taking this product I no longer have flare ups and I am not on any meds!!!! This is the first time in 15 years that I have been off medications and have not had any flare ups. I have also been able to sleep like a baby, before I would always toss and turn throughout the night. Also, this past

winter I fractured one of my vertebrae and was in intense pain. After taking PXP the fracture started to heal within a few weeks and the extreme pain I had from the fracture subsided after less than one week! Alfa PXP has changed my life!

July 2008

I am 60 years old and own an Adult Family Home where my husband (Don Herbst, age 67) and I take care of 4 adults that live in our home. I was beginning to worry that I wouldn't be able to continue for 6 more years until my retirement. My hands have arthritis, especially my thumbs, along with other parts of my body. My day starts at 5:30 A.M. and I would dread getting out of bed because I always hurt somewhere.

On June 23rd, 2008 I attended an Enzacta meeting and bought my first bottle of Alpha PXP. I took it at 10:00pm before I went to bed. When I got up in the morning I could not believe how good I felt, and climbed the stairs without back pain and my thumbs did not hurt. After several days the redness and swelling are totally gone. I was amazed and thank God every day for Vic Smith and PXP. My overall well being is improved. I sleep better, have more energy, less food cravings, and just feel good all over. I am not 100% yet, but I will never stop taking PXP. I will also encourage everyone I talk to, to give it a try.

In addition to these things, I give blood (apheresis) every four weeks and my hemoglobin needs to be checked at that time. In previous weeks my hemoglobin has been 12.6 or as high as 13.6. On July 15 my hemoglobin was 15.5 so I know that Alpha PXP is at work in my body.

Don lost his left foot at the age of 9, and inevitably has had other problems related to the loss. His right hip has worn crooked along with his spine. He also dislocated his right shoulder as a young man, and could not lift his arm over his head without pain. Don took one teaspoon of PXP at 7:30 A.M. on June 24th, and by noon was reaching over his head without pain. His hip pain is almost non-existent and he feels so much better. He is also sleeping much better and has more energy. Also there is a much improved posture change. He used to wake up tired and have to take a nap several times a day. Now he keeps going and rarely even stops to rest during the day. We will always be thankful for PXP. It has changed our lives for the better.

August 2008

Through the years I had many medical issues. I have had type 2 diabetes since 1994 with neuropathy in my hands and feet and have also had a complete knee replacement. I have had both knees scoped, cataract surgery on both eyes, cellulites 3 times, 2 toes amputated, high cholesterol, heart problems, open heart surgery (valve replacement), Charcot's disease, and recently a heart attack, in May of 2008.

After returning home from having a stint put in my heart in May of this year, I returned home and stopped taking Lipitor and started taking PXP four times per day. I felt so good. I was off work one week and then went back to work full-time. I could not have done this without PXP! My doctor was shocked.

I began taking PXP in the beginning of May in 2008. As of today my neuropathy in my hands and feet are much better. My blood sugar levels are getting closer to the normal range. Five weeks after quitting Lipitor I had my blood work done and my total cholesterol is now at 141, a drop of 39 points. Also, my HDL's dropped 5 points, my LDL's dropped 11 points and my triglycerides dropped 37 points. As I was leaving, my doctor shook my hand and said, "Gosh you really do look good." I told him about PXP and he said, "I'm not going to tell you to quit taking it."

Sept 2008

I was introduced to Alfa PXP forte` by my friend Pam Betro, of Stevens Point, WI in April 2008. As I watched Pam recover from a debilitating Venous Stasis Ulcer I was amazed at the results she was receiving and decided to try PXP for myself and my family. I began using PXP on May 10, 2008 and have consistently seen improvement in my health over the past 3.5 months.

I have several chronic conditions that have become difficult to live with on a daily basis including PCOS (Poly Cystic Ovarian Syndrome), a condition that involves a woman's' entire hormonal system and includes insulin resistance which leads to Type II Diabetes and heart disease, as well as infertility, excessive facial/body hair growth and the inability to lose weight. As a result, I have developed Fibromyalgia, Type II Diabetes, Chronic Fatigue, high cholesterol, IBS and adrenal deficiency (I've had one adrenal removed) with kidney related issues and last but not least, depression and anxiety.

When I began using PXP, I noticed almost immediately I had more energy and began sleeping through the night after just a couple of days. After two weeks I was able to attend the Memorial Day Parade in the morning with my family and then a picnic and played Frisbee with my daughters, in the sun, for nearly 2 hours without feeling exhausted. Normally, I would have sat and watched the kids play because I would have been too tired to do anything else. Later, I returned home to clean the house that afternoon and felt great even the next day. Anyone with Fibromyalgia can tell you that even a portion of this type of exertion exhausts you and increases the never ending pain you feel. It can take days to recover yet I continued to feel better each day. The next day my son Ben returned home from college for the summer and a week later he asked me what was different. He had noticed I was up early and sleeping at night most nights and I was working everyday without needing a nap when I came home in the afternoon. I told him about PXP and he said, "Whatever it is, keep doing it because I feel like I'm getting my Mom back!" I cried when I realized that he is the only one of my four children who remembers when I was healthy...how sad. Yet, I thank God that I have the chance to be healthy again and live a life my kids can enjoy with me.

Three months later I am still using PXP daily. I have had about 5 or 6 days of fibromyalgia flare-ups and a couple of colds this summer but before PXP any one of those things would have left me down for at least a week. My body is getting stronger and stronger each week and I come back quicker from flare-ups each time now. As long as I remember not to over-do it. It took years to get to where I am physically but if I take care of myself I will continue to get better! You know, even traveling is not as hard on me now! And I'm doing more with my family, I even hiked Mt. Agamenticus in Berwick, ME on my father-in-laws birthday August 17th to celebrate

with the family! (It's not very high, but I did it and felt great, not exhausted!) Oh, and my blood sugar readings are more balanced than they have been in the past 2 years! PXP doesn't cure anything it just helps my body function normally because my cells are getting what they need. What a blessing!

What is even more amazing are the friends that I have shared it with and their stories. One friend has had her debilitating anxiety attacks completely disappear! Another is seeing improvement with MS and another is sleeping better than she has in years! I'm thrilled I could share PXP with them and they are benefiting, too.

Sept 2008

Testimonial from George Wagner

I was very skeptical when I heard about PXP and how it helped others. I own my own construction business and we also own a coffee shop in Green Bay. I have been on PXP about 9 months now and I started noticing changes within a week of taking this product. I had 2 compressed disks in my back, a bad knee, failing hearing from all the construction noise, have lost some fingers, prostate issues, issues with my feet, my sleep and my eyes.

I was amazed because within one week I started feeling changes in my body. Just months after taking two and sometimes 3 scoops of PXP per day my back pain started to go away, It's been 9 months now and my eyesight and hearing is much better. I used to have to turn the television up really loud and now I notice it is almost half of where the volume used to be. I no longer have to wear cheater glasses to read anymore. My hair started turning back to my original color, black, it has been gray for quite a few years now. I am getting much better rest and my prostate is much better also. My feet have also improved and it's hard to believe that PXP is working with all the issues I was dealing with. I know that PXP isn't a snake oil, it just gives the cells the nutrition it needs to begin the healing process.

I know that without PXP my life would have continued on the downward slope and I would have faced many issues like others my age. Thanks to Enzacta and especially PXP I have my life back and can once again function like I did 25 years ago. I will never stop taking PXP, thank you Enzacta for such a wonderful product and a great way to build a part time business!

September 7, 2008

I started on Alfa PXP on June 18, 2008 and I cannot believe the changes that have occurred in my mental and physical health! Within the first 3 days, the issues I was having with constipation for the past 3 months were resolved. Week by week I have seen additional changes occur.

I originally considered taking Alfa PXP because I wanted to reduce or eliminate my need for my asthma medication, Advair. When I asked questions about how Alfa PXP had helped others, I was told that Alfa PXP had helped some with asthma, but had helped more people resolve issues with anxiety, which can be a trigger for many asthmatics. While I was hoping to resolve my asthma, I was VERY excited at the idea that I could possibly improve my anxiety issue. In 2000, I was diagnosed

with Social Anxiety Disorder. After trying anti-anxiety medication and experiencing horrible side effects, I chose to treat my anxiety in a more natural way through acupuncture. For the last 8 years, weekly acupuncture treatments have helped keep my anxiety under control, but have never fully resolved my issues. After a month of Alfa PXP, my anxiety was completely non-existent. Of course I can still get stressed, but the anxiety that was controlling my life is gone.

While my anxiety is improved, I am still working on my asthma issues. I was taking my Advair once a day in the evenings. If I ever missed my dose, I immediately would know in the morning because my breathing would be strained. As of this past week, I have been able to reduce my medication to every other day without any sort of issues. I continue to monitor my breathing levels twice a day and have not seen any reduction in lung capacity. I am looking forward to being med free by the end of the year!

I have noticed other little things that have changed...my ankles no longer pop, I have more energy, and I just feel GOOD. I guess those are not so little at all.

Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP & Alfa Energy on April 5th, 2008. After the first 4 weeks I didn't notice any changes. Over the past years I had developed cataracts and my doctor told me that in the near future I would need to have them surgically removed. Then after approximately 6 weeks, I was reading the newspaper one evening and I noticed that I could see all the print on the page I was reading. Before, I could see only a few lines at a time, was totally amazed! My doctor couldn't find the cataracts on my last visit!

I had a heart transplant on May 31, 2001. With all the medications I take I was always tired and couldn't stay up for more than three or four hours at a time. Now, I am able to stay awake all day and have enough energy to do whatever I want. Also, I would always get winded going up our front steps, one day I realized that I didn't get tired and winded anymore. I have diabetic neuropathy in my feet and was in constant pain and now even that is much better. I also have gout and arthritis and I recently was able to reduce my meds by over 50%. Usually this time of year I get pneumonia because of the anti-rejection drugs I take, I notice I am much healthier now. My skin tone is so much better and I am losing the age spots on my hands, I also noticed many of my scars disappearing. My cholesterol had dropped over 100 points. I was missing a large slice of my finger nail; it was damaged and hadn't healed in a long time, now it is normal. I am feeling so good that I decided to take up bowling again; I haven't bowled in over 50 years. I also bought a bike and am now riding it one block at a time.

My husband Larry also takes Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy. He has been dealing with high cholesterol for a very long time. Larry went to the doctor on Sept 17th and his doctor and the nurse were impressed with Larry's results. They both wanted him to send them information on Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy! His nurse even asked when and where the next Enzacta meeting was going to be held. They were in awe that Larry's blood pressure, his blood work and cholesterol were all normal. In fact they changed Larry's Lipitor meds; he now takes ¼ of what he did previously!

Larry has also seen other changes while on PXP and Alfa Energy. He is getting more hair on the top of his head and it is also turning color, from gray to black! I also started giving our 11 year old cat PXP because of a persistent cough, now even our cat is so much better. We had to fight to give our cat PXP, now he comes and waits for it! We realize that Enzacta products give our cells more nutrition and thus our bodies are getting healthier.

We can't imagine our lives without Enzacta products!

September 23, 2008

I'm a writer and find myself unsure of how to write this testimony without writing a lengthy article. I sense that some background on me is the place to start.

I had Bulbar Polio at age 6...1954 at the end of the Polio Epidemic in America. A paralyzed respiratory system and some leg paralysis...and an iron lung and isolation ward became my home for almost a year. Few people lived very long after this kind of Polio. A physically damaging car accident when I was 17 transitioned into significant arthritis in my 40's. Severe allergies in my late 20's put me more on than off of Prednisone for 12 years....which caused the onset of diabetes and put my adrenal system in brown out...and several other problems that this deadly drug causes. Add high blood pressure, many broken bones in my lifetime plus 13 surgeries and I guess it is no wonder that every medical professional I ever come in contact with has no idea why I am alive and able to be active...unless they are a Christian and understand God's provision and grace.

For the last three years I have had a steady decline in my small amount of health. Some days left me laboring to get anything done. Some days I got nothing done. In the last year I have had an average of one bad day for every two fairly 'normal' ones. The amount of over the counter pain meds that I had to take for joint pain- and broken bone aftermath-troubled me for I know that liver damage is always a possibility...and the white part of my eyes had recently become a light yellow. With the way going out in the sunlight affected my eyes I was fairly sure I was also developing cataracts. I had just about decided that my productive days were drawing to a close at 59 years old...and with a husband and three young grandchildren this was a hard thing to try to accept. In this time period I did a volume of research on stress and the medical consequences and worked to de-stress my life. In 1975 I became interested in making whole body health a priority and not just treating the problems I had. I have purchased 'this' supplement and 'that' supplement over the last 33 years...sometimes spending \$200+ a month. Some of my problems were helped a bit but I never felt better overall...only progressively worse.

When I first heard about PXP I wondered how a food product could make a tangible difference in a person's health as I sensed this was God's answer for me. Being a sort of 'Sherlock Holmes' I began an investigation on polysaccharides and peptides. Much of what I learned brought to my memory several instances where I had been introduced to the concept of cell health and medical problems. I studied until it all made perfect and simple sense to me and then called my former doctor who also encouraged natural healing...a man whose wisdom and godly character my family fully trusted. He encouraged me to take the food product for he had seen over 95% of the people he works with experience great health benefits. So, I started taking PXP on August 16, 2008.

On day two I had no idea why I was so sick! A strange headache, upset stomach, dizziness...an icky all over feeling. On day three I realized what I was experiencing was not the flu but the detoxification of my body. That evening diarrhea left me sicker...and constipation followed for many days (something very not normal for me). I seriously entertained the thought of quitting the product. However, common sense told me that sick cells were eliminating toxic waste as they took in the PXP nutrients...and I had a lifetime of sickness to contend with and a very acid body as a result. I cut back on the amount to 1/4 teaspoon twice a day, added Alpha Energy in week two and detox symptoms lessened but remained for three weeks. At the beginning of week 3 I was finally been able to tolerate 1 scoop divided in two doses per day.

In the midst of those three weeks of feeling yucky my joint pain disappeared...no more pain relievers! My blood sugar began stabilizing, bright sunlight quit bothering my eyes, the whites of my eyes became white, I began breathing better, my muscle strength increased, I was less tired and I was noticeably losing midriff fat. I was also able to focus on things easier and the multitasking I had all but stopped a year ago became easy again...and I actually had energy!

On the first day of week four I got up actually feeling better than I had for at least three years! I increased the PXP to two scoops a day and it was obvious the detox storm was over. My blood pressure was really good and my hope of getting off of my blood pressure medication seemed a reality. I also noticed that the discoloration on my lower legs, which had been a problem for years, especially the right leg, had diminished by half.

On the first day of week five I realized I needed to drop my 70-80 insulin units per day by 3 units for the second time and I cut out 1/2 of one of the two blood pressure pills I have taken for three years. I also noticed that a weird large protruding mole on my back (which I had doctors check several times) had shrunk and was almost flat!

I believe that finding out about PXP was the result of many hours of prayer for better health for my last decades of life. I am so thankful that God encouraged me to stick with this food product when I wanted to quit. I am absolutely AMAZED at my energy level! ALWAYS with the change of weather I am down and out for several days...until this time! I have been fall cleaning my house and not getting exhausted. I praise the Lord for leading me to PXP!

I'll keep in touch!

Thank you Kevin, Dr. Dietz, and Patty for your assistance and council. My world is very different now thanks to you!

October 2008

I was diagnosed with "connective tissue disease" back in 2000-2001. My ANA blood levels were elevated (positive), and my physician told me I had a mild form of Lupus, a connective tissue disease that has no cure. I won't go into the details of Lupus, or connective tissue disorders, there is plenty documented on this disease. But basically, your immune system attacks your body where it does not need to, creating much discomfort and pain.

Over the next eight years, I struggled with various pains in my body, from joint and muscular discomfort (and I would say about every joint), jaw pain, severe headaches, migraines, numbness and tingling, rashes, bleeding gums, acid reflux, constant fatigue, etc, etc, you get the picture. My body even lost its ability to sweat. I have had every test imaginable, some painful and extreme, to diagnose my problems. Test after test, however, showed normal results (other than the sweat test which showed the obvious...I couldn't sweat). This is apparently, often the case, though, with connective tissue disorders as they are very difficult to diagnose and for tests to reveal. I was always at an impasse it seemed, with no answers, no relief. I was frustrated and depressed, as facing each day became a tremendous challenge. I lived in pain on a daily basis. I was miserable, and I just wanted to feel good again!

I was put on several medications to control my pain. These drugs had many side effects though, and I was still battling daily headaches and numerous pains. So in the spring of 2008, I decided to go off all the drugs and to just deal with the pain. I would live on Ibuprofen and Tylenol if need be... and I did!

Then in July of 2008, my sister-in-law introduced my husband and me to PXP. My husband and I both work in a medical facility, and were very leery of ANYTHING at this point. How can rice be an answer? That's absolutely ridiculous.

I came to work one morning, and there on my desk was a bottle of Alfa PXP Forte! My husband's sister had placed it there for me to try! After all, there's nothing to lose, and everything to gain, right? So I started taking the powder at three scoops a day, but with very little optimism.

After four days on the PXP, my joint pain had TOTALLY disappeared! I was pain-free and very astonished. On day five, I realized, after seven years of headaches, I now had no headache whatsoever! My husband and I were not certain the PXP was the reason, though we had no other answer for the turnaround. We decided to not say anything yet to anyone, as we wanted to make sure the PXP was truly the reason for my deliverance! It was time for our own testing.

We ran out of the product and did not renew the bottle. In four to five days, all my symptoms had returned. Another bottle was purchased, and in five days, all the symptoms, once again, left. I went off the product again weeks later, and my symptoms again returned. Tests concluded... I am now on the PXP and am symptom-free. No headaches, no joint pain, and I EVEN SWEAT NOW!!!!!!

I recently had my annual check up, and I requested my ANA levels be checked, as I was feeling good finally. My labs revealed my ANA was NEGATIVE!!!!!!!!!! That is totally unbelievable! That, to my understanding, is saying I no longer have connective tissue disease. My husband and I cried over the news, but for the first time in years, these were tears of happiness, not frustration and discouragement.

PXP works! It is for real! My husband and I both are now taking the product, as well as family members, parents, and friends. We are so grateful to those who brought this into our lives and encouraged us to consider. Thank you!

January 16, 2009

I started taking Enzacta's Alfa PXP in the beginning of October of 2008. At that, time I only slept 3 to 4 hrs a night. It is now January 2009 and I now sleep 7 to 8 hours a night because of the Alfa PXP.

I had also been diagnosed with Rheumatoid Arthritis, and the medication my doctor prescribed for me had such bad side affects that I quit taking it. I thought I would just have to deal with the pain. That was true until I started taking Alfa PXP instead of the medication. I now have NO joint pain!

I also had very high blood pressure and it is now gradually becoming normal. I am very pleased with Alfa PXP.

Esther Myer

Greensburg, IN

Jan 2009

Hello, My name is Lisa Niebergall and I am from Lansing IL. I am the mother of 5 wonderful children; my youngest and only daughter has struggled with learning disabilities and has been developmentally delayed since the age of two. Over the years we have seen numerous doctors, specialists and have undergone countless tests. The best the medical community could offer us was a grim future, a list of her limitations, and three prescriptions that came with a horrible price tag and a list of possible side effects, including suicide! Desperate, and thinking this was our only option, we reluctantly began the drug rudiment.

Over the summer I had the opportunity to learn about PXP and after 2 months on the whole food product her medication was reduced by half! We have seen an incredible improvement in all areas of her life. She is calmer, sleeps better and is less fearful & anxious. She is able to engage in her school work, a therapy program and develop friendships. None of these were possible before!

I am so amazed and thankful for this turn of events. My daughter has a future that is alive, active and growing! And my once down trodden, discouraged and hopeless daughter is now a true reflection of her name....JOY!

12/25/2008

I had a severe case of migraine-associated vertigo. It was so bad that I was virtually bed-ridden for over a year. When I would open my eyes, the world would whip around so fast I felt almost completely disoriented. When I would stand, the floor beneath me was whipping back and forth so fast, I could barely get to the bathroom. Imagine being on a small raft in the "Perfect Storm." I spent no more than 3 hours out of bed each day. Luckily, things were quieter in the morning, and got worse as the day went on. Mornings gave me a couple of hours to take care of my business and make some food for myself, which I would nurse on all day. The rest of the day, I would drag myself to the bathroom, drag myself into my office where I would hold onto the desk, long enough to make sure my business was still running. Then back to bed for more torture. I would count the hours until it was time to take my Ambien so that I could get to sleep. There was no way I would be able to get to sleep without it – the bed was literally bouncing up and down. I had violent 180 degree horizontal

swings and vertical swings which left me with the sensation that my feet were straight up in the air and my head was straight down. Incredibly, it was getting worse week by week. I thought I was dying. I kept saying: “nobody can be this dizzy and still exist.” I thought I would eventually die for lack of being able to even eat. I finally drugged myself with a hefty dose of Valium (to calm the vestibular system) in order to get to one doctor after another until I found an oto-neurologist who knew exactly what it was: migraine-associated vertigo. I was started on one preventative after another. Finally, with four preventatives along with a hefty amount of Klonopin, although still very dizzy, and very uncomfortable, I was able to be somewhat functional around the house. I was unable to get out because I could not tolerate the movement of the car – it would bring on intolerable dizziness. There was nothing more medicine could offer me – this was to be my life – at 55 years of age.

Then my best friend, Jana, who has a friend with family in Stevens Point, WI, told me about PXP. I didn’t hesitate for a second. I said, “sign me up!” (As an aside, I was planning to put my dog to sleep. She had a heart murmur and was coughing so badly you’d think she had been smoking her entire life.) My PXP came and I had so much confidence in the product I put me, my husband and my dog on it right away. In four DAYS my dog quit coughing! I took her to the vet for confirmation – she has no heart murmur.

In one WEEK I had my first mild detox followed by a nice relief in symptoms – this has happened every single week since then: a weekly mild worsening followed by a very nice lifting of symptoms. At about one month, I decided to take it four times a day and my healing really took off! My detoxing symptoms became stronger and my relief of symptoms became increased. So now, after three months I am completely still. I am fully functional in and out of the house. I dance! I drive! I am at 100%!

My husband at the time had metabolic syndrome. His labs were a mess and he was starting to load up on medications. After one month on PXP he had his labs drawn and they were all normal. He stopped his meds, went back for a re-check and they were still normal. A friend of mine had hypothyroidism, high blood sugar, high blood pressure, was going through perimenopause (you know how horrible those symptoms can be). After two months on PXP all her symptoms were gone and she went off all of her medications. A woman I know with MS took PXP for two months. She is clinically free of symptoms and her MRI shows 70% improvement of her lesions. It’s not a miracle, it just gives your cells the chance to do the job of healing.

Three months supplementing Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy.

After a recent doctors visit due to an ankle injury at work, my health care provider informed me my blood pressure was extremely high. Because this is considered a “*silent killer*,” medication would be needed to lower it.

My family history includes many negative factors such as:

High Blood Pressure

Heart Disease

Diabetes

Brain Aneurysms

In addition to my full time employment, I also work a second job, resulting in many long hours and days, accompanied with my share of stress.

My wife heard of the amazing and positive results of PXP from a friend, and we decided I should try the PXP first.

Astonishingly, I experienced immediate results! My blood pressure lowered significantly (without the use of meds). I have had a weight loss of approximately 18lbs. My sleep at nights is very restful, and the numerous naps I always needed have been eliminated! My snoring even disappeared (much to my wife's liking)!

I noticed my stress levels were also reduced, as my moods and disposition are so much better. I have suffered from acne for years and thus have had scarring, and cysts. The cysts are literally shrinking and/or disappearing. My wife says my complexion looks and feels clearer, softer, and smoother.

A childhood injury on my foot resulted in a large, protruding scar. We realized the other day; it no longer protrudes, and has diminished to a faint scar line.

I will continue taking PXP, and am anxiously anticipating many more positive results.

Feb 2009

Hi, my name is Kim McClaran. I'm a Serial Entrepreneur and I've been using Alfa PXP Forte since early 2006. When I first started consuming the product, I immediately noticed a sickening feeling that lasted for about 7 days and included a headache every day. I realized my body was thoroughly toxic with pain medications that I had been taking for at least 3 years at the time. Once my body was free of the toxins, I felt better than I had in years. I noticed my food was being digested completely and I didn't realize how easy it should have been all along to go to the bathroom. I certainly did not expect that. Over the two plus years that I have taken Alfa PXP Forte, I have noticed the following: My skin tags are gone, a twenty-five old sunburn that damaged capillaries and "froze" them in place is now barely visible, my scars are diminishing including a scar from an abdominal surgery. Portions of that scar are no longer visible. My surgeon was surprised and commented that if he hadn't been my surgeon he would have called me a liar. I feel more energetic, my hair has grown faster, longer and thicker than it ever has in my entire life. It used to be thin and wispy, now my hair is thick and very healthy. My skin is bright and people cannot believe that I'm turning 50 this year.

With Alfa PXP Forte, and the other superior products that Enzacta has to offer, I plan to live comfortably until at least 100. I had spots and small dry patches that were forming on the backs of my hands and arms; now they are almost all gone. Also, I started to develop that "crepe papery looking" skin on my arms. I noticed when I started taking the Alfa Energy the crepe-paper look disappeared, and smooth supple skin returned. My blood pressure is down and I'm on the lowest dosage possible. My bad cholesterol is down. I'm looking forward to the next checkup from my

family physician. The next step for me is to eliminate my BP medication completely. I had lots of healing to do when I started taking the PXP. I had been in a car accident with a Semi, followed by an accident at the airport involving a plane and a bus. I didn't think very well. I had two kidney stones, gout, I nearly died from internal bleeding, bent my large toe backwards turning my entire toe to my instep black. When the Emergency Room physician saw it he said, "Oh ya, that's broken, but let's get an x-ray and confirm." When the x-ray came back, he was amazed that it was not broken. The list of things I had to heal from filled a lined legal page of injuries or illnesses.

Now I'm back to normal for the most part. I have a few things to learn again, but I'm making significant progress thanks to the World-Class products Enzacta has to offer. I don't need to take my pain medications any more. I've used many many health related products starting from the time I was a young child. I've used everything that people claimed to be wonderful products. If the other products are "wonderful products", then there are no words to describe Enzacta's products other than products that WORK and have given my body the boost it has craved to heal efficiently. I've represented thousands of health products over the years and used them all. I can tell you from my own first-hand experience, Enzacta products are simple, wholesome products that WORK. You can't go wrong giving them a try for yourself. I have not met a single person who consistently consumes Alfa PXP forte who is disappointed, in fact the opposite is true – they have all told me they are thrilled. It's funny, as I write this I think of more experiences I've had with Alfa PXP forte that I often forget to tell others. I guess I'm so used to the benefits that I take them a little for granted. Sometimes tomato-based sauces will upset my stomach – especially if I eat them in a restaurant. All I have to do when I eat something that gives me indigestion is take one scoop with some water and the discomfort is gone almost immediately. If I really ate lots of the troublesome food, then I take another scoop, then the discomfort is gone. Sour stomach – gone. Indigestion – gone. Upset stomach from hot and spicy foods – gone. Oh yeah, another thing, I lost about 20 pounds total taking the product. I sleep like a baby at night when I take a scoop before I go to bed, and I dream peacefully. My problem-solving skills have improved, my speed of thought is faster, my memory is improving, my libido is like a happy young woman, my nails grow faster and are more substantial, my hearing is exceptional, and my thoughts are clear. I used to get bronchitis every year or at least every other year. I haven't had it since I started taking Enzacta products. I also usually get the flu each year too. I haven't had the flu either. I can also tell you, if I accidentally cut myself in the kitchen when I'm cooking, the wound heals about twice as fast as normal for me. The last time I accidentally gouged myself with a kitchen knife I thought I might need to go get stitches. Sigh. So I wrapped it snugly, and finished dinner first. After dinner, I unwrapped it. It looked good, no bleeding and looked like I put it together pretty good, so I wrapped it back up. Of course I was careful with it, and three days later I unwrapped it to look again. I was pretty amazed that I couldn't tell there had been a cut. It was still tender to touch, but after three more days that was normal again.

When I was twenty-one I was electrocuted in Germany from a faulty light fixture. Not only was the fingerprint on my thumb damaged, but I lost the feeling around my thumbprint area. It's been numb since about a year ago. I now have full touch, and temperature sensory in that area. Also, my thumbprint has been restored. And finally, I had Bell's Palsy several years ago. Although to most people, it looked like I recovered completely. I'd say I recovered about 90% or so. Recently, I've been getting some twitching and movements that I previously could not do. Sometimes it tingles like the nerves are re-activating and coming alive again. So I'm happy about that. I've seen an improvement

in my ability to move the affected side of my face. I had a total palsy. I spoke for a living, so that made it difficult. Anyway, I hope I've been helpful to you, and you have a better idea what Alfa PXP Forte and the other Enzacta products can do for you.

Hi Kevin & Deb!

I want to tell you about the things I've seen change in my life. I forgot to tell you that I'm now giving 1 scoop of Enzacta PXP, in their moist food treat, every morning to my 2 cats. I got the idea when I saw my 12 yr. old, Jumonji, limping badly one day. He was hit by a car when he was about 1 yr. old. The accident dislocated his right hip from the socket, his right rear leg was broken in 2 places, with the middle section crushed. Well, 2 female Vets @ Amherst Vet Hosp. patched him up very well! He has a very slight limp, today. Jumonji also had a problem with "gunk" in the corner of both his eyes, which I would wipe out each morn, under his protest. NO more severe limp & no more "gunk" to wipe out of Jumonji's eyes since the last month that I've been treating them to Enzacta PXP. Not only that, there are fewer hairball puke-ups & smaller amounts. Those 2 cats are my buddies. The younger female is named, Rocky. I haven't seen any changes in her as she just over a year old, and very healthy. That's why I'm so impressed with Enzacta Products!

It was interesting to hear the comments of several people at my Uncle's funeral a couple of weeks ago, who've noticed an improvement in Claire's use of her hands. I visited my sister, Claire who is a paraplegic & confined to bed or a wheel chair, last Thursday. She suffered a spinal injury in a car accident about 4 1/2 yrs. ago. She has been using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy since June 12th, 2008. Claire has feeling in her legs, can tell when she has a bowel movement, or when her bladder is full. During my visit, Claire told me the Doctor has reduced the amount of potassium she was taking via RX. She no longer has leg pain, for which she found no relief, so she turned to alcohol to relieve the pain. She was consuming about a liter of brandy in 3 days to relieve the leg pain. This pattern caused her to be admitted to St. Michael's Hospital with symptoms of pneumonia and illusions due possibly to alcohol and prescription use combination. She no longer drinks hard liquor, but enjoys a beer daily.

After her visit to the hospital, Kevin Hentges suggested that we consider using Enzacta products. The testimonials I read sold Claire, Chas & I on the Enzacta Products. She no longer uses the prescription drug, Zymbalta, an anti-depressant because she no longer gets anxiety attacks, although she has a lot of stress in her life being the Mother of 4 Sons, 20 yr. old, 17 yr. old, 12 yr. old & a 11 yr. old. She has a Doctor's appointment in the near future, so I'm anxious to hear what improvements in her health & well-being I can expect.

Another health improvement is the fact that Claire's husband, Charlie has lost about 5-10 #s, and rarely needs to use his asthma inhaler, since using the Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy the past 3 months.

As far as what I've noticed in my health improvements, are a ganglion cyst in my left wrist has disappeared. Before I began using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy 3 months ago I would at different times, get as many as 20 small sores in the hair on the back of my head. My Doctor told me they were caused by microbial bacteria growing in the roots of my hair. He prescribed a Ketoconazole 2% Shampoo & Cephlexin 500MG Caps but the sores would re-appear periodically. I discontinued using the RX's. After using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy, the sores have disappeared after 2 weeks. My body continued to de-tox. I had sore on my top of my left index finger, a sore just below my left knee-

cap, a sore on my left calf, and a sore on the outside of my right thigh. All of these sores did not want to heal very quickly, so from other testimonials I heard, I decided to make a paste of some PXP and apply to the sores. In 3 days, the sore on my finger completely healed over, in 5 days, the sores on my knee & calf healed over. After about a week of application, the sore on my thigh finally healed over. About 5 years ago, I had a cyst removed from the back top of my head as an outpatient. I've noticed that the scar has significantly reduced in size & tenderness. I had a toe-nail fungus on both of my middle toes, for which I've tried numerous over the counter remedies to no avail. Now, I can see an improvement & reduction in the fungus. I have a small floating lump on the side of my right ring finger, that has reduced to 1/2 the size. I believe that the Enzacta's PXP & Alfa Energy are a "God-Send", as are my Great Friends, Kevin & Deb!

Many "Thanx" to Kevin & Debra Hentges for introducing me to Enzacta Products!

Feb 22, 2009

Dear Kevin,

I consider this nothing but miraculous after taking Alfa PXP because within 2 weeks, my allergies to cats disappeared.

The story unfolds as such:

I never knew I was allergic to cats because as a child we had no pets. I was in high school at the time and was over to my girlfriend's house with another girlfriend. We were looking at the newborn kittens and I picked one up and nuzzled it to my face. A few minutes later my eyes started swelling shut, then an asthma attack with wheezing occurred and then my throat started to swell shut. I could hardly breathe and I started to panic. Luckily for me, my girlfriend's father was at the curb waiting to pick us up. He just happened to be a doctor and had his bag with him. He treated me and told me I would have only had 20 minutes left.

From then on, I just simply could not be around cats! I am also a piano teacher and teach small children at their home. (I had begun taking Alfa PXP just 2 weeks prior.) I had 2 new students and was off to teach them on Thursday. I entered the first house and was greeted at the door with: "Hi I hope you're not allergic to cats." In walks a huge white and black cat I said yes I was and was hoping to get through the lesson. They said they would try to keep the cat out of the room which, by the way, did not work because the cat kept coming back into the room and watched me teach. To my amazement, the lesson was over and I had no symptoms of my cat allergy -no itchy eyes, no sneezing, and no asthma. I realized the only new thing I had done was take PXP. So, another test. I walked into my next new students house and guest who greeted me at the door?- A baby kitten who decided he would sit on my coat the entire lesson. Again, no allergy symptoms. Taking Alfa PXP has been life changing to say the least. It has given me much better health and so much more freedom!! Thanks again.

April 2009

Hi, my name is Andy Roth and I have quite an amazing story to tell. I've have worked in sales most of my life. Back in Feb 2007 I was driving my truck and had an accident which resulted in a head injury. Little did I know that I had a disease that was lying dormant in my body called "Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy" (LHON). The accident sent this disease into action. Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy is linked to a number of genes, all in the DNA of structures called Mitochondria. These provide energy to the cells of the body. Doctors believe that the particular gene changes linked to Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy lower the amount of energy available to the cells of the optic nerve and retina. These cells are damaged and can even die because of this lack of energy. The damage to the optic nerve and retina is what causes the symptoms of Leber's.

I suddenly lost my eyesight in Feb of 2007. It was quite a shock to me and my family. Also, because of this disease I began to get sores on my back and on my arms, this is called Sarcoidosis. I also bruised very easily, the tips of my fingers were turning black and I had numbness in my legs from the neuropathy. For 2-1/2 years I was not able to see my daughter grow older, enjoy golf or do the other fun things I liked to do. I ended up going to the Institute for the Blind in Indianapolis, Indiana where I learned to cope with everyday life. After I finished my schooling I was asked to be on staff at the school so I accepted the position. I had gone to so many doctors trying to figure out something to improve my condition but no one had any answers. My life changed drastically.

My brother in law, Pastor David Scott came over to our house for Thanksgiving. He gave me this product called Alfa PXP and told me to take it, he said it really helped his knees and gave him more energy and said it would make me feel better. I was skeptical but I took 1 scoop a day for just 2 days. I was working with the rest of the blind people on the glove assembly line when all of sudden it was like someone turned on a big screen TV in front of me. I stared at the wall for a while wondering what was happening then jolted to the bathroom to get my composure. I looked at myself in the mirror and just couldn't believe that I was seeing! I wondered what I would say to the rest of the blind people. I went back into the room and began to describe to people what they looked like. I was so happy to have my sight back. The sores on my back and on my arms called Sarcoidosis are almost cleared up. My neuropathy (numbness) in my legs and hands is much better and my fingers are turning back to their original color again!

I love looking at my little girl and seeing my wife and family. I watched TV for many days straight; in fact, I just went out and bought one of those High Definition LCD TV's! My brother in law Pastor David Scott and Kevin Hentges picked me up on Friday March 27th and we went golfing! I even sank a 30 foot putt!!! PXP has given me life back, I recommend to everyone that wants to have optimal health to take PXP!

This product gave my cells the power they needed to power back up and feed my cells mitochondria so my body could heal itself. I even joined the company as a distributor. I was blind but now I see thanks to Alfa PXP!

April 2009

I began taking PXP several months ago being skeptical of its results, but willing to give it a try. For years, I had been having difficulty falling and staying asleep. I was constantly tired. The first night after trying PXP I slept through the night. No lie!!! I couldn't believe it myself. Upon waking I thought, "What day is it? What time is it? I couldn't possibly have slept through the night without waking even once?" I assumed it was a fluke and that I would be back to my sleepless nights the following night. Now the only time I have a sleepless night is if I forget to take the PXP. Thank God for PXP!

Restless legs also had bothered me for years. If I sat for any length of time they would bother me. Since taking PXP, I have not had any problems with restless legs and once again can enjoy long car trips, the theater, or any event that requires long spells of sitting. I would highly recommend PXP to anyone with restless legs or sleep concerns.

April 2009

Our mother was diagnosed with dementia in early 2008, and categorized as a "mild stage of Alzheimers." This past fall (2008), we also learned she had a fractured hip. She would need a total hip replacement and months of rehab in a nursing home. Mom is 85 years old, and post surgery rehab would mean her being in a body brace from the stomach down to her lower legs for 7 weeks. She was to have complete bed rest, and would need to stay on her back for the duration of this time. After the 7 weeks, she would be able to start physical therapy, learning how to walk again, strengthening her new hip, etc.

We had concerns of course, like bed sores, which is common under these circumstances, and other stresses created by being bed-ridden for so long. This would be a tremendously long and difficult journey for the family and mom to endure. We were also concerned about placing mom in a nursing home, how would she respond to this dramatic change in lifestyle, even though temporary? We soon got our answer.

Admitting mom to the nursing facility was difficult and emotional for our family. We witnessed our wonderful mother transform before our very eyes into what appeared to be a demonic being. She did not like her living arrangement, and reasoning with her had become impossible. No one could do anything right for her, we were all stupid, and yelling at us was a constant theme. Even if you got through to her, she would repeat this evil process 10 minutes later! It was literally too huge a challenge to even exist in the same room with her, we would need to leave after just a few short minutes. It was UNBEARABLE!. This was not our mom, but, we had to come to grips this was the disease speaking, not our wonderful mother we had know our entire lives.

We were already aware of PXP and its positive results based on our own experiences, so we decided to get mom going on the PXP as well, a full three doses per day. Wow! We could not believe the change it seemed to have on her. She was so pleasant and cooperative, even after being on her back in a brace for several weeks, she was so good. Even the nursing staff commented on her pleasant behavior. Some even indicated to us, she does not appear like she has Alzheimers!

One day I was talking to one of the staff, who mentioned to me they could not believe mom did not have a single bed sore. She had been in the brace for about 5 weeks, and no signs of any sores. This was very unusual. They also stated mom's skin was so soft and remarkably beautiful, and her hair looked like it was fuller. They were amazed at her condition!

There was a flu epidemic at the facility, and so the building was quarantined for 4 or 5 days. We could not visit during this time, which meant mom was not getting her PXP. When we finally were able to see her again, we noticed mom's disposition had worsened. She was hitting staff, was unruly, refusing meds, and just plain nasty again. By now, she was out of the brace, but she had also fallen during this time. We immediately started replenishing the PXP to her, and after about three days, our sweet mom returned.

Mom has since finished her physical therapy and has been allowed to return home with dad. He takes her everywhere he goes, and their lives have returned to a more normal type style of living. While our road to recovery for mom has been long, we can't help but appreciate the positive affects PXP has been for her, and for our dad who has been by her side the entire way. Her memory even seems to be a bit more sharper than previously. Though we may still witness some lapses at times, we at least feel like we have our mom back, physically, and maybe most importantly, mentally! PXP, and lots of prayer, do work!

April 2009

I am a stroke survivor, I had a stroke in 2005 and one in 2007 that left my right side very weak. My leg and hands were affected the most. It also affected my speech and I had to have months of therapy to re-learn motor skills which I had lost. My energy levels were pretty much depleted and my cognitive recall was poor as was my sleep.

A few months ago my daughter bought me some Alfa PXP. I've been taking one scoop per day and have noticed some nice improvements. In general I feel much better; I have more energy and more range of motion with my weak right arm. My hand isn't as stiff and it is also much warmer than it used to be. My speech is much better and I don't have to search for words like I used to, even my cognitive recall has improved. I am even sleeping much better.

I am excited that I found a natural product that is working for me without all the side effects. I can't wait to see what else it will do.

Hi Kevin,

First of all I want to be thanking our Great Creator, next My Family for the support, Joe Zehr, Kevin Hentges, Dick Herrboldt, Russ Hall. The list goes on and for each one of you I have different reason to thank you. I sure am not ashamed to let every body know about PXP or Enzacta's great products. We do want to believe in Miracles but it touches my heart every time I see my friends get their health back with such a small amount of RICE. I was told about all different health issues that people have

improved by taking PXP, now that I have seen it and I still see it every day,(maybe doubting to much) I also got my PHD (past having doubts). God put this rice on the Earth to use with good intentions. Huge improvement in my health. Kevin, you kept telling me that I could make enough money to pay my PXP to the point that it will not cost me any money to use it, you are ever so right, I have been in 6 or more other products, never seen anything like this.

This is the easiest business or job that I ever had, (it is not a job sorry) it is exciting and with a Great feeling of Happiness because every body is benefiting from it, in Health and Wealth. Never expected to reach SILVER but here I am and it will be easy to move forward to GOLD. No work involved only fun times with new friends. It will be my Retirement Plan and Health Plan. There would be a lot more but I hope you get the picture.

God Bless Every Body in Enzacta,

This testimony is an update from the one I wrote in May 2007.

I suffer from diabetes, high cholesterol, and I am on dialysis. I began taking Alfa PXP in late November of 2006. I have renal failure (kidney) caused from a bout with bacterial pneumonia in 2003. The pneumonia attacked my kidneys causing them to basically die. I had not urinated in over 3 years before I was introduced to PXP.

The doctors say that dead kidneys do not rejuvenate after they have not been working for as long as mine, but I am proving them **WRONG!** Within 6 weeks I started to urinate occasionally to my amazement. However, I do not want to stop dialysis completely until I know there will be no repercussions. In the last 3-4 months, all my stats given to me from my dialysis doctors are right on target. They measure about 13 different things. Prior to taking PXP, they would take between 6-7 liters of fluid off me three times per week, equal to 18-21 liters per week. Today they are taking between 2-3 ½ liters three times per week, equal to 6-10 liters per week. That is a difference of approximately 12 liters per week. A team of doctors are amazed what is happening to me and watching me very close. My Doctor at Marshfield Clinic calls my case **1 in a million.**

For the past 10 years my blood sugar levels never fell below 100. In fact, they would run well above 200 most of the time. For the first time I saw levels below 100 within a couple weeks of taking PXP. My cholesterol was over 300, today it is under 200 and all aspects of it is in normal range.

And now MORE Good News!!!! On September 24th I went to my regular physician. She had not seen me for over 1 ½ years. When we told her about my blood sugars and my cholesterol, she was amazed. She checked over the reports she had received from my dialysis doctors, (they take the blood tests every month and send them to my regular physician), she took me off insulin and one of my cholesterol pills immediately. I will also, be skipping a day of dialysis in November to see how my body reacts. If that works, I will probably change my dialysis schedule to twice a week instead of three times per week. This will be a good indicator on gauging on how I am doing.

The doctor also put me on occupational and physical therapy for my arms and legs and says I am strong enough to begin walking again. I have been in a hover-round for over 4 years. I would recommend everyone take PXP that has diabetes or any other degenerative disease. It taste good and

has other health benefits as well. I tell everyone about this amazing product. I believe will give me my freedom back! Call me anytime with any questions you may have.

I have MS, and I was diagnosed in 1996. Three months ago I was invited to an informational Enzacta meeting and I went in my wheel chair. I started the PXP and approx 4 weeks later I WALKED into the Enzacta meeting!

I've been on PXP about 3 months now. I can now walk without my wheelchair, I still use a cane to help steady me. Another thing is that my digestive system works much better and I really notice the difference in my stools.

Because of my MS I used to sleep all day long. Now I am awake all day and even weaning off some medications with my Doctors approval! People that have MS cannot be in the heat and humidity for very long and now for the first time in a long time I can stand much more heat and humidity. I spend a lot of time outdoors now.

I suffered from erectile dysfunction and even that is much better. I am married and for over two years and have not gotten aroused. I sleep in bed with my wife and there has been no stiffness down there. After about two months on PXP I have been aroused periodically. This is a big surprise to me!

I am so excited to have the opportunity to use PXP, it has literally changed my life and would recommend it to anyone especially those with MS.

August 21, 2007

I was diagnosed with MS in 1999 although I had symptoms of it in the mid 1980's. I've used Copaxone regularly for the last six years and that in conjunction with exercise and healthy diet etc. has allowed me to keep my mobility and a full-time job.

However, fatigue and heat stress have been major setbacks for the type of lifestyle that I would like to lead. The fatigue would set in whenever it wanted but usually would follow a busy day – for me that would be Sunday and following Confirmation Class. After two services and a class I'd be wiped out for the rest of the day and part of Monday. Fatigue made me feel hollow. I'd get angry easily because I was tired. I couldn't play with my four kids the way I wanted to. Ironically sleep, though greatly needed was not an easy commodity because of all the caffeine I used to get through the day. At night I couldn't sleep. It was a vicious circle.

I tried other stimulants as well to help with the fatigue, e.g. Provigil, Ritalin and Ma Huang. They were all short term solutions and none of them helped me to sleep. In order to sleep I started to take sleeping pills. Using uppers during the day and downers at night is not a healthy way to live. Depression became more and more a part of this mix. I constantly battled feelings of not being a good enough pastor and not doing enough in the church. Although I was never clinically depressed, I couldn't feel good about my life the way I used to.

I started skydiving as a way to lift my spirits and provide a recreational outlet. But of course the fatigue and heat exhaustion would interfere with that as well. In April of this year I really began to consider whether it was worth it to try and keep working full-time. I was considering disability rather than to keep working in the church. I was tired of the circle of fatigue and sleeplessness.

That was the same month that my sister Pam Moldinado suggested I try PXP forte. I got started with three scoops a day. The first two days I was very tired. The third day was the turning point. A familiar wave of core energy that I used to always have with me suddenly returned. I started to feel like I used to feel when I was younger and had energy. My outlook on life was positive again. I couldn't believe it. In the first three weeks I started exercising and enjoying myself again. I even started running in the mornings because I felt so good. "Was this too good to be true?" I had to test my energy and push it to the limits. I decided to go skydiving again. With 165 jumps I'm not a beginner but certainly not an expert. The first jump of the day went fantastic. I was feeling so good and so alive. I got packed up and jumped in the plane for my second jump. The second jump went fine but I landed wrong and broke my ankle in three places.

Here was another chance to see if the PXP forte would help with the healing. The Dr. said that most people would get a plate put on the bone to hold it together but he said my bones stayed in place. He splinted it for a week and then casted it for four weeks. I skipped using the walking boot since we were going to the beach on vacation and instead walked in the sand for ten days to rehab the muscles that had atrophied. After eight weeks the X-rays showed the bones grown together very well. I was back to walking two miles with my wife every morning and I didn't even limp. Now I'm back to my old routine and the PXP continues to help my body heal itself. I'm still taking the Copaxone shots but I don't do it every day. I feel more whole that I have felt in many years. I'm a strong advocate for PXP forte and Alfa Energy.

Vic Smith from Stevens Point and Kevin Hentges Provided a bottle of PXP to a boy with some serious health issues. Here Vic explains what has happened with this 10, now 11 year old.

He was born with both kidneys, but the right one never did function, and the left one has become marginal. His bladder never would empty, and he has had stents in both ureters for the past 4 years. Every 6 months he would have to go to Madison every 2-3 months for surgery and/or cat scans, tests, ultrasounds, etc. If the stents needed replacing, they would be done at these visits. Doctors put him on the list for a new kidney.

He is also an ADD child, and doesn't favor math. His growth was stunted by his condition, and his eyes had yellow coloring instead of white. He had bags under his eyes daily, and his energy level was not what one would expect from a growing boy.

I started talking to his folks about what PXP had done for Ken Bonney, and they started to look at each other with tears in their eyes, then they looked at me and said "did you know about K?" I told them I had no idea that K had anything wrong with him, and that's when they shared his story.

Let's now move to today.....

Ultrasounds done 3 weeks ago showed the stents clearly because the inflammation was gone. He has lived with the inflammation for 4 years, but on August 2nd, the stents came out because the right kidney has begun to function, the left kidney is functioning better, and the bladder empties completely. He was taking PXP for only 2 weeks when the tests were done.

His mother says he has grown about an inch and a half in the past month following the PXP. The yellow is gone from his eyes, the bags are gone from under the eyes, his energy level is up, and his mental acuity has improved. His mother can tell you more..... Vic Smith.

May 26, 2007

I was feeling good until 30 years ago when I had a tumor and my large intestine removed. I've had increasing digestive and diarrhea problems since. Both medical and alternative doctors said this wasn't from the missing colon. My diet became more limited (not able to digest fresh fruit and vegetables) and my health declined. Many times I couldn't leave the house because of it.

Twenty years ago I started taking vitamin supplements which helped for some health issues and some for only a short term. At times taking up to 70 supplements a day, as the absorption was so poor, was not in vain as it kept me from down under and going insane.

On May 3, 2007 I started taking PXP. I got diarrhea from 2 scoops a day; it was too rich for me. I cut the dosage to 2 half scoops and then increased to 4 half scoops a day. In these 4 weeks I've had more benefits than ever before including improved digestion and sleep. And 75% improvement in a bladder problem and of pain in an osteo arthritis toe joint. 100% improvement in a thyroid problem. I am feeling so much better and take less than half the vitamins. I'm cutting most of them out as I finish a bottle.

I made a list, and it's long, of all the health improvements I want. I'm looking forward to celebrating as I check them off. My husband has had allergies and sinus problems all his life which increased and he was unable to get relief. He started taking PXP and in a couple days the drainage was cut in half. After 4 weeks he got diarrhea from excess toxin discharge. He cut down to 2 half scoops a day and now is increasing the dosage as the diarrhea has improved. Now all the sinus-allergy symptoms have improved 50%. He has had 100% improvement of dry, cracked, and bleeding heels. We both have more energy.

Thank you Lord for PXP and bless everyone involved in Enzacta.

My testimony on 8/5/07

I started Alfa PXP on May 18, 2007 taking it twice a day (once in the morning and once before bed). What I noticed immediately was that I quit using so many antacids. Sleep seemed to be deeper and I woke up more rested. I did go through a period of detoxification where I wasn't sure if I wanted to continue taking it, but persevered and after about a week and a half started to feel better. Some of the things that I have battled before taking the PXP were high cholesterol, high blood pressure,

borderline high blood sugars, depression, and anxiety. I was on athenolol for the high blood pressure and at the request of my doctor went off that medication. I was reduced to half a water pill a day (15 mg.) I now have an average of 120/80 blood pressure at all times now. I haven't had my cholesterol checked yet.

The biggest difference I have noticed on this supplement is that my mood, anxiety, depression have improved 100%. I used to take prozac for depression over the years (although not when I started this supplement) and was using alprazolam for anxiety 2-3 per week for symptoms. I haven't used it since late May. My energy level and mood has changed dramatically. I was afraid to go out in public, hated crowded places and was really nervous in social situations. I am still a homebody, but the thought of going out in public no longer sends me in a tailspin. I started planning projects again. I quilt and garden and make jewelry. I have several projects in the hopper and the ideas just keep popping in my head. Clarity of mind is another plus. If you could have seen me last winter you would have thought that I was permanently attached to my recliner. A stick of dynamite couldn't have moved me. I was desperate with guilt about my inactivity and not being motivated to accomplish even simple tasks like keeping house. Now things are finally getting done around home and I am keeping up with normal household cleaning without even thinking about it. I've even attacked a closet or two! I planted a large garden and am enjoying the fresh veggies and even weeding.

Another byproduct I have noticed is my skin texture. It is smoother, more elastic and seems to have life again. Several scars are healing from the inside. I have a tendency to grow keloids (scarring from cuts, etc.) and they are slowly disappearing. I had one of those big toe nails that went fungus on me. I never wanted to take the medicine (that seemed to have side effects worse than the cure) to get rid of it and it had taken the whole nail off my right big toe. That nail after two months is $\frac{3}{4}$ grown back and hard and healthy.

I know that I have only been on this supplement for a couple of months, but the little changes happening in my life are not a coincidence. I still battle chronic knee pain and my weight, but I now have hope with this supplement. I am looking forward to what long term use of this product will do for me. I know that I don't ever want to go without it again.

October 2007

I was introduced to PXP and Alfa Energy earlier this year at an opportune time. I have some horses and had just lost a mare that had a 5 month old colt. I had a veterinarian advice me the colt should do okay with grain and good hay. However, within a couple of weeks I noticed the colt was not doing well. I had the veterinarian return to check him over. Basically the colt was given a death sentence. I was told he was anemic and his only possible hope was to have a blood transfusion at the animal hospital. Then he would need to remain there for treatment with costs exceeding hundreds of dollars. Even then, his chance of survival was slim with no guarantees.

I decided with those odds, I would personally do everything possible to help him. I asked some Amish friends if they would help. We kept the colt in a warm bedded pen and began giving it Alpha PXP and Alfa Energy 2-3 times per day. For a week, we would help the colt stand and then give him

the liquid with a bottle. After a few days, we began adding the supplements to his drinking water. Every week the colt improved, after approximately 8 weeks, he could finally get up on his own without our help. I continued giving him the supplements for approximately 4 more months. Today, he is kicking up his heels and running with the other horses!

October 2007

I have had occasional flare ups of gout and it would always happen in my ankle joints. During these times the pain was so excruciating that it was difficult to sleep. It was really upsetting to me because I had planned on training for a marathon, but the occasional flare ups limited my training. In December of 2006 I was introduced to Alfa PXP and I was told that it would limit the gout attacks. I was willing to give it a try. Since that day in December I am now going on close to a year without any gout issues. I also was able to train pain free and I ran the Green Bay marathon this past May. In addition the PXP strengthened my recovery from my long runs during my training. I was amazed by the results and I started to share this product with my friends and they now have their own testimonials. I cannot begin to tell you what a tremendous feeling it gave me when a gentlemen from Texas called me to thank me for introducing Alfa PXP to him because it has literally changed his life. I now feel a moral obligation to tell everyone about this amazing product. It has benefits for everyone.

Oct 2006

Early this year (2006) I was diagnosed with Hepatitis C. I wasn't feeling well and my specialist said I had significant scarring on my liver. I didn't even have enough energy to cut my own lawn or even work at this point.

I went to my brother's funeral who died from Hep C and it was at the funeral my son told a friend that Dad had the same disease as what his brother died from. The friend told him about HFI and PXP and how well it worked.

Prior to this I was told to start Interferon treatments but I feared that I was too weak to go through with these treatments. I just kept getting weaker and weaker and didn't know what I was going to do. It was at this point I decided to try the HFI and PXP that I was told about. I immediately felt the difference, I started taking 3 pills per day then bumped it to 6 per day. I have been taking them for approx 8 weeks now and feel more energy, began sleeping better and much better mental alertness. I have been able to fight off the flu and I know that HFI and PXP has really helped my immune system.

I even felt so good I got a new job and last week was number one in sales at the company I work for. HFI and PXP has made the difference in my life and I am feeling so good. I thank the Lord that I was introduced to this wonderful product.

**Note: HFI (Humic Fulvic Inhibitor) is an Enzacta product, HFI has not yet been released. The people that we have given it to for trials has had marvelous results. HFI will be coming sometime to the Enzacta Distributor in the near future. KKH*

5/29/07

I work with a micro-cellular biologist performing live and dry blood cell analysis.

During my last blood analysis I was able to show him microscopically the effects of a most highly nutritious supplement, Alfa PXP forte. The health of my blood was more then obvious under the microscope, even though I had started taking PXP less then 2 weeks before. Granted we have been working on perfecting my blood for the last year but this time I earned a high five!

He found all the cells plump and happily moving about. My live blood was full of amino acids, vital, and healthy, the dry blood was more perfect then I had ever seen it.

He said that PXP is a pure glycol nutrient, the finest food you can have. Since it is broken down sugars it easily carries oxygen and gives energy directly helping the pancreas. Polysaccharides (many sugars) are hard to get synthetically, only 8 are able to make in the lab. When hypoglycemic, which is hard for doctors to diagnose, it makes one depressed. PXP feeds the body so less stress and anxious.

From what I have experienced taking PXP, my blood report and reports from many others, this is a SUPER cellular food; a powerful blend of polysaccharide peptides that feeds the mitochondria of the cell. That doesn't mean a lot to me, but didn't we hear about peptides in "What the Bleep"?

I knew it was effective since I started detoxifying almost immediately on half the recommended dosage. Once the major detoxifying effects were over I am experiencing more energy and mental clarity than I thought possible.

PXP was introduced to the USA in March of this year by Enzacta a direct marketing company and with less than 1000 distributors in the US. This is an opportunity for health and wealth you will not want to miss.

My 12-year-old daughter Harmony had a bad sprained ankle. We were applying all kinds of things to help relieve the pain and swelling. She also was wearing a laced boot brace received from the doctor. After 12 days and feeling well enough to participate in a gymnastics meet, she came home and had a rash exactly where the brace fit on her ankle. We again tried to apply things to help the rash go away and it only got worse. Talking with a friend about what to do, she said to get her on some PXP right away and I also gave her foot a cold-water soak alternating with hot/warm water about 4 times. I tracked some PXP down, gave her 1 scoop and within 1 ½ hours the rash was 50% gone! The next morning it was 70% gone. We continued the dosages for 2 more days and it was completely gone.

My 15-year-old son Caleb has had allergies for 7-8 years. They were not just the seasonal but all year round! We started him on the PXP and within two weeks there was a remarkable 50% improvement. Then the spring pollen season started and he had a spell with the allergies for about 2 days. We continued with the PXP and now one month later he appears to be allergy free.

I had little motivation, enthusiasm or energy to get up and going each day. I would get the children off to school and the thoughts would always be, can I lie down on the couch for a while and sleep or should I just go back to bed? I would have to force myself to not do it daily, but did sleep too frequently, not really waking up any more motivated. Fortunately, I work at home and getting things done then was best in the mornings because after lunch I again felt very tired and almost daily took a nap. Once I started the PXP and the Alfa Energy on a regular basis that first week I noticed an energy I hadn't experienced in years. Those thoughts would still come in the morning by habit, but I felt no need to give in to them. I now start my day looking forward to all I will accomplish.

Health wise I know I've been struggling with digestion and constipation issues. I occasionally had indigestion, but more of the bloating uncomfortable feeling of fullness. I was convinced I would have to be on digestive enzymes and some form of herbal laxative forever, because that is what seemed to help most. After being on the PXP for 3 weeks, I really notice an improvement and have now totally eliminated the enzyme and aloe capsules I took daily and many of the other supplements I took on a daily basis. I'm sure with continued use I will soon be back to normal.

Jayne has been in the nutritional business for over 20 years. Jayne told me that in all these years, PXP worked better than anything she has ever tried or sold. Feel free to give Jayne a call.

April 12, 2007

I never thought I would be writing this, in fact, there was a time where I wouldn't even think about trying a health product because they never deliver what you expect. Hey, I'm a true skeptic, and the only way I would accept that something works is by trying it, and it had better be noticeable.

Over the years I've tried just about all the so called miracle products out there claiming to cure just about everything. I have been a teacher for the past 28 years and spend my days standing on concrete, my legs would ache so bad that I could hardly do anything else. Also the past 3 years I had developed a severe case of acid reflux that would scare the heck out of me almost on a weekly basis. The acid reflux became so bad that the only way I could sleep through the night without fear was to go on medication, and I must note, I hate taking anything including aspirin.

My best friend showed up one day a few months ago all excited about this PXP product, he told me he was getting tired hearing about all my health problems and I should give this product a try. Well that product sat on my counter for well over a month, and the reason being was that he was always the one having me try all these miracle products, so naturally I thought oh god here we go again, another substance to heal me. Every time he came over he would look at the product sitting on my counter, full, and state " what the heck, you haven't tried this yet " in fact I got so sick and tired of hearing him that I thought ok, I'll take this stuff and get him off my back because it won't work anyway. So I started taking this PXP stuff and sat by waiting for this miracle substance to rid me of

all my aches and pains...in fact the first week on the product I felt terrible, my stomach was upset, I wasn't sleeping particularly well and I had just about written this off. I called him after the first week complaining that this stuff was making me ill, he told me I was detoxing and to take it until the bottle was gone. I thought ok I know this stuff wasn't cheap for him to just give me so I give it a try and get him off my back after 3 weeks I noticed, my legs didn't hurt anymore and I noticed that my stomach acid wasn't so severe so, I decided to stop taking all my reflux medication and see what would happen, well, I am off the medication and haven't had a problem since. I sleep better , my energy level has skyrocketed and my leg pain was gone.

My best friend showed up and when I told him what had happened to me he just smiled "I told you so and now I'll stop riding you...want to get in the business? The rest is history, you see that best friend I've been telling you about is my brother.

June 04, 2007

Not sure whether my testimony will mean much to others, but it sure means a LOT to me.

I joined Enzacta because my brother-in-law was so excited what PXP was doing for him with his diabetes. I started taking PXP on a Friday night, April 13th, after having an extremely bad Thursday with my right knee, which was damaged in a fall in 1998. Since that date I have had pain in that knee, some days are worse than others and rainy days are usually bad days. I have been taking glucosamine with Chondrontin for about 4 years which helped, but if I forgot to take it only one day I could feel the difference. Well, I took PXP just before going to bed that Friday night and I got up Sat morning and was doing the usual working around the house, when all of a sudden, I realized my knee was NOT hurting, this was really strange to me since it was a rainy day and I remembered how bad it had been for last 2 days. On Sunday, I got up and it still was not hurting, I went off to church and had to walk up stairs, something that has been almost impossible for me the last year and half, when I realized I was having NO problem walking up the steps. Coming down was always more difficult and today NO PROBLEM! Now that was exciting. That afternoon I called Kevin Hentges and told him I thought I was having imagination problems, when I told him my experience, he laughed and said I told you it would help. Well it has been 6 weeks now and I am still enjoying the pain FREE knee and have stopped taking the glucosamine with no difference in how it feels.

I have always slept good but since being on PXP, I am sleeping more sound and waking more refreshed. A side note, I have experienced a lot of detoxing over the years, but nothing has worked as well as PXP. I have lost 14 pounds in the last 6 weeks not staying on a diet or getting to exercise as much as I usually do so I am very happy about that.

Looking forward to more improved health!

August 2007

When Kevin came and shared to my wife and I the PXP story of how much better we could be by using this product, I didn't know just how much I should believe. It's not that I don't trust Kevin, but the stories just seemed so unreal....but after some thought I said, "sure Kevin we will try".

For over 30 years my cholesterol was in a slow but steady climb.....once I took the PXP for just over a month I went to my heart doctor and had my blood tested.....my goodness....every sign was improved....I was shocked at how well the numbers went. I must admit that Kevin also shared that for the first month I needed to take PXP 3 times a day....well....I took it twice and on many days only once.....little did I know.....but after the blood test, I've gone back to 2 to 3 a day uses and am waiting to see how the numbers will look at my next blood testing.....

The nurse said, WOW, whatever I was doing I should keep doing it....my cholesterol dropped from 265 to 240 with the good numbers going up 20 and the bad numbers going 25 down....I'm on my way. I've never had a number drop in 30 years...whew

In the mean time, I feel great. AS for my wife Ruth, she also has her own improvements so we both now support each other in this effort to live a better and healthier life....thanks PXP, and thanks to Kevin...

UPDATE Sept 2008

I've just had my yearly physical and so results need to be shared.

It's been 2 years that I've been on Alfa PXP. When I started my cholesterol I was 267, for over 30 years it never went down but just did a slow crawl up. My blood pressure was 155/105 with little changes, though there was a time when I first started taking blood pressure meds it dipped some but slowly it too crept back up and became difficult to impact. I also was growing in the sugar department where my numbers were quite high and was called pre-diabetic and here again a slow growth was the pattern. My weight was 277 and just didn't do much at this stage.....really I had no idea I was that heavy, funny how we just don't see ourselves quite the same way as we really are.

Kevin got me started on Alfa PXP, and as I've shared in the past, a dear friend but really all the data and facts he shared just didn't seem for me or possible. I mean, I've seen the slow growth in my departments mentioned above.

So it's been 2 years and I've kept a strict program of one scoop of Alfa PXP per day. Now I've retired so I can exercise some, and mentally some things have changed for the better. Yesterday I get the call from my Dr. and you could have knocked me over with a feather. First off he said my cholesterol was high but he didn't seem too excited....and I was thinking, oh crap what is it 207? I just about dropped right there with joy, my good was 1 number from the normal zone, and by bad was 4 numbers from the normal zone. My sugar levels were 81 with 99 being the high good point so he was very happy with that number, my blood pressure is and has been 128/85 with no pills, and my weight now is 254 and is slowly dropping about 10 – 12 pounds a year, nothing great hey, I just couldn't believe the numbers.....it's awesome!

I feel wonderful, and now with these new numbers my emotions also feel great. Thanks Kevin and also to all those involved with PXP.....I feel very lucky that Kevin enlightened me to this wonderful option and yes, all his data, numbers, and what could be has come true for me.....and if for me, anyone if they are willing to try Alfa PXP.

September 17, 2007

Hi!

My name is Kathy Glasch and I am from the Chicago area. About 8 months ago my husband Mickey and I started taking PXP an Enzacta Product. I am happy to report the following great things that have occurred in our physical health as a direct result from taking PXP twice a day.

One of the first things that I noticed is that the tremendous pain I had from arthritis was literally diminished. I was taking 21 Advil a day to quell the pain. I noticed after about 7 days the pain became noticeably lessened. After about two weeks the pain was completely gone and I no longer take ANY pain meds. My energy level dramatically increased and I began to sleep very, very soundly at night. Prior to taking PXP I struggled with insomnia. I started to notice that when I woke up in the morning I awakened with energy and ready to tackle a hectic day. It is important to know that I hadn't felt well for quite some time prior to taking PXP. I had bouts of depression and I am very happy to report that I no longer suffer from these bouts.

Another benefit I experienced with PXP was my blood pressure is now 120/80 when it used to be 160/95. My cholesterol is 173 and my triglycerides are 75. My skin is now very clear and much softer. The whites of my eyes are now also very clear and my nails are very strong and I find myself constantly filing them because they grow so fast.

Mickey had a crushed ankle about 16 years ago. It was crushed so bad that the Docs were concerned that they would not be able to "re-architecture" his ankle. However, they did a great job putting it back together again, but he always had pain in the ankle after it was healed up. To complicate matters more, Mick had knee replacement surgery and it happened to be his left knee that was replaced and that was the same leg he had the ankle surgery on 16 years prior. When Mick started walking with the new knee he finally had a nice straight leg, however his ankle wasn't accustomed to having a nice straight leg attached to it!! The knee felt great, the leg felt great, however the ankle was now off the charts with pain and it was actually hindering Mick from being able to walk. Mickey started taking PXP twice a day and about two and one half weeks after taking PXP, his ankle dramatically was free from pain!! Also, Mick had horrendous sinus problems, and since he has been on the PXP.....no more sinus headaches, no more ringing in the ears. His sleep is very deep and restful and he has more energy now that he did 16 years ago! Mickey's just got his blood test back and his Cholesterol is 160 and his Triglycerides 78!

I cannot even begin to tell you how great this product is and how it has impacted the quality of our lives. I would "never" want to be without Enzacta's PXP!!

Sept 2007

I had trouble sleeping and was very restless. I was at a friend's house and he gave me some PXP to sample. Before I went home he mixed up a glass and told me to try it, that night I slept like a baby. I don't wake up at all now and I woke up rested.

I always said I didn't dream or I never remembered my dreams, but this night I not only remembered my dream but dreamt in vivid color. I have been dreaming a lot ever since.

I am type 2 diabetic and my blood sugars have gone way down and I am now using approx 75% less medicine. I also suffered from severe gingivitis and my teeth were loose and now my teeth are stronger than they have ever been. My dentist was amazed at my last visit to the dentist in Sept 07. The pockets in my gums used to be 7mm. Now the deepest one was 3mm! He said that gum tissue does not regenerate and he was amazed this happened to me. My joints feel so much better too.

Another big surprise is that my eyes have changed for the better and the new glasses I recently purchased no longer work well.

My wife Jill is now taking the products and is feeling great. We both used to get up a couple of times during the night and use the restroom and now we don't anymore.

We recommend Alpha PXP to everyone.

Summer 2007

Before I tell you about the problems I had I have to tell you that if it were not for God, my wife and for the people from my church praying for me I would not be writing this letter today, I simply would not have made it!

In the fall of 1996 I had 2 strokes, 2 months apart, I was 54 years old at the time. I seemed to make it through them pretty well, however I had a couple of symptoms left over leaving me not able to function too well for a number of years.

To complicate things I have type 1 diabetes, I have had it since age 23 and my body was trying to shut down. My kidneys started to fail and it was only with the aid of medication that kept me going abut after that I was forced to start peritoneal, and hemo dialysis. I was finally going to put my name on the transplant list but then my son offered me one of his kidneys. We found out it was a match in October of 2003 and we drove to Madison, WI to have the transplant performed. I was only in the hospital 5 days and thought this was pretty easy. Three Months later during a monthly checkup my liver panels didn't look right. I just kept getting worse so I went back to the hospital in Madison, WI and had what they call a Whipple operation. A Whipple operation entails going after the pancreas, they removed half of my pancreas, bile duct, a few of my lymph nodes and about one third of my small intestine. The doctors told me they found pancreatic cancer and I would have to start chemo and radiation as soon as I was healed up. Plus they told me that I had a 30% chance of leakage from them having to tie back my intestines.

I was in the hospital for 6 long weeks and went from 190 lbs to 145lbs. I developed an infection and they thought they got it under control but as soon as I got home it came back. All this stressed my wife so much that she had to have an operation to put a stint in her. The doctors gave me shots to get rid of the infection and said if they didn't work there was nothing more they could do. During the next 6 months I was in and out of the hospital because of chemotherapy and the ongoing infection, finally the infection cleared up.

For the next couple of years I had to learn to walk and get my strength back. I went from wheelchair to walker and then progressed to steps, I had to push myself not to fall down. I was taking a lot of medicines and vitamins, then I met Dave Jacobson at church and he got me taking Alfa PXP. Immediately I felt the energy in my body. After one week on Alfa PXP I decided to remodel my bathroom. It is still amazing how much energy I have and how good I feel by taking Alfa PXP!

I want to thank Enzacta, Dave, and all the fine people I and my wife have met at the meetings. We love you all and please remember, whatever you are facing give it to GOD, get Alfa PXP and whatever you have will work out!

April 2008

In the last couple of years I have developed poor circulation problems, which have changed my life. I had my first surgery to replace an artery in my leg in 2005. Then in 2006 I developed more problems. I had my second surgery to install three stints in my heart. I had my third surgery to replace the artery in my leg again. It all seemed like the problems would never stop.

The year 2007 has been a continual struggle with visits to the doctor and medications. I have not had the energy or strength to do the usual work routines. The circulation in my leg had not improved and required pain medication. My foot was black and blue and the artery in my leg was bulging out. I slept with my leg elevated and couldn't fit a shoe on my foot or stand on it but more than a couple of minutes. The doctor told me that amputation would probably be needed in a few months.

Recently I was introduced to Alfa PXP. I call it nothing short of a miracle. It's a total transformation that has happened. I have been using Alfa PXP twice a day just for two weeks. The first day I took it I slept very well and didn't wake up until 6:00AM. For weeks I had been waking up at 3:00AM and would wake up several times at night as well. Now I may wake up a couple of times to go to the bathroom but sleep until 6:00 or 7:00AM.

In the last two weeks everything has changed. There is no more pain or tingling in my leg or foot. (I no longer take pain medicine) The normal coloring has returned to my foot and the artery in my leg has returned to its normal size. I can even stand and walk as I used to and no longer sleep with my leg elevated. After two days of using Alfa PXP I felt so good I split firewood for six hours on Saturday and again on Sunday. Wow it went great! My appetite is returning, I no longer have the shakes; I can concentrate and don't feel stressed out over all life's problems.

On my last checkup at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI the doctors took an MRI of my leg to see how it was doing and they called me in for a second MRI because they could not believe what they were seeing. The doctors were astounded and said that my leg had grown new nerve endings and veins and wanted to know what I was doing. PXP helped my body heal and get well again.

My friends have actually said I look and act totally different and want to know what has happened. Now I tell them about using Alfa PXP. (My Miracle)

Jan 2008

Praise Jesus! He is my Healer! I am so excited about the recent good news report given to me by my doctor.

I was introduced to Enzacta PXP by a good friend in October of 2007. I started taking the product 3 times a day and immediately observed improved circulation in my hands and feet. I would wake up in the mornings with my hands so numb and my little fingers, on each hand would just dangle as if they were dead. Within a couple of weeks the problem appeared to no longer exist.

Ok, back to the good news report, I was diagnosed with Crohn's disease in my early 20s and I believe the medication I was taking caused me to become a type II diabetic among other things. I lost my job in June and in August my health insurance was cancelled. I was not able to purchase all the medications I had been prescribed. I was taking Avandia for the diabetes and couldn't afford to purchase it without the help of the insurance. It is now January 2008 and I was blessed to get some help with my medical needs. I returned to my doctor and told him I had not taken the Avandia since September. He had his nurse test my blood sugar level and smiling after seeing the results, he said he was not going to renew the prescription. He did however, have me take other blood and lab tests to establish the fact the medicine was no longer needed. This is a true miracle. I have been diabetic and on some form of medication for over 20 years (one third of the time on insulin). I can remember one summer; I would wake up in the mornings with my blood sugar level over 500. Every morning at 6 AM, I would call my doctor and he would take my morning reading and then prescribe what I will call an insulin cocktail for that day. This went on about 2 months until my blood sugar was stabilized.

I am waiting for the results of the blood and lab tests I took a few days ago. I just know the results will show my blood sugar level in the average range. I believe God is using Enzacta PXP to restore my body systems. Yeah God!!!!!!!

Updated Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP in the fall of 2006 because my cholesterol was 289. About 2 months later I went to the doctor to have my A1C's and cholesterol checked because of elevated blood sugar levels.

My doctor was amazed because my cholesterol dropped to 150 and my other cholesterol readings were normal! My last A1C's were normal and I am presently not taking any medication to control my blood sugars! I also had neuropathy in my feet and now even that pain is gone! , my Rosacea had completely cleared up, it has been over one year and it has not returned.

Another amazing thing happened, I was going to physical therapy for my rotator cuffs and the therapy did not help. In fact, it seemed to make the pain worsen so I stopped going. I got to the point that the pain was so bad I could not sleep at night and had a hard time even lying on my sides. I had very limited mobility and was worried that I may have to have surgery. Then after a few months I suddenly realized that my shoulder pain was completely gone. I have more energy now and feel better at 51 years old than I did when I was 25!

The floaters in my eyes have disappeared, and I no longer get out of bed to use the bathroom 2-3 times a night anymore. As of August 2008 I have had 3 moles come off my back and scars on my legs from a 1996 auto accident disappear. It seems almost too good to be true. However I realize that all PXP is doing is giving the cells what it needs nutritionally and the body is the real healer!

I've used many nutritional products in my life and have never found a product that works this well. I am now doing the Enzacta PXP business full time and will devote the rest of my life to tell anyone who will listen about this totally awesome product!!!!

PXP and Enzacta have been a real blessing in my life.

March 2008

I've suffered from bone on bone Fibromyalgia for many years. My neurologist told me I'd probably be in a wheel chair. I couldn't walk without shuffling my feet; I was in extreme pain all the time and took a lot of pain medication. I have an 11 and a 14 year old and through all this pain I felt like I was missing out on things going on in their lives. I also had Rheumatoid arthritis and severe acid reflux.

About 6 months ago while at work I was experiencing pain in my hip and was getting ready to take a pain pill and a co-worker said "just try some of this PXP". To my unbelief my pain was gone within 20-30 minutes, I was amazed! Two weeks ago I went through a major surgery and my doctor told me he had never seen a woman walk through his door the day after surgery and heal so fast. My scar disappeared very fast and my doctor was amazed.

About this same time I was also diagnosed with periodontal disease and had my gums cleaned and scraped. It was better for a short time and then it started coming back. I noticed that the PXP started helping my periodontal disease and my pockets went from 6 and 5 back to a 2 and I have been fine ever since.

PXP has also helped my daughter with her acid reflux, peptic ulcers in her stomach and lower colon. In a recent visit to the doctor the doctor said that her peptic ulcers were completely gone. PXP has also helped her with headaches.

Today, for me, no more acid reflux and I now drink coffee again. I go to the gym every other day and work out with free weights and am feeling great! Something my doctor told me that I could never do. I've even signed up for ballroom dancing and now even wear high heels, something I couldn't do before!

I thought my life was over and I was depressed, this is the most wonderful product God has ever given me!

March 2008

I was diagnosed with terminal liver cancer and the Mayo Clinic in Rochester gave me 6 months to a year to live, that was over 3 years ago. I went totally organic, ate no sugar and watched my diet. I started taking Alfa PXP 2 to 3 times per day. I went from stage 4 cancer and am now at 1-1/2 to stage 2, this is remarkable!

My hands were severely cracked and I was losing my fingernails. Today my skin is so much better and my fingernails are now normal. One thing I have noticed is how much energy I have.

I am now back to shift work and I am really feeling great. PXP has been a godsend to me and my family, I am so grateful.

April 2008

My name is Michele Firkus; I am 46 years old and live in Stevens Point Wisconsin. I work for a local beverage distributor. One-day Kevin came in to the office to sell a bottle of Alfa PXP to my boss who has a friend on dialysis. I started talking to Kevin about the product and how it works. I have dealt with chronic back and knee pain for quite some time and have been seeing a chiropractor. I was skeptical at first thinking this is just another product that sounded too good to be true. I was also hesitant about the cost of PXP, but when Kevin said that if I didn't notice any difference in 90 days that he would give me a full refund. I couldn't say "no" to a money back guarantee. So I started using PXP exactly how Kevin told me to and I noticed in only a few weeks that my pain in my back and knees was completely gone.

Also I already had good cholesterol, but on my last check up it went down even more. Before PXP, I was only able to take my two dogs for a short walk because of my pain, but now I can take them as far as we can possibly go and be pain free. I have so much faith in PXP that I have signed up to be a distributor for the product.

I am a 59 year old female. I have been taking PXP for approximately 8 months. I have always taken an interest in vitamins, nutritional and physical health, and have enjoyed excellent health the majority of my life. I started taking one dose of PXP a day in the hopes that it would improve my overall health, improve my breathing from recently diagnosed asthma, and improve the numbers in my recently

diagnosed glaucoma. I experienced no great changes in my overall health but did notice an elevated sense of well being and increased energy. I experienced none of the detoxification that I've heard others speak about.

About a month ago I decided to begin taking two doses each day and the results are exciting for me. I feel even better than before and my energy and outlook on life, in general, is elevated even higher. I am hopeful the increase in dosage will make even more of a difference in my breathing and in control of my glaucoma.

Below are some of the benefits I've noticed from taking 2 scoops of PXP per day. This is one product I plan on taking for the rest of my life to help my body stay healthy.

Health Status Form

Today's Date	30 days	60 days	90 days
11/19/07	12/07	1/08	2/08

Illnesses, aches & pains (frequency or rate 1-10, 10 being severe):

headaches 4/week 1/week 2-3/mo 1-2/mo

hives 2/week 1/week 2-3/mo 1-2/mo

cold feet & hands always frequent not often gone

night sweats 2/week gone

good sleep per night 3-4 hrs 5-6 hrs 6-7 hrs 6-7 hrs

PMS 7 6 4 1

Heel spur 6 5 4 3

Sinus-needing to rinse 1/day 3/week 1/week 1/week

Additional Benefits

Hair thinning 6 4 2 thicker

Eye sight (small print) 6 5 4 3

Energy level stays even throughout day

More relaxed

Skin looks younger & cuts heal faster

Weight loss is easier (lost 20 lbs in 3 months)

Medication you are taking, quantity

Loratodine (10 mg) for hives 1/day 1/week 3/mo 1-2/mo

Sudafed-12 hour for hives 1/day no longer needed

Aspirins 4/week 1/month

I will provide my body with 2 scoops of PXP per day to give it the fuel it needs.

April 2008

I started taking PXP in March of 2007. I was a plumber by trade and had to find another job because my body hurt so much so I quit my job and went into real estate. I had rotator cuff pain so bad that I could not sleep at night. I was on 3 different medications for pain and after taking PXP for a short time I didn't have to take them anymore. I also noticed that my hips and shoulders didn't hurt anymore and that I was much more flexible.

About 25 years ago I had a head injury and I had a blind spot in the corner of my eye due to nerve damage. Every year when I went to the Veterans Hospital it would show up on my tests. On a recent trip to the VA hospital the test came back and the doctor, in disbelief, looked at my chart and immediately sent me across the hall to perform a test to check my peripheral vision. This machine had a button that you pressed when the light flashed. They found to their amazement that the nerve was healed and I can now see out of the corner of my eye. To top it off, my stigmatism that I had my entire life is now gone! My doctor was totally amazed. I've worn glasses since the first grade and this is the lowest prescription I had in 15 years.

My wife found out she had Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. She had a tumor on the right side of her abdomen, had meningitis and nearly died a number of times approx 5 years ago. She had a lot of health problems and was pretty much bed ridden. Plus, she also had a heart valve replaced. Now being a realtor I was able to stay home more and care for her much more because of my schedule. We didn't have much of a social life. She started taking 3 scoops of the PXP per day in Jan 2005 and not too long after that we would go on short shopping trips. Her long naps started to decrease and so did the scoops of PXP because she had so much energy she couldn't sleep. Today our lives have pretty much returned to normal, the tumor in her abdomen is gone. She still deals with the cancer in her blood and we are waiting for that to go away. The PXP is helping her to live a much more normal life. We are so grateful that we found PXP, God has been good to us!

April 2008

Not too long ago I was introduced to PXP. I am a type 2 diabetic and I took PXP for a couple of weeks and then went to the doctor for my yearly checkup. Usually I go every April and have a complete physical. The doctor told me that my bad cholesterol was high and my good cholesterol was bad.

I went back to the doctor 2 weeks later and the doctor actually hugged me and I was afraid he was going to kiss me! He was so happy and said I don't know how many tacos you are eating or what else you are doing but keep it up!

Because I am diabetic I go to the eye doctor once per year per doctor's orders, because diabetes affects the eyes. He said my eyes were great and I can now see sometimes better with my glasses off than with them on.

Last year after taking PXP I had a bad fall and fell 20ft and fell on blacktop and broke a rib and my wrist. The doctors set my wrist and when I went back into the doctor after 2 weeks my doctor could not believe how fast I healed, he was very surprised. I run out of PXP once and the aches and pains came back and I felt sluggish. I am 60 years old and work on a farm and my job is physically demanding. PXP gives me much more energy and I feel so much better by because of PXP. I will never stop taking it and I feel this product is sent by God!

April 2008

My name is Rick Ysquierdo, I have been on PXP since Feb 8th 2008 and in just 3 days after taking PXP my chronic back pain went away and I no longer take any medications whatsoever. I was also diagnosed with being bi-polar and was taking Prozac and Depakote and now feel like a new person.

I was dealing with alcoholism and believe it or not after taking PXP all my cravings for alcohol left me. I have not had the urge to drink since Feb 8th and I am totally amazed! When I was 18 years old I burned the back of my arm very bad and had scars all these years, now my scars have disappeared.

When I first heard about PXP I thought it was just another one of these supplement fads going around and thought it was too good to be true, was I wrong! I feel so good taking PXP and can't get along without it. I am telling everyone I can talk to about this product and how they need to try it for themselves and feel the difference.

April 2008

As a former Division 1 college basketball player and now an inner city pastor focusing on the youth, my injuries (right knee-patella tares and left knee-floating meniscus) and their corresponding surgeries has hampered my stamina and physical activity. With moderate playing time on the court against sub-par competition required me to ice my knees for several days to reduce the swelling and pain. After being introduced to PXP I began to take two scoops per day. Immediately, my energy level surged and my stamina improved immensely. After 30 days, my ice pack routine was eliminated, despite the fact that I added bicycling and tennis to my weekly workout. Even when I have

consecutive days of activity, my speed of recovery is amazing. The sporting events I participate in are typically with youth 20-30 years my junior and they are stunned by the immediate energy and acceleration of my capabilities. Exhibiting bursts of power and cat-like reflexes has opponents inquiring what I am taking.

Additionally, I suffered from skin irritation on my legs (reaction to clothing texture) as well as dry flaky skin around my hairline and face. After months of unsuccessful creams and lotions, PXP caused my condition to clear up within two weeks. I was having severe eye problems with occasional blurriness, even to the point of considering eyes glasses. PXP produced clear results that have strengthened my vision. Also, I have worn a short hair style for my entire life until PXP. Now, I have long enough hair to wear full braids. With detoxification remaining steady and liberating, my family and I cannot say enough about how this product has improved our quality of life. This nutrient supplement is truly medical grade.

May 3, 2008

Medical Problem: Venous Stasis Ulcer

First, a little background info... I developed a venous stasis ulcer over the ankle area of my right leg approximately 3 years ago. The scar tissue that had developed over the wound area that had partially healed was a very thick/shiny and discolored (purple/black) skin. Practitioners have been trying, unsuccessfully, to debride this tissue through various means for about the past year, in an effort to enhance the development of new tissue. Over the past 2 years, the wound has never completely closed. The depth of the main wound has been nearly to the bone at times; the smaller wounds that encompassed the entire area continued to increase and also showed no signs of closing. This may not sound like a major problem, but it is and can lead to eventual loss of limb. I was told by several wound practitioners that once the ulcer gets infected, the tissue/skin only grows back at 70% of its original thickness... over the course of the 3 years, I had contracted several infections... so each time the wound became infected, the tissue growth would only be 70% of the 70% — so eventually it would not close at all. The outlook for me was very dim.

A friend sent me some information about Enzacta PXP (THANK YOU LYNN)! On April 13, 2008 I began taking Alfa PXP Forte internally three times daily. I also began making a paste to apply directly to the ulcerated area. By April 16, 2008 (just 3 days) the smaller ulcers were nearly closed and the overall appearance of the entire wound area was looking really healthy. Over the next week, amazing results... the old scar tissue began to disappear and healthy pink tissue appeared in its place. The major part of the wound (over the ankle bone) was filling in nicely. On Tuesday, April 28, 2008 I was excited to go to an appointment with my wound care practitioner... the wound had completely filled in (level with the top layer of skin) – all that remained was for the top layer to close over the underlying tissue (just 15 days). When I told her what I was doing, she told me to continue using PXP... since nothing conventional that had been tried had worked. She told me it was looking very healthy and the wound was 95% granulated (that means 95% regenerated) – YIPPEE!

Before PXP...I was taking the maximum recommended amount of ibuprofen, in addition to Vicadin daily to deal with the pain. In the past 3 days... I have not had to take a single pain medication (not even before the dressing changes, which are the most painful time for me).

Now — *there is also a bonus to my story...* almost immediately I noticed I wasn't eating as much and was not craving the junk foods I normally indulged in (I didn't even think about eating). After just 5 weeks of using Alfa Energy and Alfa PXP Forte, I've lost 27 pounds. That's a wonderful bonus for me... weight control will always be an issue when dealing with venous stasis ulcers... and now I'm on my way to taking off those extra pounds. **Update:** Now as of October 1st 2008 I've now lost over 41 lbs and I feel great!

May 2008

About two years ago I was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. The doctors figured it went undetected for about 7 years. The nerve damage in my hands and feet were so severe that the doctors told me that I would eventually not be able to use my hands or walk. I had trouble holding a pencil and would sometimes trip over things because I couldn't feel my feet. My hands would swell so much that it would crack my skin and I was in severe pain and that there was no hope to get any better. That caused me to be depressed.

On the Monday after Easter my wife and I went to Ron's Restaurant in Plainfield to eat and someone told us to see the owner of the restaurant because he had some remarkable improvements in his health from using Alfa PXP. We went back to his office and he told us how Alfa PXP had made him feel like he turned the clock back 30 years and how great he was feeling. He was dealing with some of the same health issues I was. He suggested I take 1 scoop of Alfa PXP three times per day and within a week I could feel my toes pressing against the end of my shoe and I could feel the bottoms of my feet. The swelling in my hands have now completely gone away and I am now able to clench a fist!

Because of my diabetes I would occasionally black out and I'm happy to say I have not had a blackout since taking Alfa PXP. I have much more energy now and feel so much better and my hair on my head and mustache is even changing back to its original color.

People begin to comment about the changes in me the 3 weeks I was on PXP. The people in my church and on my bowling team were amazed about the change that was going on. I love to bowl and I was to the point where I was very awkward in my approach to the alley because of no feeling in my hands and feet. When I started to get the feeling back in my hands and feet my bowling improved remarkably.

I am so happy about the dramatic changes in my health, Alfa PXP gave me my life back, the depression is gone and I recommend Alfa PXP to everybody. I praise the Lord for bringing Alfa PXP into my life!

July 2008

Transformation in approximately 2 weeks using Alfa PXP 3 times daily!

January 10, 2008 our 16 year old daughter was diagnosed with mononucleosis and, significant heart

Involvement with excruciating arthritic symptoms. She was hospitalized 17 days at St Joseph's hospital in Marshfield, WI to remove excess fluid which accumulated around the heart. Ganciclovir was used to reduce the arthritic pain. She was sent home and instructed to take Prednisone for 10 days. The arthritic symptoms subsided, only to return upon discontinuing the drug after 10 days.

We returned to the hospital, but this time to a rheumatoid arthritis doctor. He diagnosed her with Systemic JRA (Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis) and proceeded to instruct us on a lifelong treatment involving Prednisone and Methotrexate. We were not comfortable starting such a treatment, so we traveled to Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Rheumatology Clinic for a second opinion. The doctors admitted our daughter for 3 days of extensive testing only to rule out JRA, yet they were not convinced of any diagnosis. They treated her with Tramadol for pain and Meloxicam for the arthritic condition for approximately one month. Neither brought her relief. The Milwaukee doctors were concerned she had developed auto-immune hepatitis and referred us back to the Gastroenterology doctor in Marshfield.

Obviously, depression and frustration after 3 month were setting in for all of us. Kevin Hentges introduced us to Alfa PXP on March 30th, 2008 and continued to tell us "trust me, your daughter will feel better!" Thanks to the encouragement from his family and PXP, our prayers were answered!

We went to the GI doctor who ran further tests after a couple of weeks on PXP and he asked us what we were doing since the lab work showed significant improvement. We informed him that we were giving our daughter Alfa PXP and he told us to continue using the product and come back for a recheck in 2 months. Lab results were rechecked on July 1st and she was given a clean bill of health.

The monthly rechecks with the cardiologist have also shown significant improvement, so much so the doctor was amazed and asked what we giving her. She told us "this is not the same person that I saw in my office just 4 weeks earlier!" We were told we do not need to be seen until next year unless we note any changes which require intervention. Her cardiologist has since ordered cases of product for her family and told other doctors about Alfa PXP and the amazing recovery of Alyssa's health. Our daughter water skied June 29th with no complaints!

What a tremendous relief to have our daughter back to health and off all medications! Eight of our friends have started using Alfa PXP after hearing Alyssa's success story. Richard started using the product for his spinal stenosis. PXP saved our family and has given us hope! Thanks Kevin! We cannot thank you enough!

July 2008

Having Crohn's Disease for the last years of my life has been one struggle after another. I have tried many "miracle" products that were supposed to help with diseases only to have my hopes turn into disappointments. This past year I had a very serious scare with one of the medications I was taking. I honestly saw my life flash before my eyes.

I was on a medication that suppressed my immune system, a chemotherapy type drug. This medication is also used for certain leukemia's. To make a long story short, your body needs two enzymes to break this medication down in your body. I was one of the rare cases that only have one of those enzymes. The medication was slowly poisoning my body as it was not getting fully excreted. I started out feeling sick to my stomach here and there. Every week my symptoms increased. Then I started severely vomiting every couple of days and would be bedridden. I first played it off as a virus. It got worse. I had to quit a part-time job I had because no more than I would get to work, I would have to leave because I would get sick. The following week I was at my mother's house and I got sick beyond belief. I could barely move off of the bathroom floor. I couldn't stop vomiting. I was chilled, sweating, had a killer headache, and was a bit delirious. My step-father called other family members over to try and get me to go to the hospital, he was first going to call an ambulance. My husband, sister, and father all came over but I could not move from the bed to go to the hospital. I spent that night so sick that I couldn't vomit anymore, I dry heaved all night long. I never in my life felt like I was going to die like I did that day. I emailed my doctor the next day and he knew right away that it was that medication causing those effects and told me not to take another dose. The next couple of days I was still weak, but I slowly returned to normal as I stopped taking that particular med. I did not have another episode of the sort since, but my Crohn's immediately started to flare back up. I was now scared to death to start any more medications, but I also knew that I couldn't be productive with the flare ups I was having.

My sister introduced me to a product called Alfa PXP. I was hesitant at first, I thought here I go again on one of these fad products that will do nothing for me. I was so wrong. Alfa PXP has changed my life. Since taking this product I no longer have flare ups and I am not on any meds!!!! This is the first time in 15 years that I have been off medications and have not had any flare ups. I have also been able to sleep like a baby, before I would always toss and turn throughout the night. Also, this past winter I fractured one of my vertebrae and was in intense pain. After taking PXP the fracture started to heal within a few weeks and the extreme pain I had from the fracture subsided after less than one week! Alfa PXP has changed my life!

July 2008

I am 60 years old and own an Adult Family Home where my husband (Don Herbst, age 67) and I take care of 4 adults that live in our home. I was beginning to worry that I wouldn't be able to continue for 6 more years until my retirement. My hands have arthritis, especially my thumbs, along with other parts of my body. My day starts at 5:30 A.M. and I would dread getting out of bed because I always hurt somewhere.

On June 23rd, 2008 I attended an Enzacta meeting and bought my first bottle of Alpha PXP. I took it at 10:00pm before I went to bed. When I got up in the morning I could not believe how good I felt, and climbed the stairs without back pain and my thumbs did not hurt. After several days the redness

and swelling are totally gone. I was amazed and thank God every day for Vic Smith and PXP. My over all well being is improved. I sleep better, have more energy, less food cravings, and just feel good all over. I am not 100% yet, but I will never stop taking PXP. I will also encourage everyone I talk to, to give it a try.

In addition to these things, I give blood (aphresis) every four weeks and my hemoglobin needs to be checked at that time. In previous weeks my hemoglobin has been 12.6 or as high as 13.6. On July 15 my hemoglobin was 15.5 so I know that Alpha PXP is at work in my body.

Don lost his left foot at the age of 9, and inevitably has had other problems related to the loss. His right hip has worn crooked along with his spine. He also dislocated his right shoulder as a young man, and could not lift his arm over his head without pain. Don took one teaspoon of PXP at 7:30 A.M. on June 24th, and by noon was reaching over his head without pain. His hip pain is almost non-existent and he feels so much better. He is also sleeping much better and has more energy. Also there is a much improved prostrate change. He used to wake up tired and have to take a nap several times a day. Now he keeps going and rarely even stops to rest during the day. We will always be thankful for PXP. It has changed our lives for the better.

August 2008

Through the years I had many medical issues. I have had type 2 diabetes since 1994 with neuropathy in my hands and feet and have also had a complete knee replacement. I have had both knees scoped, cataract surgery on both eyes, cellulites 3 times, 2 toes amputated, high cholesterol, heart problems, open heart surgery (valve replacement), Charcots disease, and recently a heart attack, in May of 2008.

After returning home from having a stint put in my heart in May of this year, I returned home and stopped taking Lipitor and started taking PXP four times per day. I felt so good. I was off work one week and then went back to work full-time. I could not have done this without PXP! My doctor was shocked.

I began taking PXP in the beginning of May in 2008. As of today my neuropathy in my hands and feet are much better. My blood sugar levels are getting closer to the normal range. Five weeks after quitting Lipitor I had my blood work done and my total cholesterol is now at 141, a drop of 39 points. Also, my HDL's dropped 5 points, my LDL's dropped 11 points and my triglycerides dropped 37 points. As I was leaving, my doctor shook my hand and said, "Gosh you really do look good." I told him about PXP and he said, "I'm not going to tell you to quit taking it."

I am so thankful for PXP and how good I feel when taking it. I know I will continue to improve!

Sept 2008

I was introduced to Alfa PXP forte` by my friend Pam Betro, of Stevens Point, WI in April 2008. As I watched Pam recover from a debilitating Venous Stasis Ulcer I was amazed at the results she was receiving and decided to try PXP for myself and my family. I began using PXP on May 10, 2008 and

have consistently seen improvement in my health over the past 3.5 months.

I have several chronic conditions that have become difficult to live with on a daily basis including PCOS (Poly Cystic Ovarian Syndrome), a condition that involves a woman's entire hormonal system and includes insulin resistance which leads to Type II Diabetes and heart disease, as well as infertility, excessive facial/body hair growth and the inability to lose weight. As a result, I have developed Fibromyalgia, Type II Diabetes, Chronic Fatigue, high cholesterol, IBS and adrenal deficiency (I've had one adrenal removed) with kidney related issues and last but not least, depression and anxiety.

When I began using PXP, I noticed almost immediately I had more energy and began sleeping through the night after just a couple of days. After two weeks I was able to attend the Memorial Day Parade in the morning with my family and then a picnic and played Frisbee with my daughters, in the sun, for nearly 2 hours without feeling exhausted. Normally, I would have sat and watched the kids play because I would have been too tired to do anything else. Later, I returned home to clean the house that afternoon and felt great even the next day. Anyone with Fibromyalgia can tell you that even a portion of this type of exertion exhausts you and increases the never ending pain you feel. It can take days to recover yet I continued to feel better each day. The next day my son Ben returned home from college for the summer and a week later he asked me what was different. He had noticed I was up early and sleeping at night most nights and I was working everyday without needing a nap when I came home in the afternoon. I told him about PXP and he said, "Whatever it is, keep doing it because I feel like I'm getting my Mom back!" I cried when I realized that he is the only one of my four children who remembers when I was healthy...how sad. Yet, I thank God that I have the chance to be healthy again and live a life my kids can enjoy with me.

Three months later I am still using PXP daily. I have had about 5 or 6 days of fibromyalgia flare-ups and a couple of colds this summer but before PXP any one of those things would have left me down for at least a week. My body is getting stronger and stronger each week and I come back quicker from flare-ups each time now. As long as I remember not to over-do it. It took years to get to where I am physically but if I take care of myself I will continue to get better! You know, even traveling is not as hard on me now! And I'm doing more with my family, I even hiked Mt. Agamenticus in Berwick, ME on my father-in-laws birthday August 17th to celebrate with the family! (It's not very high, but I did it and felt great, not exhausted!) Oh, and my blood sugar readings are more balanced than they have been in the past 2 years! PXP doesn't cure anything it just helps my body function normally because my cells are getting what they need. What a blessing!

What is even more amazing are the friends that I have shared it with and their stories. One friend has had her debilitating anxiety attacks completely disappear! Another is seeing improvement with MS and another is sleeping better than she has in years! I'm thrilled I could share PXP with them and they are benefiting, too.

Sept 2008

Testimonial from George Wagner

I was very skeptical when I heard about PXP and how it helped others. I own my own construction business and we also own a coffee shop in Green Bay. I have been on PXP about 9 months now and I started noticing changes within a week of taking this product. I had 2 compressed disks in my back, a bad knee, failing hearing from all the construction noise, have lost some fingers, prostate issues, issues with my feet, my sleep and my eyes.

I was amazed because within one week I started feeling changes in my body. Just months after taking two and sometimes 3 scoops of PXP per day my back pain started to go away. It's been 9 months now and my eyesight and hearing is much better. I used to have to turn the television up really loud and now I notice it is almost half of where the volume used to be. I no longer have to wear cheater glasses to read anymore. My hair started turning back to my original color, black, it has been gray for quite a few years now. I am getting much better rest and my prostate is much better also. My feet have also improved and it's hard to believe that PXP is working with all the issues I was dealing with. I know that PXP isn't a snake oil, it just gives the cells the nutrition it needs to begin the healing process.

I know that without PXP my life would have continued on the downward slope and I would have faced many issues like others my age. Thanks to Enzacta and especially PXP I have my life back and can once again function like I did 25 years ago. I will never stop taking PXP, thank you Enzacta for such a wonderful product and a great way to build a part time business!

September 7, 2008

I started on Alfa PXP on June 18, 2008 and I cannot believe the changes that have occurred in my mental and physical health! Within the first 3 days, the issues I was having with constipation for the past 3 months were resolved. Week by week I have seen additional changes occur.

I originally considered taking Alfa PXP because I wanted to reduce or eliminate my need for my asthma medication, Advair. When I asked questions about how Alfa PXP had helped others, I was told that Alfa PXP had helped some with asthma, but had helped more people resolve issues with anxiety, which can be a trigger for many asthmatics. While I was hoping to resolve my asthma, I was VERY excited at the idea that I could possibly improve my anxiety issue. In 2000, I was diagnosed with Social Anxiety Disorder. After trying anti-anxiety medication and experiencing horrible side effects, I chose to treat my anxiety in a more natural way through acupuncture. For the last 8 years, weekly acupuncture treatments have helped keep my anxiety under control, but have never fully resolved my issues. After a month of Alfa PXP, my anxiety was completely non-existent. Of course I can still get stressed, but the anxiety that was controlling my life is gone.

While my anxiety is improved, I am still working on my asthma issues. I was taking my Advair once a day in the evenings. If I ever missed my dose, I immediately would know in the morning because my breathing would be strained. As of this past week, I have been able to reduce my medication to every other day without any sort of issues. I continue to monitor my breathing levels twice a day and have not seen any reduction in lung capacity. I am looking forward to being med free by the end of the year!

I have noticed other little things that have changed...my ankles no longer pop, I have more energy, and I just feel GOOD. I guess those are not so little at all.

Sept 2008

I started taking Alfa PXP & Alfa Energy on April 5th, 2008. After the first 4 weeks I didn't notice any changes. Over the past years I had developed cataracts and my doctor told me that in the near future I would need to have them surgically removed. Then after approximately 6 weeks, I was reading the newspaper one evening and I noticed that I could see all the print on the page I was reading. Before, I could see only a few lines at a time, was totally amazed! My doctor couldn't find the cataracts on my last visit!

I had a heart transplant on May 31, 2001. With all the medications I take I was always tired and couldn't stay up for more than three or four hours at a time. Now, I am able to stay awake all day and have enough energy to do whatever I want. Also, I would always get winded going up our front steps, one day I realized that I didn't get tired and winded anymore. I have diabetic neuropathy in my feet and was in constant pain and now even that is much better. I also have gout and arthritis and I recently was able to reduce my meds by over 50%. Usually this time of year I get pneumonia because of the anti-rejection drugs I take, I notice I am much healthier now. My skin tone is so much better and I am losing the age spots on my hands, I also noticed many of my scars disappearing. My cholesterol had dropped over 100 points. I was missing a large slice of my finger nail; it was damaged and hadn't healed in a long time, now it is normal. I am feeling so good that I decided to take up bowling again; I haven't bowled in over 50 years. I also bought a bike and am now riding it one block at a time.

My husband Larry also takes Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy. He has been dealing with high cholesterol for a very long time. Larry went to the doctor on Sept 17th and his doctor and the nurse were impressed with Larry's results. They both wanted him to send them information on Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy! His nurse even asked when and where the next Enzacta meeting was going to be held. They were in awe that Larry's blood pressure, his blood work and cholesterol were all normal. In fact they changed Larry's Lipitor meds; he now takes ¼ of what he did previously!

Larry has also seen other changes while on PXP and Alfa Energy. He is getting more hair on the top of his head and it is also turning color, from gray to black! I also started giving our 11 year old cat PXP because of a persistent cough, now even our cat is so much better. We had to fight to give our cat PXP, now he comes and waits for it! We realize that Enzacta products give our cells more nutrition and thus our bodies are getting healthier.

We can't imagine our lives without Enzacta products!

September 23, 2008

I'm a writer and find myself unsure of how to write this testimony without writing a lengthy article. I sense that some background on me is the place to start.

I had Bulbar Polio at age 6...1954 at the end of the Polio Epidemic in America. A paralyzed respiratory system and some leg paralysis...and an iron lung and isolation ward became my home for almost a year. Few people lived very long after this kind of Polio. A physically damaging car accident when I was 17 transitioned into significant arthritis in my 40's. Severe allergies in my late 20's put me more on than off of Prednisone for 12 years....which caused the onset of diabetes and put my adrenal system in brown out...and several other problems that this deadly drug causes. Add high blood pressure, many broken bones in my lifetime plus 13 surgeries and I guess it is no wonder that every medical professional I ever come in contact with has no idea why I am alive and able to be active...unless they are a Christian and understand God's provision and grace.

For the last three years I have had a steady decline in my small amount of health. Some days left me laboring to get anything done. Some days I got nothing done. In the last year I have had an average of one bad day for every two fairly 'normal' ones. The amount of over the counter pain meds that I had to take for joint pain- and broken bone aftermath-troubled me for I know that liver damage is always a possibility...and the white part of my eyes had recently become a light yellow. With the way going out in the sunlight affected my eyes I was fairly sure I was also developing cataracts. I had just about decided that my productive days were drawing to a close at 59 years old...and with a husband and three young grandchildren this was a hard thing to try to accept. In this time period I did a volume of research on stress and the medical consequences and worked to de-stress my life. In 1975 I became interested in making whole body health a priority and not just treating the problems I had. I have purchased 'this' supplement and 'that' supplement over the last 33 years...sometimes spending \$200+ a month. Some of my problems were helped a bit but I never felt better overall...only progressively worse.

When I first heard about PXP I wondered how a food product could make a tangible difference in a person's health as I sensed this was God's answer for me. Being a sort of 'Sherlock Holmes' I began an investigation on polysaccharides and peptides. Much of what I learned brought to my memory several instances where I had been introduced to the concept of cell health and medical problems. I studied until it all made perfect and simple sense to me and then called my former doctor who also encouraged natural healing...a man whose wisdom and godly character my family fully trusted. He encouraged me to take the food product for he had seen over 95% of the people he works with experience great health benefits. So, I started taking PXP on August 16, 2008.

On day two I had no idea why I was so sick! A strange headache, upset stomach, dizziness...an icky all over feeling. On day three I realized what I was experiencing was not the flu but the detoxification of my body. That evening diarrhea left me sicker...and constipation followed for many days (something very not normal for me). I seriously entertained the thought of quitting the product. However, common sense told me that sick cells were eliminating toxic waste as they took in the PXP nutrients...and I had a lifetime of sickness to contend with and a very acid body as a result. I cut back on the amount to 1/4 teaspoon twice a day, added Alpha Energy in week two and detox symptoms lessened but remained for three weeks. At the beginning of week 3 I was finally been able to tolerate 1 scoop divided in two doses per day.

In the midst of those three weeks of feeling yucky my joint pain disappeared...no more pain relievers! My blood sugar began stabilizing, bright sunlight quit bothering my eyes, the whites of my eyes became white, I began breathing better, my muscle strength increased, I was less tired and I was noticeably losing midriff fat. I was also able to focus on things easier and the multitasking I had all but stopped a year ago became easy again...and I actually had energy!

On the first day of week four I got up actually feeling better than I had for at least three years! I increased the PXP to two scoops a day and it was obvious the detox storm was over. My blood pressure was really good and my hope of getting off of my blood pressure medication seemed a reality. I also noticed that the discoloration on my lower legs, which had been a problem for years, especially the right leg, had diminished by half.

On the first day of week five I realized I needed to drop my 70-80 insulin units per day by 3 units for the second time and I cut out ½ of one of the two blood pressure pills I have taken for three years. I also noticed that a weird large protruding mole on my back (which I had doctors check several times) had shrunk and was almost flat!

I believe that finding out about PXP was the result of many hours of prayer for better health for my last decades of life. I am so thankful that God encouraged me to stick with this food product when I wanted to quit. I am absolutely AMAZED at my energy level! ALWAYS with the change of weather I am down and out for several days...until this time! I have been fall cleaning my house and not getting exhausted. I praise the Lord for leading me to PXP!

I'll keep in touch!

Thank you Kevin, Dr. Dietz, and Patty for your assistance and council. My world is very different now thanks to you!

October 2008

I was diagnosed with "connective tissue disease" back in 2000-2001. My ANA blood levels were elevated (positive), and my physician told me I had a mild form of Lupus, a connective tissue disease that has no cure. I won't go into the details of Lupus, or connective tissue disorders, there is plenty documented on this disease. But basically, your immune system attacks your body where it does not need to, creating much discomfort and pain.

Over the next eight years, I struggled with various pains in my body, from joint and muscular discomfort (and I would say about every joint), jaw pain, severe headaches, migraines, numbness and tingling, rashes, bleeding gums, acid reflux, constant fatigue, etc, etc, you get the picture. My body even lost its ability to sweat. I have had every test imaginable, some painful and extreme, to diagnose my problems. Test after test, however, showed normal results (other than the sweat test which showed the obvious...I couldn't sweat). This is apparently, often the case, though, with connective tissue disorders as they are very difficult to diagnose and for tests to reveal. I was always at an

impasse it seemed, with no answers, no relief. I was frustrated and depressed, as facing each day became a tremendous challenge. I lived in pain on a daily basis. I was miserable, and I just wanted to feel good again!

I was put on several medications to control my pain. These drugs had many side effects though, and I was still battling daily headaches and numerous pains. So in the spring of 2008, I decided to go off all the drugs and to just deal with the pain. I would live on Ibuprofen and Tylenol if need be... and I did!

Then in July of 2008, my sister-in-law introduced my husband and me to PXP. My husband and I both work in a medical facility, and were very leery of ANYTHING at this point. How can rice be an answer? That's absolutely ridiculous.

I came to work one morning, and there on my desk was a bottle of Alfa PXP Forte! My husband's sister had placed it there for me to try! After all, there's nothing to lose, and everything to gain, right? So I started taking the powder at three scoops a day, but with very little optimism.

After four days on the PXP, my joint pain had TOTALLY disappeared! I was pain-free and very astonished. On day five, I realized, after seven years of headaches, I now had no headache whatsoever! My husband and I were not certain the PXP was the reason, though we had no other answer for the turnaround. We decided to not say anything yet to anyone, as we wanted to make sure the PXP was truly the reason for my deliverance! It was time for our own testing.

We ran out of the product and did not renew the bottle. In four to five days, all my symptoms had returned. Another bottle was purchased, and in five days, all the symptoms, once again, left. I went off the product again weeks later, and my symptoms again returned. Tests concluded... I am now on the PXP and am symptom-free. No headaches, no joint pain, and I EVEN SWEAT NOW!!!!!!

I recently had my annual check up, and I requested my ANA levels be checked, as I was feeling good finally. My labs revealed my ANA was NEGATIVE!!!!!!!!!! That is totally unbelievable! That, to my understanding, is saying I no longer have connective tissue disease. My husband and I cried over the news, but for the first time in years, these were tears of happiness, not frustration and discouragement.

PXP works! It is for real! My husband and I both are now taking the product, as well as family members, parents, and friends. We are so grateful to those who brought this into our lives and encouraged us to consider. Thank you!

January 16, 2009

I started taking Enzacta's Alfa PXP in the beginning of October of 2008. At that, time I only slept 3 to 4 hrs a night. It is now January 2009 and I now sleep 7 to 8 hours a night because of the Alfa PXP.

I had also been diagnosed with Rheumatoid Arthritis, and the medication my doctor prescribed for me had such bad side affects that I quit taking it. I thought I would just have to deal with the pain. That was true until I started taking Alfa PXP instead of the medication. I now have NO joint pain!

I also had very high blood pressure and it is now gradually becoming normal. I am very pleased with Alfa PXP.

Esther Myer

Greensburg, IN

Jan 2009

Hello, My name is Lisa Niebergall and I am from Lansing IL. I am the mother of 5 wonderful children; my youngest and only daughter has struggled with learning disabilities and has been developmentally delayed since the age of two. Over the years we have seen numerous doctors, specialists and have undergone countless tests. The best the medical community could offer us was a grim future, a list of her limitations, and three prescriptions that came with a horrible price tag and a list of possible side effects, including suicide! Desperate, and thinking this was our only option, we reluctantly began the drug rudiment.

Over the summer I had the opportunity to learn about PXP and after 2 months on the whole food product her medication was reduced by half! We have seen an incredible improvement in all areas of her life. She is calmer, sleeps better and is less fearful & anxious. She is able to engage in her school work, a therapy program and develop friendships. None of these were possible before!

I am so amazed and thankful for this turn of events. My daughter has a future that is alive, active and growing! And my once down trodden, discouraged and hopeless daughter is now a true reflection of her name....JOY!

12/25/2008

I had a severe case of migraine-associated vertigo. It was so bad that I was virtually bed-ridden for over a year. When I would open my eyes, the world would whip around so fast I felt almost completely disoriented. When I would stand, the floor beneath me was whipping back and forth so fast, I could barely get to the bathroom. Imagine being on a small raft in the "Perfect Storm." I spent no more than 3 hours out of bed each day. Luckily, things were quieter in the morning, and got worse as the day went on. Mornings gave me a couple of hours to take care of my business and make some food for myself, which I would nurse on all day. The rest of the day, I would drag myself to the bathroom, drag myself into my office where I would hold onto the desk, long enough to make sure my business was still running. Then back to bed for more torture. I would count the hours until it was time to take my Ambien so that I could get to sleep. There was no way I would be able to get to sleep without it – the bed was literally bouncing up and down. I had violent 180 degree horizontal swings and vertical swings which left me with the sensation that my feet were straight up in the air and my head was straight down. Incredibly, it was getting worse week by week. I thought I was dying. I kept saying: "nobody can be this dizzy and still exist." I thought I would eventually die for lack of being able to even eat. I finally drugged myself with a hefty dose of Valium (to calm the vestibular system) in order to get to one doctor after another until I found an oto-neurologist who knew exactly what it was: migraine-associated vertigo. I was started on one preventative after another. Finally, with four preventatives along with a hefty amount of Klonopin, although still very dizzy, and very uncomfortable, I was able to be somewhat functional around the house. I was unable

to get out because I could not tolerate the movement of the car – it would bring on intolerable dizziness. There was nothing more medicine could offer me – this was to be my life – at 55 years of age.

Then my best friend, Jana, who has a friend with family in Stevens Point, WI, told me about PXP. I didn't hesitate for a second. I said, "sign me up!" (As an aside, I was planning to put my dog to sleep. She had a heart murmur and was coughing so badly you'd think she had been smoking her entire life.) My PXP came and I had so much confidence in the product I put me, my husband and my dog on it right away. In four DAYS my dog quit coughing! I took her to the vet for confirmation – she has no heart murmur.

In one WEEK I had my first mild detox followed by a nice relief in symptoms – this has happened every single week since then: a weekly mild worsening followed by a very nice lifting of symptoms. At about one month, I decided to take it four times a day and my healing really took off! My detoxing symptoms became stronger and my relief of symptoms became increased. So now, after three months I am completely still. I am fully functional in and out of the house. I dance! I drive! I am at 100%!

My husband at the time had metabolic syndrome. His labs were a mess and he was starting to load up on medications. After one month on PXP he had his labs drawn and they were all normal. He stopped his meds, went back for a re-check and they were still normal. A friend of mine had hypothyroidism, high blood sugar, high blood pressure, was going through perimenopause (you know how horrible those symptoms can be). After two months on PXP all her symptoms were gone and she went off all of her medications. A woman I know with MS took PXP for two months. She is clinically free of symptoms and her MRI shows 70% improvement of her lesions. It's not a miracle, it just gives your cells the chance to do the job of healing.

Three months supplementing Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy.

After a recent doctors visit due to an ankle injury at work, my health care provider informed me my blood pressure was extremely high. Because this is considered a "*silent killer*," medication would be needed to lower it.

My family history includes many negative factors such as:

High Blood Pressure

Heart Disease

Diabetes

Brain Aneurysms

In addition to my full time employment, I also work a second job, resulting in many long hours and days, accompanied with my share of stress.

My wife heard of the amazing and positive results of PXP from a friend, and we decided I should try the PXP first.

Astonishingly, I experienced immediate results! My blood pressure lowered significantly (without the use of meds). I have had a weight loss of approximately 18lbs. My sleep at nights is very restful, and the numerous naps I always needed have been eliminated! My snoring even disappeared (much to my wife's liking)!

I noticed my stress levels were also reduced, as my moods and disposition are so much better. I have suffered from acne for years and thus have had scarring, and cysts. The cysts are literally shrinking and/or disappearing. My wife says my complexion looks and feels clearer, softer, and smoother.

A childhood injury on my foot resulted in a large, protruding scar. We realized the other day; it no longer protrudes, and has diminished to a faint scar line.

I will continue taking PXP, and am anxiously anticipating many more positive results.

Feb 2009

Hi, my name is Kim McClaran. I'm a Serial Entrepreneur and I've been using Alfa PXP Forte since early 2006. When I first started consuming the product, I immediately noticed a sickening feeling that lasted for about 7 days and included a headache every day. I realized my body was thoroughly toxic with pain medications that I had been taking for at least 3 years at the time. Once my body was free of the toxins, I felt better than I had in years. I noticed my food was being digested completely and I didn't realize how easy it should have been all along to go to the bathroom. I certainly did not expect that. Over the two plus years that I have taken Alfa PXP Forte, I have noticed the following: My skin tags are gone, a twenty-five old sunburn that damaged capillaries and "froze" them in place is now barely visible, my scars are diminishing including a scar from an abdominal surgery. Portions of that scar are no longer visible. My surgeon was surprised and commented that if he hadn't been my surgeon he would have called me a liar. I feel more energetic, my hair has grown faster, longer and thicker than it ever has in my entire life. It used to be thin and wispy, now my hair is thick and very healthy. My skin is bright and people cannot believe that I'm turning 50 this year.

With Alfa PXP Forte, and the other superior products that Enzacta has to offer, I plan to live comfortably until at least 100. I had spots and small dry patches that were forming on the backs of my hands and arms; now they are almost all gone. Also, I started to develop that "crepe papery looking" skin on my arms. I noticed when I started taking the Alfa Energy the crepe-paper look disappeared, and smooth supple skin returned. My blood pressure is down and I'm on the lowest dosage possible. My bad cholesterol is down. I'm looking forward to the next checkup from my family physician. The next step for me is to eliminate my BP medication completely. I had lots of healing to do when I started taking the PXP. I had been in a car accident with a Semi, followed by an accident at the airport involving a plane and a bus. I didn't think very well. I had two kidney stones, gout, I nearly died from internal bleeding, bent my large toe backwards turning my entire toe to my

instep black. When the Emergency Room physician saw it he said, “Oh ya, that’s broken, but let’s get an x-ray and confirm.” When the x-ray came back, he was amazed that it was not broken. The list of things I had to heal from filled a lined legal page of injuries or illnesses.

Now I’m back to normal for the most part. I have a few things to learn again, but I’m making significant progress thanks to the World-Class products Enzacta has to offer. I don’t need to take my pain medications any more. I’ve used many many health related products starting from the time I was a young child. I’ve used everything that people claimed to be wonderful products. If the other products are “wonderful products”, then there are no words to describe Enzacta’s products other than products that WORK and have given my body the boost it has craved to heal efficiently. I’ve represented thousands of health products over the years and used them all. I can tell you from my own first-hand experience, Enzacta products are simple, wholesome products that WORK. You can’t go wrong giving them a try for yourself. I have not met a single person who consistently consumes Alfa PXP forte who is disappointed, in fact the opposite is true – they have all told me they are thrilled. It’s funny, as I write this I think of more experiences I’ve had with Alfa PXP forte that I often forget to tell others. I guess I’m so used to the benefits that I take them a little for granted. Sometimes tomato-based sauces will upset my stomach – especially if I eat them in a restaurant. All I have to do when I eat something that gives me indigestion is take one scoop with some water and the discomfort is gone almost immediately. If I really ate lots of the troublesome food, then I take another scoop, then the discomfort is gone. Sour stomach – gone. Indigestion – gone. Upset stomach from hot and spicy foods – gone. Oh yeah, another thing, I lost about 20 pounds total taking the product. I sleep like a baby at night when I take a scoop before I go to bed, and I dream peacefully. My problem-solving skills have improved, my speed of thought is faster, my memory is improving, my libido is like a happy young woman, my nails grow faster and are more substantial, my hearing is exceptional, and my thoughts are clear. I used to get bronchitis every year or at least every other year. I haven’t had it since I started taking Enzacta products. I also usually get the flu each year too. I haven’t had the flu either. I can also tell you, if I accidentally cut myself in the kitchen when I’m cooking, the wound heals about twice as fast as normal for me. The last time I accidentally gouged myself with a kitchen knife I thought I might need to go get stitches. Sigh. So I wrapped it snugly, and finished dinner first. After dinner, I unwrapped it. It looked good, no bleeding and looked like I put it together pretty good, so I wrapped it back up. Of course I was careful with it, and three days later I unwrapped it to look again. I was pretty amazed that I couldn’t tell there had been a cut. It was still tender to touch, but after three more days that was normal again.

When I was twenty-one I was electrocuted in Germany from a faulty light fixture. Not only was the fingerprint on my thumb damaged, but I lost the feeling around my thumbprint area. It’s been numb since about a year ago. I now have full touch, and temperature sensory in that area. Also, my thumbprint has been restored. And finally, I had Bell’s Palsy several years ago. Although to most people, it looked like I recovered completely. I’d say I recovered about 90% or so. Recently, I’ve been getting some twitching and movements that I previously could not do. Sometimes it tingles like the nerves are re-activating and coming alive again. So I’m happy about that. I’ve seen an improvement in my ability to move the affected side of my face. I had a total palsy. I spoke for a living, so that made it difficult. Anyway, I hope I’ve been helpful to you, and you have a better idea what Alfa PXP Forte and the other Enzacta products can do for you.

Hi Kevin & Deb!

I want to tell you about the things I've seen change in my life. I forgot to tell you that I'm now giving 1 scoop of Enzacta PXP, in their moist food treat, every morning to my 2 cats. I got the idea when I saw my 12 yr. old, Jumonji, limping badly one day. He was hit by a car when he was about 1 yr. old. The accident dislocated his right hip from the socket, his right rear leg was broken in 2 places, with the middle section crushed. Well, 2 female Vets @ Amherst Vet Hosp. patched him up very well! He has a very slight limp, today. Jumonji also had a problem with "gunk" in the corner of both his eyes, which I would wipe out each morn, under his protest. NO more severe limp & no more "gunk" to wipe out of Jumonji's eyes since the last month that I've been treating them to Enzacta PXP. Not only that, there are fewer hairball puke-ups & smaller amounts. Those 2 cats are my buddies. The younger female is named, Rocky. I haven't seen any changes in her as she just over a year old, and very healthy. That's why I'm so impressed with Enzacta Products!

It was interesting to hear the comments of several people at my Uncle's funeral a couple of weeks ago, who've noticed an improvement in Claire's use of her hands. I visited my sister, Claire who is a paraplegic & confined to bed or a wheel chair, last Thursday. She suffered a spinal injury in a car accident about 4 1/2 yrs. ago. She has been using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy since June 12th, 2008. Claire has feeling in her legs, can tell when she has a bowel movement, or when her bladder is full. During my visit, Claire told me the Doctor has reduced the amount of potassium she was taking via RX. She no longer has leg pain, for which she found no relief, so she turned to alcohol to relieve the pain. She was consuming about a liter of brandy in 3 days to relieve the leg pain. This pattern caused her to be admitted to St. Michael's Hospital with symptoms of pneumonia and illusions due possibly to alcohol and prescription use combination. She no longer drinks hard liquor, but enjoys a beer daily.

After her visit to the hospital, Kevin Hentges suggested that we consider using Enzacta products. The testimonials I read sold Claire, Chas & I on the Enzacta Products. She no longer uses the prescription drug, Zymbalta, an anti-depressant because she no longer gets anxiety attacks, although she has a lot of stress in her life being the Mother of 4 Sons, 20 yr. old, 17 yr. old, 12 yr. old & a 11 yr. old. She has a Doctor's appointment in the near future, so I'm anxious to hear what improvements in her health & well-being I can expect.

Another health improvement is the fact that Claire's husband, Charlie has lost about 5-10 #s, and rarely needs to use his asthma inhaler, since using the Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy the past 3 months.

As far as what I've noticed in my health improvements, are a ganglion cyst in my left wrist has disappeared. Before I began using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy 3 months ago I would at different times, get as many as 20 small sores in the hair on the back of my head. My Doctor told me they were caused by microbial bacteria growing in the roots of my hair. He prescribed a Ketoconazole 2% Shampoo & Cephalexin 500MG Caps but the sores would re-appear periodically. I discontinued using the RX's. After using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy, the sores have disappeared after 2 weeks. My body continued to de-tox. I had sore on my top of my left index finger, a sore just below my left knee-cap, a sore on my left calf, and a sore on the outside of my right thigh. All of these sores did not want to heal very quickly, so from other testimonials I heard, I decided to make a paste of some PXP and apply to the sores. In 3 days, the sore on my finger completely healed over, in 5 days, the sores on my knee & calf healed over. After about a week of application, the sore on my thigh finally healed over. About 5 years ago, I had a cyst removed from the back top of my head as an outpatient. I've noticed

that the scar has significant reduced in size & tenderness. I had a toe-nail fungus on both of my middle toes, for which I've tried numerous over the counter remedies to no avail. Now, I can see an improvement & reduction in the fungus. I have a small floating lump on the side of my right ring finger, that has reduced to 1/2 the size. I believe that the Enzacta's PXP & Alfa Energy are a "God-Send", as are my Great Friends, Kevin & Deb!

Many "Thanx" to Kevin & Debra Hentges for introducing me to Enzacta Products!

Feb 22, 2009

Dear Kevin,

I consider this nothing but miraculous after taking Alfa PXP because within 2 weeks, my allergies to cats disappeared.

The story unfolds as such:

I never knew I was allergic to cats because as a child we had no pets. I was in high school at the time and was over to my girlfriend's house with another girlfriend. We were looking at the newborn kittens and I picked one up and nuzzled it to my face. A few minutes later my eyes started swelling shut, then an asthma attack with wheezing occurred and then my throat started to swell shut. I could hardly breathe and I started to panic. Luckily for me, my girlfriend's father was at the curb waiting to pick us up. He just happened to be a doctor and had his bag with him. He treated me and told me I would have only had 20 minutes left.

From then on, I just simply could not be around cats! I am also a piano teacher and teach small children at their home. (I had begun taking Alfa PXP just 2 weeks prior.) I had 2 new students and was off to teach them on Thursday. I entered the first house and was greeted at the door with: "Hi I hope you're not allergic to cats." In walks a huge white and black cat I said yes I was and was hoping to get through the lesson. They said they would try to keep the cat out of the room which, by the way, did not work because the cat kept coming back into the room and watched me teach. To my amazement, the lesson was over and I had no symptoms of my cat allergy -no itchy eyes, no sneezing, and no asthma. I realized the only new thing I had done was take PXP. So, another test. I walked into my next new students house and guest who greeted me at the door?- A baby kitten who decided he would sit on my coat the entire lesson. Again, no allergy symptoms. Taking Alfa PXP has been life changing to say the least. It has given me much better health and so much more freedom!! Thanks again.

April 2009

Hi, my name is Andy Roth and I have quite an amazing story to tell. I've have worked in sales most of my life. Back in Feb 2007 I was driving my truck and had an accident which resulted in a head injury. Little did I know that I had a disease that was lying dormant in my body called "Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy" (LHON). The accident sent this disease into action. Leber's

Hereditary Optic Neuropathy is linked to a number of genes, all in the DNA of structures called Mitochondria. These provide energy to the cells of the body. Doctors believe that the particular gene changes linked to Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy lower the amount of energy available to the cells of the optic nerve and retina. These cells are damaged and can even die because of this lack of energy. The damage to the optic nerve and retina is what causes the symptoms of Leber's.

I suddenly lost my eyesight in Feb of 2007. It was quite a shock to me and my family. Also, because of this disease I began to get sores on my back and on my arms, this is called Sarcoidosis. I also bruised very easily, the tips of my fingers were turning black and I had numbness in my legs from the neuropathy. For 2-1/2 years I was not able to see my daughter grow older, enjoy golf or do the other fun things I liked to do. I ended up going to the Institute for the Blind in Indianapolis, Indiana where I learned to cope with everyday life. After I finished my schooling I was asked to be on staff at the school so I accepted the position. I had gone to so many doctors trying to figure out something to improve my condition but no one had any answers. My life changed drastically.

My brother in law, Pastor David Scott came over to our house for Thanksgiving. He gave me this product called Alfa PXP and told me to take it, he said it really helped his knees and gave him more energy and said it would make me feel better. I was skeptical but I took 1 scoop a day for just 2 days. I was working with the rest of the blind people on the glove assembly line when all of sudden it was like someone turned on a big screen TV in front of me. I stared at the wall for a while wondering what was happening then jolted to the bathroom to get my composure. I looked at myself in the mirror and just couldn't believe that I was seeing! I wondered what I would say to the rest of the blind people. I went back into the room and began to describe to people what they looked like. I was so happy to have my sight back. The sores on my back and on my arms called Sarcoidosis are almost cleared up. My neuropathy (numbness) in my legs and hands is much better and my fingers are turning back to their original color again!

I love looking at my little girl and seeing my wife and family. I watched TV for many days straight; in fact, I just went out and bought one of those High Definition LCD TV's! My brother in law Pastor David Scott and Kevin Hentges picked me up on Friday March 27th and we went golfing! I even sank a 30 foot putt!!! PXP has given me life back, I recommend to everyone that wants to have optimal health to take PXP!

This product gave my cells the power they needed to power back up and feed my cells mitochondria so my body could heal itself. I even joined the company as a distributor. I was blind but now I see thanks to Alfa PXP!

April 2009

I began taking PXP several months ago being skeptical of its results, but willing to give it a try. For years, I had been having difficulty falling and staying asleep. I was constantly tired. The first night after trying PXP I slept through the night. No lie!!! I couldn't believe it myself. Upon waking I thought, "What day is it? What time is it? I couldn't possibly have slept through the night without

waking even once?" I assumed it was a fluke and that I would be back to my sleepless nights the following night. Now the only time I have a sleepless night is if I forget to take the PXP. Thank God for PXP!

Restless legs also had bothered me for years. If I sat for any length of time they would bother me. Since taking PXP, I have not had any problems with restless legs and once again can enjoy long car trips, the theater, or any event that requires long spells of sitting. I would highly recommend PXP to anyone with restless legs or sleep concerns.

April 2009

Our mother was diagnosed with dementia in early 2008, and categorized as a "mild stage of Alzheimers." This past fall (2008), we also learned she had a fractured hip. She would need a total hip replacement and months of rehab in a nursing home. Mom is 85 years old, and post surgery rehab would mean her being in a body brace from the stomach down to her lower legs for 7 weeks. She was to have complete bed rest, and would need to stay on her back for the duration of this time. After the 7 weeks, she would be able to start physical therapy, learning how to walk again, strengthening her new hip, etc.

We had concerns of course, like bed sores, which is common under these circumstances, and other stresses created by being bed-ridden for so long. This would be a tremendously long and difficult journey for the family and mom to endure. We were also concerned about placing mom in a nursing home, how would she respond to this dramatic change in lifestyle, even though temporary? We soon got our answer.

Admitting mom to the nursing facility was difficult and emotional for our family. We witnessed our wonderful mother transform before our very eyes into what appeared to be a demonic being. She did not like her living arrangement, and reasoning with her had become impossible. No one could do anything right for her, we were all stupid, and yelling at us was a constant theme. Even if you got through to her, she would repeat this evil process 10 minutes later! It was literally too huge a challenge to even exist in the same room with her, we would need to leave after just a few short minutes. It was UNBEARABLE!. This was not our mom, but, we had to come to grips this was the disease speaking, not our wonderful mother we had know our entire lives.

We were already aware of PXP and its positive results based on our own experiences, so we decided to get mom going on the PXP as well, a full three doses per day. Wow! We could not believe the change it seemed to have on her. She was so pleasant and cooperative, even after being on her back in a brace for several weeks, she was so good. Even the nursing staff commented on her pleasant behavior. Some even indicated to us, she does not appear like she has Alzheimers!

One day I was talking to one of the staff, who mentioned to me they could not believe mom did not have a single bed sore. She had been in the brace for about 5 weeks, and no signs of any sores. This was very unusual. They also stated mom's skin was so soft and remarkably beautiful, and her hair looked like it was fuller. They were amazed at her condition!

There was a flu epidemic at the facility, and so the building was quarantined for 4 or 5 days. We could not visit during this time, which meant mom was not getting her PXP. When we finally were able to see her again, we noticed mom's disposition had worsened. She was hitting staff, was unruly, refusing meds, and just plain nasty again. By now, she was out of the brace, but she had also fallen during this time. We immediately started replenishing the PXP to her, and after about three days, our sweet mom returned.

Mom has since finished her physical therapy and has been allowed to return home with dad. He takes her everywhere he goes, and their lives have returned to a more normal type style of living. While our road to recovery for mom has been long, we can't help but appreciate the positive affects PXP has been for her, and for our dad who has been by her side the entire way. Her memory even seems to be a bit more sharper than previously. Though we may still witness some lapses at times, we at least feel like we have our mom back, physically, and maybe most importantly, mentally! PXP, and lots of prayer, do work!

April 2009

I am a stroke survivor, I had a stroke in 2005 and one in 2007 that left my right side very weak. My leg and hands were affected the most. It also affected my speech and I had to have months of therapy to re-learn motor skills which I had lost. My energy levels were pretty much depleted and my cognitive recall was poor as was my sleep.

A few months ago my daughter bought me some Alfa PXP. I've been taking one scoop per day and have noticed some nice improvements. In general I feel much better; I have more energy and more range of motion with my weak right arm. My hand isn't as stiff and it is also much warmer than it used to be. My speech is much better and I don't have to search for words like I used to, even my cognitive recall has improved. I am even sleeping much better.

I am excited that I found a natural product that is working for me without all the side effects. I can't wait to see what else it will do.

Hi Kevin,

First of all I want to be thanking our Great Creator, next My Family for the support, Joe Zehr, Kevin Hentges, Dick Herrboldt, Russ Hall. The list goes on and for each one of you I have different reason to thank you. I sure am not ashamed to let every body know about PXP or Enzacta's great products. We do want to believe in Miracles but it touches my heart every time I see my friends get their health back with such a small amount of RICE. I was told about all different health issues that people have improved by taking PXP, now that I have seen it and I still see it every day,(maybe doubting to much) I also got my PHD (past having doubts). God put this rice on the Earth to use with good intentions. Huge improvement in my health. Kevin, you kept telling me that I could make enough money to pay my PXP to the point that it will not cost me any money to use it, you are ever so right, I have been in 6 or more other products, never seen anything like this.

This is the easiest business or job that I ever had, (it is not a job sorry) it is exciting and with a Great feeling of Happiness because every body is benefiting from it, in Health and Wealth. Never expected to reach SILVER but here I am and it will be easy to move forward to GOLD. No work involved only fun times with new friends. It will be my Retirement Plan and Health Plan. There would be a lot more but I hope you get the picture.

God Bless Every Body in Enzacta,

January 16, 2009

I started taking Enzacta's Alfa PXP in the beginning of October of 2008. At that, time I only slept 3 to 4 hrs a night. It is now January 2009 and I now sleep 7 to 8 hours a night because of the Alfa PXP.

I had also been diagnosed with Rheumatoid Arthritis, and the medication my doctor prescribed for me had such bad side affects that I quit taking it. I thought I would just have to deal with the pain. That was true until I started taking Alfa PXP instead of the medication. I now have NO joint pain!

I also had very high blood pressure and it is now gradually becoming normal. I am very pleased with Alfa PXP.

Jan 2009

Hello, My name is Lisa Niebergall and I am from Lansing IL. I am the mother of 5 wonderful children; my youngest and only daughter has struggled with learning disabilities and has been developmentally delayed since the age of two. Over the years we have seen numerous doctors, specialists and have undergone countless tests. The best the medical community could offer us was a grim future, a list of her limitations, and three prescriptions that came with a horrible price tag and a list of possible side effects, including suicide! Desperate, and thinking this was our only option, we reluctantly began the drug rudiment.

Over the summer I had the opportunity to learn about PXP and after 2 months on the whole food product her medication was reduced by half! We have seen an incredible improvement in all areas of her life. She is calmer, sleeps better and is less fearful & anxious. She is able to engage in her school work, a therapy program and develop friendships. None of these were possible before!

I am so amazed and thankful for this turn of events. My daughter has a future that is alive, active and growing! And my once down trodden, discouraged and hopeless daughter is now a true reflection of her name....JOY!

12/25/2008

I had a severe case of migraine-associated vertigo. It was so bad that I was virtually bed-ridden for over a year. When I would open my eyes, the world would whip around so fast I felt almost completely disoriented. When I would stand, the floor beneath me was whipping back and forth so fast, I could barely get to the bathroom. Imagine being on a small raft in the “Perfect Storm.” I spent no more than 3 hours out of bed each day. Luckily, things were quieter in the morning, and got worse as the day went on. Mornings gave me a couple of hours to take care of my business and make some food for myself, which I would nurse on all day. The rest of the day, I would drag myself to the bathroom, drag myself into my office where I would hold onto the desk, long enough to make sure my business was still running. Then back to bed for more torture. I would count the hours until it was time to take my Ambien so that I could get to sleep. There was no way I would be able to get to sleep without it – the bed was literally bouncing up and down. I had violent 180 degree horizontal swings and vertical swings which left me with the sensation that my feet were straight up in the air and my head was straight down. Incredibly, it was getting worse week by week. I thought I was dying. I kept saying: “nobody can be this dizzy and still exist.” I thought I would eventually die for lack of being able to even eat. I finally drugged myself with a hefty dose of Valium (to calm the vestibular system) in order to get to one doctor after another until I found an oto-neurologist who knew exactly what it was: migraine-associated vertigo. I was started on one preventative after another. Finally, with four preventatives along with a hefty amount of Klonopin, although still very dizzy, and very uncomfortable, I was able to be somewhat functional around the house. I was unable to get out because I could not tolerate the movement of the car – it would bring on intolerable dizziness. There was nothing more medicine could offer me – this was to be my life – at 55 years of age.

Then my best friend, Jana, who has a friend with family in Stevens Point, WI, told me about PXP. I didn't hesitate for a second. I said, “sign me up!” (As an aside, I was planning to put my dog to sleep. She had a heart murmur and was coughing so badly you'd think she had been smoking her entire life.) My PXP came and I had so much confidence in the product I put me, my husband and my dog on it right away. In four DAYS my dog quit coughing! I took her to the vet for confirmation – she has no heart murmur.

In one WEEK I had my first mild detox followed by a nice relief in symptoms – this has happened every single week since then: a weekly mild worsening followed by a very nice lifting of symptoms. At about one month, I decided to take it four times a day and my healing really took off! My detoxing symptoms became stronger and my relief of symptoms became increased. So now, after three months I am completely still. I am fully functional in and out of the house. I dance! I drive! I am at 100%!

My husband at the time had metabolic syndrome. His labs were a mess and he was starting to load up on medications. After one month on PXP he had his labs drawn and they were all normal. He stopped his meds, went back for a re-check and they were still normal. A friend of mine had hypothyroidism, high blood sugar, high blood pressure, was going through perimenopause (you know how horrible those symptoms can be). After two months on PXP all her symptoms were gone and she went off all of her medications. A woman I know with MS took PXP for two months. She is clinically free of symptoms and her MRI shows 70% improvement of her lesions. It's not a miracle, it just gives your cells the chance to do the job of healing.

Three months supplementing Alfa PXP and Alfa Energy.

After a recent doctors visit due to an ankle injury at work, my health care provider informed me my blood pressure was extremely high. Because this is considered a “*silent killer*,” medication would be needed to lower it.

My family history includes many negative factors such as:

High Blood Pressure

Heart Disease

Diabetes

Brain Aneurysms

In addition to my full time employment, I also work a second job, resulting in many long hours and days, accompanied with my share of stress.

My wife heard of the amazing and positive results of PXP from a friend, and we decided I should try the PXP first.

Astonishingly, I experienced immediate results! My blood pressure lowered significantly (without the use of meds). I have had a weight loss of approximately 18lbs. My sleep at nights is very restful, and the numerous naps I always needed have been eliminated! My snoring even disappeared (much to my wife’s liking)!

I noticed my stress levels were also reduced, as my moods and disposition are so much better. I have suffered from acne for years and thus have had scarring, and cysts. The cysts are literally shrinking and/or disappearing. My wife says my complexion looks and feels clearer, softer, and smoother.

A childhood injury on my foot resulted in a large, protruding scar. We realized the other day; it no longer protrudes, and has diminished to a faint scar line.

I will continue taking PXP, and am anxiously anticipating many more positive results.

Feb 2009

Hi, my name is Kim McClaran. I’m a Serial Entrepreneur and I’ve been using Alfa PXP Forte since early 2006. When I first started consuming the product, I immediately noticed a sickening feeling that lasted for about 7 days and included a headache every day. I realized my body was thoroughly toxic with pain medications that I had been taking for at least 3 years at the time. Once my body was free of the toxins, I felt better than I had in years. I noticed my food was being digested completely and I didn’t realize how easy it should have been all along to go to the bathroom. I certainly did not expect that. Over the two plus years that I have taken Alfa PXP Forte, I have noticed the following: My skin tags are gone, a twenty-five old sunburn that damaged capillaries and “froze” them in place is now

barely visible, my scars are diminishing including a scar from an abdominal surgery. Portions of that scar are no longer visible. My surgeon was surprised and commented that if he hadn't been my surgeon he would have called me a liar. I feel more energetic, my hair has grown faster, longer and thicker than it ever has in my entire life. It used to be thin and wispy, now my hair is thick and very healthy. My skin is bright and people cannot believe that I'm turning 50 this year.

With Alfa PXP Forte, and the other superior products that Enzacta has to offer, I plan to live comfortably until at least 100. I had spots and small dry patches that were forming on the backs of my hands and arms; now they are almost all gone. Also, I started to develop that "crepe papery looking" skin on my arms. I noticed when I started taking the Alfa Energy the crepe-paper look disappeared, and smooth supple skin returned. My blood pressure is down and I'm on the lowest dosage possible. My bad cholesterol is down. I'm looking forward to the next checkup from my family physician. The next step for me is to eliminate my BP medication completely. I had lots of healing to do when I started taking the PXP. I had been in a car accident with a Semi, followed by an accident at the airport involving a plane and a bus. I didn't think very well. I had two kidney stones, gout, I nearly died from internal bleeding, bent my large toe backwards turning my entire toe to my instep black. When the Emergency Room physician saw it he said, "Oh ya, that's broken, but let's get an x-ray and confirm." When the x-ray came back, he was amazed that it was not broken. The list of things I had to heal from filled a lined legal page of injuries or illnesses.

Now I'm back to normal for the most part. I have a few things to learn again, but I'm making significant progress thanks to the World-Class products Enzacta has to offer. I don't need to take my pain medications any more. I've used many many health related products starting from the time I was a young child. I've used everything that people claimed to be wonderful products. If the other products are "wonderful products", then there are no words to describe Enzacta's products other than products that WORK and have given my body the boost it has craved to heal efficiently. I've represented thousands of health products over the years and used them all. I can tell you from my own first-hand experience, Enzacta products are simple, wholesome products that WORK. You can't go wrong giving them a try for yourself. I have not met a single person who consistently consumes Alfa PXP forte who is disappointed, in fact the opposite is true – they have all told me they are thrilled. It's funny, as I write this I think of more experiences I've had with Alfa PXP forte that I often forget to tell others. I guess I'm so used to the benefits that I take them a little for granted. Sometimes tomato-based sauces will upset my stomach – especially if I eat them in a restaurant. All I have to do when I eat something that gives me indigestion is take one scoop with some water and the discomfort is gone almost immediately. If I really ate lots of the troublesome food, then I take another scoop, then the discomfort is gone. Sour stomach – gone. Indigestion – gone. Upset stomach from hot and spicy foods – gone. Oh yeah, another thing, I lost about 20 pounds total taking the product. I sleep like a baby at night when I take a scoop before I go to bed, and I dream peacefully. My problem-solving skills have improved, my speed of thought is faster, my memory is improving, my libido is like a happy young woman, my nails grow faster and are more substantial, my hearing is exceptional, and my thoughts are clear. I used to get bronchitis every year or at least every other year. I haven't had it since I started taking Enzacta products. I also usually get the flu each year too. I haven't had the flu either. I can also tell you, if I accidentally cut myself in the kitchen when I'm cooking, the wound heals about twice as fast as normal for me. The last time I accidentally gouged myself with a kitchen knife I thought I might need to go get stitches. Sigh. So I wrapped it snugly, and finished dinner first. After dinner, I unwrapped it. It looked good, no bleeding and looked like I

put it together pretty good, so I wrapped it back up. Of course I was careful with it, and three days later I unwrapped it to look again. I was pretty amazed that I couldn't tell there had been a cut. It was still tender to touch, but after three more days that was normal again.

When I was twenty-one I was electrocuted in Germany from a faulty light fixture. Not only was the fingerprint on my thumb damaged, but I lost the feeling around my thumbprint area. It's been numb since about a year ago. I now have full touch, and temperature sensory in that area. Also, my thumbprint has been restored. And finally, I had Bell's Palsy several years ago. Although to most people, it looked like I recovered completely. I'd say I recovered about 90% or so. Recently, I've been getting some twitching and movements that I previously could not do. Sometimes it tingles like the nerves are re-activating and coming alive again. So I'm happy about that. I've seen an improvement in my ability to move the affected side of my face. I had a total palsy. I spoke for a living, so that made it difficult. Anyway, I hope I've been helpful to you, and you have a better idea what Alfa PXP Forte and the other Enzacta products can do for you.

Hi Kevin & Deb!

I want to tell you about the things I've seen change in my life. I forgot to tell you that I'm now giving 1 scoop of Enzacta PXP, in their moist food treat, every morning to my 2 cats. I got the idea when I saw my 12 yr. old, Jumonji, limping badly one day. He was hit by a car when he was about 1 yr. old. The accident dislocated his right hip from the socket, his right rear leg was broken in 2 places, with the middle section crushed. Well, 2 female Vets @ Amherst Vet Hosp. patched him up very well! He has a very slight limp, today. Jumonji also had a problem with "gunk" in the corner of both his eyes, which I would wipe out each morn, under his protest. NO more severe limp & no more "gunk" to wipe out of Jumonji's eyes since the last month that I've been treating them to Enzacta PXP. Not only that, there are fewer hairball puke-ups & smaller amounts. Those 2 cats are my buddies. The younger female is named, Rocky. I haven't seen any changes in her as she just over a year old, and very healthy. That's why I'm so impressed with Enzacta Products!

It was interesting to hear the comments of several people at my Uncle's funeral a couple of weeks ago, who've noticed an improvement in Claire's use of her hands. I visited my sister, Claire who is a paraplegic & confined to bed or a wheel chair, last Thursday. She suffered a spinal injury in a car accident about 4 1/2 yrs. ago. She has been using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy since June 12th, 2008. Claire has feeling in her legs, can tell when she has a bowel movement, or when her bladder is full. During my visit, Claire told me the Doctor has reduced the amount of potassium she was taking via RX. She no longer has leg pain, for which she found no relief, so she turned to alcohol to relieve the pain. She was consuming about a liter of brandy in 3 days to relieve the leg pain. This pattern caused her to be admitted to St. Michael's Hospital with symptoms of pneumonia and illusions due possibly to alcohol and prescription use combination. She no longer drinks hard liquor, but enjoys a beer daily.

After her visit to the hospital, Kevin Hentges suggested that we consider using Enzacta products. The testimonials I read sold Claire, Chas & I on the Enzacta Products. She no longer uses the prescription drug, Zymbalta, an anti-depressant because she no longer gets anxiety attacks, although

she has a lot of stress in her life being the Mother of 4 Sons, 20 yr. old, 17 yr. old, 12 yr. old & a 11 yr. old. She has a Doctor's appointment in the near future, so I'm anxious to hear what improvements in her health & well-being I can expect.

Another health improvement is the fact that Claire's husband, Charlie has lost about 5-10 #s, and rarely needs to use his asthma inhaler, since using the Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy the past 3 months.

As far as what I've noticed in my health improvements, are a ganglion cyst in my left wrist has disappeared. Before I began using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy 3 months ago I would at different times, get as many as 20 small sores in the hair on the back of my head. My Doctor told me they were caused by microbial bacteria growing in the roots of my hair. He prescribed a Ketoconazole 2% Shampoo & Cephalexin 500MG Caps but the sores would re-appear periodically. I discontinued using the RX's. After using Enzacta PXP & Alfa Energy, the sores have disappeared after 2 weeks. My body continued to de-tox. I had sore on my top of my left index finger, a sore just below my left knee-cap, a sore on my left calf, and a sore on the outside of my right thigh. All of these sores did not want to heal very quickly, so from other testimonials I heard, I decided to make a paste of some PXP and apply to the sores. In 3 days, the sore on my finger completely healed over, in 5 days, the sores on my knee & calf healed over. After about a week of application, the sore on my thigh finally healed over. About 5 years ago, I had a cyst removed from the back top of my head as an outpatient. I've noticed that the scar has significant reduced in size & tenderness. I had a toe-nail fungus on both of my middle toes, for which I've tried numerous over the counter remedies to no avail. Now, I can see an improvement & reduction in the fungus. I have a small floating lump on the side of my right ring finger, that has reduced to 1/2 the size. I believe that the Enzacta's PXP & Alfa Energy are a "God-Send", as are my Great Friends, Kevin & Deb!

Many "Thanx" to Kevin & Debra Hentges for introducing me to Enzacta Products!

Feb 22, 2009

Dear Kevin,

I consider this nothing but miraculous after taking Alfa PXP because within 2 weeks, my allergies to cats disappeared.

The story unfolds as such:

I never knew I was allergic to cats because as a child we had no pets. I was in high school at the time and was over to my girlfriend's house with another girlfriend. We were looking at the newborn kittens and I picked one up and nuzzled it to my face. A few minutes later my eyes started swelling shut, then an asthma attack with wheezing occurred and then my throat started to swell shut. I could hardly breathe and I started to panic. Luckily for me, my girlfriend's father was at the curb waiting to pick us up. He just happened to be a doctor and had his bag with him. He treated me and told me I would have only had 20 minutes left.

From then on, I just simply could not be around cats! I am also a piano teacher and teach small children at their home. (I had begun taking Alfa PXP just 2 weeks prior.) I had 2 new students and was off to teach them on Thursday. I entered the first house and was greeted at the door with: "Hi I hope you're not allergic to cats." In walks a huge white and black cat I said yes I was and was hoping to get through the lesson. They said they would try to keep the cat out of the room which, by the way, did not work because the cat kept coming back into the room and watched me teach. To my amazement, the lesson was over and I had no symptoms of my cat allergy –no itchy eyes, no sneezing, and no asthma. I realized the only new thing I had done was take PXP. So, another test. I walked into my next new students house and guest who greeted me at the door?- A baby kitten who decided he would sit on my coat the entire lesson. Again, no allergy symptoms. Taking Alfa PXP has been life changing to say the least. It has given me much better health and so much more freedom!! Thanks again.

April 2009

Hi, my name is Andy Roth and I have quite an amazing story to tell. I've have worked in sales most of my life. Back in Feb 2007 I was driving my truck and had an accident which resulted in a head injury. Little did I know that I had a disease that was lying dormant in my body called "Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy" (LHON). The accident sent this disease into action. Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy is linked to a number of genes, all in the DNA of structures called Mitochondria. These provide energy to the cells of the body. Doctors believe that the particular gene changes linked to Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy lower the amount of energy available to the cells of the optic nerve and retina. These cells are damaged and can even die because of this lack of energy. The damage to the optic nerve and retina is what causes the symptoms of Leber's.

I suddenly lost my eyesight in Feb of 2007. It was quite a shock to me and my family. Also, because of this disease I began to get sores on my back and on my arms, this is called Sarcoidosis. I also bruised very easily, the tips of my fingers were turning black and I had numbness in my legs from the neuropathy. For 2-1/2 years I was not able to see my daughter grow older, enjoy golf or do the other fun things I liked to do. I ended up going to the Institute for the Blind in Indianapolis, Indiana where I learned to cope with everyday life. After I finished my schooling I was asked to be on staff at the school so I accepted the position. I had gone to so many doctors trying to figure out something to improve my condition but no one had any answers. My life changed drastically.

My brother in law, Pastor David Scott came over to our house for Thanksgiving. He gave me this product called Alfa PXP and told me to take it, he said it really helped his knees and gave him more energy and said it would make me feel better. I was skeptical but I took 1 scoop a day for just 2 days. I was working with the rest of the blind people on the glove assembly line when all of sudden it was like someone turned on a big screen TV in front of me. I stared at the wall for a while wondering what was happening then jolted to the bathroom to get my composure. I looked at myself in the mirror and just couldn't believe that I was seeing! I wondered what I would say to the rest of the blind people. I went back into the room and began to describe to people what they looked like. I was

so happy to have my sight back. The sores on my back and on my arms called Sarcoidosis are almost cleared up. My neuropathy (numbness) in my legs and hands is much better and my fingers are turning back to their original color again!

I love looking at my little girl and seeing my wife and family. I watched TV for many days straight; in fact, I just went out and bought one of those High Definition LCD TV's! My brother in law Pastor David Scott and Kevin Hentges picked me up on Friday March 27th and we went golfing! I even sank a 30 foot putt!!! PXP has given me life back, I recommend to everyone that wants to have optimal health to take PXP!

This product gave my cells the power they needed to power back up and feed my cells mitochondria so my body could heal itself. I even joined the company as a distributor. I was blind but now I see thanks to Alfa PXP!

April 2009

I began taking PXP several months ago being skeptical of its results, but willing to give it a try. For years, I had been having difficulty falling and staying asleep. I was constantly tired. The first night after trying PXP I slept through the night. No lie!!! I couldn't believe it myself. Upon waking I thought, "What day is it? What time is it? I couldn't possibly have slept through the night without waking even once?" I assumed it was a fluke and that I would be back to my sleepless nights the following night. Now the only time I have a sleepless night is if I forget to take the PXP. Thank God for PXP!

Restless legs also had bothered me for years. If I sat for any length of time they would bother me. Since taking PXP, I have not had any problems with restless legs and once again can enjoy long car trips, the theater, or any event that requires long spells of sitting. I would highly recommend PXP to anyone with restless legs or sleep concerns.

April 2009

Our mother was diagnosed with dementia in early 2008, and categorized as a "mild stage of Alzheimers." This past fall (2008), we also learned she had a fractured hip. She would need a total hip replacement and months of rehab in a nursing home. Mom is 85 years old, and post surgery rehab would mean her being in a body brace from the stomach down to her lower legs for 7 weeks. She was to have complete bed rest, and would need to stay on her back for the duration of this time. After the 7 weeks, she would be able to start physical therapy, learning how to walk again, strengthening her new hip, etc.

We had concerns of course, like bed sores, which is common under these circumstances, and other stresses created by being bed-ridden for so long. This would be a tremendously long and difficult journey for the family and mom to endure. We were also concerned about placing mom in a nursing

home, how would she respond to this dramatic change in lifestyle, even though temporary? We soon got our answer.

Admitting mom to the nursing facility was difficult and emotional for our family. We witnessed our wonderful mother transform before our very eyes into what appeared to be a demonic being. She did not like her living arrangement, and reasoning with her had become impossible. No one could do anything right for her, we were all stupid, and yelling at us was a constant theme. Even if you got through to her, she would repeat this evil process 10 minutes later! It was literally too huge a challenge to even exist in the same room with her, we would need to leave after just a few short minutes. It was UNBEARABLE!. This was not our mom, but, we had to come to grips this was the disease speaking, not our wonderful mother we had know our entire lives.

We were already aware of PXP and its positive results based on our own experiences, so we decided to get mom going on the PXP as well, a full three doses per day. Wow! We could not believe the change it seemed to have on her. She was so pleasant and cooperative, even after being on her back in a brace for several weeks, she was so good. Even the nursing staff commented on her pleasant behavior. Some even indicated to us, she does not appear like she has Alzheimers!

One day I was talking to one of the staff, who mentioned to me they could not believe mom did not have a single bed sore. She had been in the brace for about 5 weeks, and no signs of any sores. This was very unusual. They also stated mom's skin was so soft and remarkably beautiful, and her hair looked like it was fuller. They were amazed at her condition!

There was a flu epidemic at the facility, and so the building was quarantined for 4 or 5 days. We could not visit during this time, which meant mom was not getting her PXP. When we finally were able to see her again, we noticed mom's disposition had worsened. She was hitting staff, was unruly, refusing meds, and just plain nasty again. By now, she was out of the brace, but she had also fallen during this time. We immediately started replenishing the PXP to her, and after about three days, our sweet mom returned.

Mom has since finished her physical therapy and has been allowed to return home with dad. He takes her everywhere he goes, and their lives have returned to a more normal type style of living. While our road to recovery for mom has been long, we can't help but appreciate the positive affects PXP has been for her, and for our dad who has been by her side the entire way. Her memory even seems to be a bit more sharper than previously. Though we may still witness some lapses at times, we at least feel like we have our mom back, physically, and maybe most importantly, mentally! PXP, and lots of prayer, do work!

April 2009

I am a stroke survivor, I had a stroke in 2005 and one in 2007 that left my right side very weak. My leg and hands were affected the most. It also affected my speech and I had to have months of therapy to re-learn motor skills which I had lost. My energy levels were pretty much depleted and my cognitive recall was poor as was my sleep.

A few months ago my daughter bought me some Alfa PXP. I've been taking one scoop per day and have noticed some nice improvements. In general I feel much better; I have more energy and more range of motion with my weak right arm. My hand isn't as stiff and it is also much warmer than it used to be. My speech is much better and I don't have to search for words like I used to, even my cognitive recall has improved. I am even sleeping much better.

I am excited that I found a natural product that is working for me without all the side effects. I can't wait to see what else it will do.

Hi Kevin,

First of all I want to be thanking our Great Creator, next My Family for the support, Joe Zehr, Kevin Hentges, Dick Herrboldt, Russ Hall. The list goes on and for each one of you I have different reason to thank you. I sure am not ashamed to let every body know about PXP or Enzacta's great products. We do want to believe in Miracles but it touches my heart every time I see my friends get their health back with such a small amount of RICE. I was told about all different health issues that people have improved by taking PXP, now that I have seen it and I still see it every day,(maybe doubting to much) I also got my PHD (past having doubts). God put this rice on the Earth to use with good intentions. Huge improvement in my health. Kevin, you kept telling me that I could make enough money to pay my PXP to the point that it will not cost me any money to use it, you are ever so right, I have been in 6 or more other products, never seen anything like this.

This is the easiest business or job that I ever had, (it is not a job sorry) it is exciting and with a Great feeling of Happiness because every body is benefiting from it, in Health and Wealth. Never expected to reach SILVER but here I am and it will be easy to move forward to GOLD. No work involved only fun times with new friends. It will be my Retirement Plan and Health Plan. There would be a lot more but I hope you get the picture.

God Bless Every Body in Enzacta,

[Create a free website or blog at WordPress.com.](https://WordPress.com)